



BIBLIOTECA ELECTRÓNICA
de
GEMINIS PAPELES DE SALUD

<http://www.herbogeminis.com>



Articles by Mike Adams, the Health Ranger: From 2005 to Present

First Amendment suspended in the Gulf of Mexico as spill cover-up goes Orwellian

7/3/2010 - As CNN is now reporting, the U.S. government has issued a new rule that would make it a felony crime for any journalist, reporter, blogger or photographer to approach any oil cleanup operation, equipment or vessel in the Gulf of Mexico....

Seventy million expired flu vaccines about to be incinerated as waste

7/2/2010 - Forty million doses of H1N1 swine flu vaccine are about to go up in flames, and another 30 million will soon meet the same fate. They've expired, you see, and despite the CDC's best efforts to push flu vaccines on the American people, the...

Flu Vaccines, pharma fraud, quack science, the CDC and WHO -- all exposed by Richard Gale and Gary Null

7/2/2010 - A remarkable article was published today by authors Richard Gale and Dr. Gary Null of the Progressive Radio Network (<http://www.progressiveradionetwork.com>). It may be the most shocking (and important) public health article published...

Can you really eat your way to happiness? The mood food connection

7/1/2010 - Yes, you really can eat your way to happiness, but perhaps not in the way you might first imagine. By "happiness," I mean lasting happiness, not the fleeting kind of sensory happiness that might be experienced from sucking the cream filling...

Gourmet "truly raw" organic almond butter from Sicily now available at NaturalNews Store

6/30/2010 - Thanks to efforts by the USDA and the Almond Board of California, it is illegal for commercial almond producers in the United States to sell raw almonds. The almonds now have to be fumigated with chemicals or pasteurized (cooked)...

Secrets of chelation revealed on NaturalNews Talk Hour

6/30/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour presents "Beyond Chelation - How to Stop Heart Attacks". Take the steps necessary to empower yourself to go beyond the limitations of misleading dis-ease labels. It's time to start asking important questions...

Choosing healthy foods now called a mental disorder

6/29/2010 - In its never-ending attempt to fabricate "mental disorders" out of every human activity, the psychiatric industry is now pushing the most ridiculous disease they've invented yet: Healthy eating disorder. This is no joke: If you...

To save America's health, we must end nutritional illiteracy among doctors, patients

6/27/2010 - An obese doctor comes home to his wife at dinner time carrying yet another bag full of drive-through junk food from a local restaurant. Worried about his health, his wife asks, "Don't you realize all that junk food you keep eating is..."

The Coming Gulf Coast Firestorm: How the BP oil catastrophe could destroy a major U.S. city

6/26/2010 - It's hurricane season in the Atlantic, and that means Mother Nature could be whipping up fierce storms and sending them charging into the Gulf Coast any day now. In a normal hurricane season, that's bad enough all by itself... remember...

WHO to tax your internet usage to fund vaccines in third-world countries

6/24/2010 - The United Nations' World Health Organization (WHO) is pushing hard to impose global consumer taxes to help fund its various programs, including a new proposal that would tax the internet in order to pay for vaccines and other pharmaceutical...

Suzy Cohen joins NaturalNews Talk Hour to reveal secrets of healthy living without Big Pharma's drugs

6/24/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour presents "Drug FREE Living - Natural Solutions without Medications". Get advice, options, and amazing cures from America's most trusted pharmacist. Discover the natural secrets for total body health from...

Loja and Vilcabamba, Ecuador: Destinations for health-conscious people

6/24/2010 - Are you a health-conscious person looking to visit the Valley of Longevity in Ecuador? The small town of Vilcabamba sits in that valley, just 45km South of the city of Loja. For people who are new to the area, it's sometimes difficult to...

Humans vs. the environment - A thought experiment

6/23/2010 - Protecting the environment isn't a "liberal" idea; it's everybody's business. Liberal or conservative, Democrat or Republican, the environment provides life support for us all, and if we fail to recognize that, we are truly doomed as a...

Raw Organic Virgin Coconut Oil has a hundred uses for health and home

6/22/2010 - People who really know about health know about virgin coconut oil. It's the oil of choice for health-conscious people, and it's used in everything from smoothies (delicious!) to personal care products. You can use coconut oil both...

Frozen yogurt is not health food

6/21/2010 - It did not even occur to me that people thought frozen yogurt was a "health food" until I spent some time in the USA. There, people line up in droves at frozen yogurt stores to buy a junk food that they're convinced is good for them. And...

17 big questions about the handling of the Gulf of Mexico oil spill

6/19/2010 - What's clear about the BP oil catastrophe in the Gulf of Mexico is that the independent journalists are doing a better job of asking the really tough questions than the mainstream media. Sure, CNN, Fox and others are bringing some...

Corporate atrocities against nature may ultimately destroy human civilization

6/18/2010 - What's most striking about the present BP oil catastrophe is not that it is an aberration but rather part of a dangerous pattern of mankind's propensity to destroy nature. To destroy life in a large region of an ocean isn't even new: The...

The Museum of Human Atrocities (comic)

6/18/2010 - What's most striking about the present BP oil catastrophe is not that it is an aberration but rather part of a dangerous pattern of mankind's propensity to destroy nature. To destroy life in a large region of an ocean isn't even new: The...

Aerotoxic syndrome - Toxic airline cabin air could be making you sick

6/17/2010 - Have you ever flown on an airplane and later become mysteriously ill? Maybe you developed a headache, had trouble breathing or experienced severe brain fog? These symptoms (and many others) just might be the result of breathing toxic...

Top ten things to love about Vilcabamba Ecuador, the Valley of Longevity

6/16/2010 - If you love perfect year-round weather and enjoying your own locally-grown foods, you'll love Vilcabamba, Ecuador. I lived there, on and off, for over two years, and in that time I came to know many of the people, places and cultural highlights...

Macrobiotics expert Phiya Kushi featured on NaturalNews Talk Hour

6/16/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour presents "Macrobiotic Miracles" with a very special guest who has devoted his entire working life toward serving others. Healing is a result of enabling and / or stimulating life. But what area of our body...

Adventure to Podocarpus National Forest near Vilcabamba, Ecuador

6/15/2010 - From my abundant vegetable garden at Hacienda San Joaquin in Vilcabamba, Ecuador, I can look to the East and see multiple layers of mountains spanning the valley. Clouds hover over the peaks, drenching them with rain that pours into the...

Why Organic Palm Sugar is the next big thing in natural sweeteners

6/15/2010 - The search for healthy, natural sweeteners sometimes seems to involve a whirlwind of information. I've been writing about stevia since 1997 -- back in the day when the FDA was actually seizing stevia products and threatening to arrest the...

Big Pharma lies about statin drugs finally exposed in British Medical Journal

6/14/2010 - To hear Big Pharma tell it, statin drugs are "miracle" medicines that have prevented millions of heart attacks and strokes. But a recent study published in the British Medical Journal tells a completely different story: For every...

Toxic Corexit dispersant chemicals remained secret as feds colluded with Big Business

6/11/2010 - After weeks of silence on the issue, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) finally decided to go public with the list of ingredients used to manufacture Corexit, the chemical dispersant used by BP in the Gulf of Mexico oil...

New research: Electropollution can cause diabetes (type-3)

6/10/2010 - Most people are familiar with type-1 diabetes and type-2 diabetes, but did you know researchers have discovered a third type of diabetes? Type-3 diabetes, as they are calling it, affects people who are extra sensitive to electrical devices...

Universal healing principles unveiled during Natural News Talk Hour

6/9/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features a special program on "The Fundamentals of Universal Healing". Healing is a result of enabling and/or stimulating life. But what area of our body helps us stimulate life? We'll talk about...

America today: Medicated drivers, toxic foods and counterfeit money supply

6/8/2010 - There are a great many reasons to love America. For one thing, Freedom of Speech remains largely intact in the USA (although the FDA has struck a serious blow to the principle with its ongoing censorship of free speech about nutritional...

America Today (comic)

6/8/2010 - There are a great many reasons to love America. For one thing, Freedom of Speech remains largely intact in the USA (although the FDA has struck a serious blow to the principle with its ongoing censorship of free speech about nutritional...

WHO scandal exposed: Advisors received kickbacks from H1N1 vaccine manufacturers

6/5/2010 - A stunning new report reveals that top scientists who convinced the World Health Organization (WHO) to declare H1N1 a global pandemic held close financial ties to the drug companies that profited from the sale of those vaccines. This report,...

FDA defeated in federal court over censorship of truthful health claims

6/4/2010 - Health freedom has just been handed a significant victory by the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, which ruled last week that the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) violated the First Amendment rights of a...

Big Pharma blackmails Greece; halts medicine supply over cash demands

6/3/2010 - In the midst of runaway economic problem in Greece, the pharmaceutical industry has decided to blackmail the nation and halt shipments of medicines to Greece until it agrees to pay full price for the drugs. In order to cut costs during...

Raw tahini, organic sun-dried figs and my health products philosophy

6/3/2010 - Tahini is one of the favorite foods used by vegans, raw foodies and everyday health-conscious people. But not everyone is familiar with tahini. What is it, exactly? Just like peanut butter is made from grinding up peanuts, tahini...

Charlotte Gerson, Howard Straus join NaturalNews Talk Hour to reveal ways to defeat cancer

6/3/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour presents Charlotte Gerson and Howard Straus "Defeat Cancer -- How to Promote True Healing". What causes cancer? Why haven't we found a cure yet? And, most importantly, how can we prevent, even reverse the...

Why the fluoridation of public water supplies is illegal

6/2/2010 - Municipalities all across America are currently dripping fluoride chemicals into their public water supply, dosing over a hundred million Americans with a chemical that they claim "prevents cavities." What's interesting here is that...

Dirty, contaminated beef fed to children through school lunch programs

6/1/2010 - The USDA's Office of the Inspector General (OIG) recently issued a shocking report (<http://www.usda.gov/oig/webdocs/246...>) about the condition of the nation's industrial meat supply. It turns out that a lot of the U.S. meat supply...

Is BP trying to cap the Gulf oil well, or keep it flowing? (opinion)

5/31/2010 - Today, I spent my time interviewing people on the Gulf Coast from Mississippi to Louisiana. Several of those interviews were conducted on camera, and you'll be seeing those videos as early as tomorrow here on NaturalNews. Interestingly,...

BP top kill method fails as cleanup workers are hospitalized from vapors

5/29/2010 - BP officials have announced today that the "top kill" effort to stop the Gulf oil leak has failed. Unanticipated problems doomed the project, which involved trying to pump tens of thousands of gallons of mud, shredded rubber tires and other...

BP's oil gusher in the Gulf: Spin terminology explained (satire)

5/29/2010 - (NaturalNews Satire) What exactly is a "junk shot?" How about "top kill" or an "undersea plume?" The oil disaster in the Gulf of Mexico is introducing the world to all sorts of fascinating words and phrases from the world of Big Oil. Some of them can...

Bill Gates funds covert vaccine nanotechnology

5/28/2010 - The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation is gaining a reputation for funding technologies designed to roll out mass sterilization and vaccination programs around the world. One of the programs recently funded by the foundation is a sterilization...

Longevity guru Peter Ragnar joins NaturalNews Talk Hour

5/27/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Peter Ragnar and "Serious Strength for EVERY Body". Are YOU ready to generate some serious strength? Peter will reveal (scientifically) how to stimulate great inner and outer strength without spending...

Support the Free Speech About Science Act and restore freedom of health speech

5/27/2010 - The Alliance for Natural Health, a nonprofit organization committed to protecting access to natural and integrative medicine, has recently come up with a Congressional bill designed to stop government censorship of truthful, scientific...

X-Balance superfood makes a delicious, nutritious chocolate milk drink for adults and kids

5/26/2010 - Remember the taste of chocolate milk? That wonderfully sugary, chocolaty fatty taste is one you'll probably never forget. And I bet you wouldn't think you could recreate that taste with something that's actually good for you... but now...

BP Gulf catastrophe typifies corporate behavior in America

5/25/2010 - The Gulf of Mexico oil catastrophe, now in its 35th day, has struck land, coating tourist beaches, marshes and shorelines with a greasy black filth that metaphorically represents the corporate greed that now dominates the U.S. economy....

British Petroleum Visionaries (comic)

5/25/2010 - The Gulf of Mexico oil catastrophe, now in its 35th day, has struck land, coating tourist beaches, marshes and shorelines with a greasy black filth that metaphorically represents the corporate greed that now dominates the U.S. economy....

Small businesses threatened with 1099 tax form tyranny provision in health care bill

5/24/2010 - According to a recent report from CNNMoney.com, the massive U.S. health care system overhaul includes more than just a transition...

If ultrasound destroys sperm, why is it safe for a fetus?

5/23/2010 - Ultrasound is extremely damaging to the health of any unborn child (fetus). The natural health community has been warning about ultrasound for years, but mainstream medicine, which consistently fails to recognize the harm it causes, insists...

Wild foods on camera: Saguaro cactus fruit picking with David Wolfe

5/21/2010 - If you've never seen a band of raw foodists picking wild saguaro cactus fruit, you're in for a real treat. When I used to live in Tucson, I went out with David Wolfe, Raw CEO and several

other wild foods enthusiasts to pick raw saguaro...

Pig virus contaminates rotavirus vaccines, but FDA says no problem

5/20/2010 - Rotavirus vaccines are commonly given to children, and this year's batch of vaccines made by GlaxoSmithKline and Merck are contaminated with a pig virus, the FDA recently discovered. So the FDA called a meeting to determine whether injecting...

Dr Nicholas DiMartino joins Natural News Talk Hour to discuss ADHD

5/20/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour presents Nicholas DiMartino, D.O., ND talking about "ADHD -- A NEW Medical Perspective". Discover an all-natural, whole new way to diagnose, treat and solve attention or behavioral problems. Our program...

Gaia Herbs offers deep discounts through NaturalNews Store

5/20/2010 - Gaia Herbs has teamed up with NaturalNews to offer Gaia Herbs products at deep discounts through the NaturalNews Store. The Gaia Herbs product line now features an innovative "Meet Your Herbs" traceability matrix that allows consumers to...

Processed meat raises risk of diabetes, heart disease and cancer

5/19/2010 - A new study published in the journal Circulation reveals that eating processed meat products significantly raises the risk of heart disease and diabetes. Previous research has linked processed meats to cancer...

Gaia Herbs achieves industry breakthrough in herb potency, safety and traceability

5/19/2010 - I'm a big fan of herbal products, but have you ever wondered whether the ingredients that are supposed to be in those products are actually present in their correct potency? Did you ever wonder where the herbs really came from? As you'll...

Diet soda now promoted as medicine to stop kidney stones (opinion)

5/18/2010 - The "most retarded science journal of the year" award goes to the Journal of Urology which has published an article suggesting that diet soda is actually an effective type of medicine for preventing kidney stones (April 19, 2010...

Massive underwater oil cloud may destroy life in Gulf of Mexico

5/17/2010 - Over a week ago, I published an article here on NaturalNews questioning the media spin on the massive oil spill in the Gulf. That story, entitled Is Gulf oil rig disaster far worse than

we're being told? (http://www.naturalnews.com/028749_G...),...

Giant hexagon of clouds spins on Saturn while clouds disappear from Jupiter

5/15/2010 - Here at NaturalNews, we normally report on Earthly events, but right now some rather grand events are taking place in our solar system that you may want to know about. For starters, there's the odd fact that one of Jupiter's huge red...

Do healing foods work better than Big Pharma's drugs? The results speak for themselves

5/14/2010 - The drug industry is constantly trying to convince you that drugs are good for your health while nutritional supplements and healthy foods are somehow bad for you. This same line of nonsense is also repeated by the FDA, which goes out of...

Pharmacies vs. Health Food Stores (comic)

5/14/2010 - The drug industry is constantly trying to convince you that drugs are good for your health while nutritional supplements and healthy foods are somehow bad for you. This same line of nonsense is also repeated by the FDA, which goes out of...

Maca is the ancient superfood of the Incas

5/13/2010 - Superfood enthusiasts know all about the incredible nutritional powers of maca. This superfood, grown in the high Andes mountains in Peru, is packed with vitamins, minerals, proteins, tannins, complex alkaloids and other phytochemicals....

Tips for using the Hurom Slow Juicer - A juicing guide

5/13/2010 - Since introducing the Hurom Slow Juicer at the NaturalNews Store a few months ago, we've received literally hundreds of emails from very happy customers who love the versatility and results of the Hurom Slow Juicer. It makes nut milks,...

Dr Leigh Erin Connealy joins Natural News Talk Hour to reveal secrets of anti-aging

5/13/2010 - This week the NaturalNews Talk Hour presents Leigh Erin Connealy, MD and founder of the Center for New Medicine. Our show, "Anti-Aging Secrets Revealed", will show you how to reverse the aging process with all-natural therapies and lifestyle...

Influenza vaccine sends children into convulsions

5/12/2010 - Influenza vaccines have sent 57 children into life-threatening convulsions, reports The Age out of Australia. These influenza vaccines were being give to children under five to "protect" them from seasonal flu, but after receiving...

Presidential cancer advisors find courage to warn about environmental risks of cancer chemicals

5/11/2010 - When a government panel of experts finds the courage to tell the truth about cancer, it's an event so rare that it becomes newsworthy. Late last week, a report from the President's Cancer Panel (PCP) broke ranks with the sick-care cancer...

Raw milk battle reveals FDA abandonment of basic human right to choose your food

5/10/2010 - The Farm-to-Consumer Legal Defense Fund (FTCLDF), an organization whose mission includes "defending the rights and broadening the freedoms of family farms and protecting consumer access to raw milk and nutrient dense foods", recently filed...

NaturalNews Store discount code to be announced to email newsletter subscribers on Tuesday

5/10/2010 - The NaturalNews Store, which offers health-related foods, food ingredients, kitchen appliances and healthy personal care products, will be announcing an unprecedented special this Tuesday exclusively to the NaturalNews email list. This...

Is Gulf oil rig disaster far worse than we're being told?

5/8/2010 - Reports about the massive Gulf of Mexico oil spill have been largely underestimated, according to commentators, including Paul Noel, a Software Engineer for the U.S. Army at Redstone Arsenal in Alabama. He believes that the pocket of oil...

The BP plan for offshore rig riches (comic)

5/8/2010 - Reports about the massive Gulf of Mexico oil spill have been largely underestimated, according to commentators, including Paul Noel, a Software Engineer for the U.S. Army at Redstone Arsenal in Alabama. He believes that the pocket of oil...

NIH panel foolishly insists Alzheimer's can't be prevented (are they demented?)

5/7/2010 - An independent panel of supposed experts recently met at the National Institutes of Health near Washington, D.C., to discuss whether or not Alzheimer's Disease can be prevented through dietary and lifestyle changes. After evaluating...

Mary Aspinwall joins NaturalNews Talk Hour to explore benefits of homeopathy

5/6/2010 - This week the NaturalNews Talk Hour presents Mary Aspinwall, registered Homeopath and best-selling author with an important message about your health. Don't miss this show -- LIVE -- Thursday night 6 pm (PST) / 9 pm (EST). Free registration...

Recalled children's Tylenol products were knowingly contaminated, says FDA

5/6/2010 - The other day I wrote a story about the massive recall by McNeil Consumer Healthcare, a subsidiary of Johnson & Johnson, of its infants' and children's line of Tylenol products. An FDA inspection report found these drugs to be contaminated...

Why Himalayan Pink Crystal Salt is so much better for your health than processed table salt

5/5/2010 - If you've been reading NaturalNews for long, you've heard me talk about the importance of switching from processed table salt to a "full spectrum" salt. Table salt -- or "white salt" -- is to real salt as table sugar is to dehydrated cane...

YouTube censors video interview with Jeffrey Smith about GMOs

5/4/2010 - Within hours after posting our video interview with Jeffrey Smith, creator of Seeds of Deception and author of Genetic Roulette, YouTube pulled the video. Attempts to play the video are now met with the following message:...

NaturalNews to launch Free Speech video network

5/4/2010 - On the heels of increasing video censorship committed by YouTube against natural health videos, NaturalNews is announcing the upcoming launch of its worldwide, multilingual video network called NaturalNews.TV. The service goes live...

GMO alert: U.S. attempting global censorship of GMO food labeling

5/4/2010 - I received an urgent alert from Jeffrey Smith today about a dangerous situation taking place right now at the international CODEX conference. The U.S. is attempting to push its agenda to censor all GMO labeling of foods everywhere...

Pennsylvania threatens citizens with Big Brother tax collection scare campaign: We Know Who You Are

5/4/2010 - Just when you thought the truth couldn't get any stranger than fiction, the Pennsylvania Department of Revenue decides to launch a creepy new Big Brother "Tax Amnesty" program aimed...

AIDS fraud: The Marketing of an Epidemic exposed in House of Numbers exclusive film clip

5/3/2010 - The global AIDS epidemic being pushed by the AIDS industry is a fraud. Key pioneers from the industry now speak out against "the false marketing of the AIDS epidemic" in an exclusive video clip from the highly controversial documentary...

Children's Tylenol recalled over tiny particles and out-of-control manufacturing processes

5/2/2010 - Johnson & Johnson has issued a recall of over 40 Tylenol brand children's products, including Concentrated Tylenol Infant Drops, Children's Motrin, Children's Zyrtec, Benadryl and other over-the-counter products. The recall was triggered...

Gulf of Mexico oil spill shows disastrous legacy of Halliburton and the real cost of the oil era

5/1/2010 - Oil is a dirty business. It's not just the politics of oil, which are dirty enough by themselves -- it's also the environmental toll of the substance. Even when used correctly, its chemical byproducts cause air pollution and release carbon...

Health freedom alert: Congressman Waxman sneaks anti-vitamin amendment into Wall Street reform bill

4/30/2010 - Of all the sneaky tactics practiced in Washington D.C., this recent action by Congressman Henry Waxman (D-CA) is one of the most insidious: While no one was looking, he injected amendment language into the Wall Street Reform and Consumer...

KFC and Komen - What the Cluck? (Take action now!)

4/29/2010 - We've exposed the marketing fraud behind the Susan G. Komen "Buckets For the Cure" sham and we've satirized it with a hilarious online video and lots of editorial, but today it's time to take action to let Susan G. Komen know their...

Super athlete Brendan Brazier joins NaturalNews Talk Hour to discuss fitness and health

4/29/2010 - Tune in (this week) to the NaturalNews Talk Hour featuring Brendan Brazier, professional athlete and best-selling author with an inspirational message. He teaches people how to reverse the aging process, increase energy and get fit with...

Review of Bear Fruit Bars, USDA Organic real food bars made with nothing but fruit

4/28/2010 - In the world of food bars, it's tricky to determine what's really good for you. In this article, I'm going to reveal some common myths about food bars as well as a full review of certified USDA Organic Bear Fruit Bars (along...

Susan G. Komen Buckets for the Cure program exposed: The buckets you buy make no difference (opinion)

4/28/2010 - The whole push behind the new "Buckets for the Cure" pinkwashing campaign by Komen for the Cure is to convince people to buy more fried chicken (which is laced with MSG, by the way) in order to "end breast cancer forever." (<http://www.naturalnews.com/images/K...>) But...

Buckets for the Cure challenged on the street by Jonathan Landsman

4/28/2010 - The host of the NaturalNews Talk Hour, Jonathan Landsman, recently hit the streets of New York to ask people what they thought about the idea of buckets of fried chicken curing cancer. This is in response to the recent alliance announcement...

Big Brother to track your medication compliance with electronic transmitters in pills

4/27/2010 - Now that the U.S. government has achieved its monopoly over health care, new technologies are in the works that will allow the government to remotely monitor and track whether ordinary citizens are complying with taking medications prescribed...

Why intelligent life in the universe is likely to be hostile

4/26/2010 - Famed physicist Stephen Hawking recently made headlines by explaining that even though extraterrestrial intelligence very likely exists in the universe, we probably don't want to meet aliens any time soon. "If aliens ever visit us," Hawking...

Stunning documentary: Raw in 30 days reveals rapid cure for type-2 diabetes

4/25/2010 - Very few films have the power to change the world and shake up the establishment, but Raw in 30 Days is one of them. Filmed at the Tree of Life Rejuvenation Center in Patagonia, Arizona, this courageous reality film documents...

Good health is no accident

4/24/2010 - Those who seek answers for their health outside the realm of their own decisions are looking in the wrong place. Health is no accident. Lasting health can only appear as the result of a lifetime of informed, deliberate decisions aligned...

Susan G. Komen for the Cure sells pink cigarettes for cancer fundraising (satire)

4/23/2010 - (NaturalNews Satire) Susan G. Komen for the Cure today announced its alliance with the RJ Reynolds Tobacco Company in launching its new brand of pink cigarettes called "Komen Smokes." Emblazoned with the slogan, "A pack a day keeps cancer away," three...

Dr. Carolyn Dean joins Natural News Talk Hour to discuss health and aging

4/22/2010 - This week the NaturalNews Talk Hour features "The Doctor of the Future" with our special guest Carolyn Dean, MD, ND. Are you suffering from a chronic health condition? Would you like to experience greater health and vitality – regardless...

Susan G. Komen for the Cure makes mockery of self with KFC pinkwashing campaign (opinion)

4/22/2010 - Susan G. Komen for the Cure has now crossed the line into asinine idiocy thanks to its new alliance with Kentucky Fried Chicken (KFC), where pink buckets of fried chicken are sold under the slogan, "Buckets for the Cure." I'm not making...

Pharmaceutical pinball (comic)

4/21/2010 - There's a pervasive (but false) idea in western medicine that the more pharmaceuticals you take, the healthier you'll get. That's how pharmaceuticals are marketed, in fact: Take these pills if you want to be healthier! If you take one...

The 10 biggest health care lies in America

4/21/2010 - Mainstream health care isn't based on "health" or "caring." It's actually based on an ingrained system of medical mythology that's practiced -- and defended -- by those who profit from the continuation of sickness and disease. This...

Orange TKO review: An amazing natural cleaner that's safe for family and environment

4/20/2010 - By now, most NaturalNews readers have realized that mainstream household cleaning products are filled with toxic chemicals. Typical household cleaners, including window cleaners, bathroom tile cleaners, toilet cleaners and kitchen cleaning...

Suzy Cohen talks about Diabetes Without Drugs in video interview

4/20/2010 - Author Suzy Cohen, also known as "the rebel pharmacist," talks about beating diabetes without drugs in a new video interview with Mike Adams, the Health Ranger. The video is available for viewing at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IOrs...> In...

NaturalNews Store offers Orange TKO natural d'limonene cleaner at discount prices

4/20/2010 - Orange TKO is the amazing household cleaning concentrate made from orange peels. It's environmentally safe and non-toxic and yet has the cleaning power to remove stains and odors from almost any surface or material. It's safe and natural...

Heal yourself in 15 days by listening to your body's informative symptoms

4/19/2010 - Continuing with our 15-day self-healing series, today we're going to shift focus inward. This chapter on self-healing is about learning how to listen to your body and understand what it's really trying to tell you. In medicine,...

Health insurance companies invest billions in fast food chains

4/17/2010 - Did you ever wonder how health insurance companies drum up future business? It's easy: Just invest in companies whose products cause chronic degenerative disease, driving people towards more health care needs and therefore more health insurance. And...

Artificial pancreas breakthrough offers solution for health effects of eating artificial food

4/16/2010 - It's downright amazing: A biomedical engineer at Boston University has developed a so-called "artificial pancreas" that helps diabetics maintain balanced blood sugar levels by monitoring the blood and releasing either insulin or glucagon...

The Sick Care Economy (comic)

4/15/2010 - This CounterThink cartoon was originally published in 2006, and at the time it seemed almost outlandish to suppose that virtually an entire economy could be run on junk foods, sickness, disease and health care. And yet in the years since,...

What are the health consequences of the tax season burden on American taxpayers?

4/15/2010 - It's tax season in the U.S. again, and when it comes to discussions about the financial burden on the economy from the complexity of the current U.S. tax code, most of the criticisms focus on the number of dollars (or hours) spent in compliance....

America does not have a shortage of doctors, it has an excess of disease

4/14/2010 - Now that health reform relying on monopolized pharmaceutical medicine has become the law of the land across America, the mainstream media is reporting on a sudden shortage of doctors. The nearly one million doctors who already treat a sick,...

Juice Daddy Jay Kordich joins NaturalNews Talk Hour

4/14/2010 - This week the NaturalNews Talk Hour presents "All Juiced Up!" with our special guest Jay Kordich, the Father of Juicing. Discover the power of self-healing as Jay shares his success in overcoming cancer plus much more. Jay has influenced...

Introducing Daniel Vitalis, an interview about water, immunity and SurThrival

4/13/2010 - If you don't yet know who Daniel Vitalis is, you're in for a real treat. Among all the people I've ever interviewed, Daniel is among the very best communicators in the world on cutting-edge topics like wild foods, spring water, medicinal...

If mainstream medicine really works, why are Americans so unhealthy?

4/12/2010 - Did you ever wonder why such an alarmingly high percentage of Americans are obese, diabetic, depressed and suffering from cancer, heart disease, kidney disorders and skin problems? Now consider the fact that Americans pay more per capita...

Health Ranger thanks NaturalNews readers for their support

4/10/2010 - I've just completed three weeks of touring in California where I got the chance to meet literally hundreds of NaturalNews supporters face to face at four different events. Although the schedule was quite demanding, being able to meet and...

Jesse Ventura speaks out about conspiracy theories in NaturalNews interview

4/9/2010 - Jesse Ventura is known as being a tough, principled and courageous advocate of liberty and freedom. His new book, American Conspiracies, outlines a fascinating and well-documented accounting of some of the most important conspiracies...

Seasonal flu vaccines increase risk of pandemic H1N1 flu, stunned scientists discover

4/8/2010 - I remember the H1N1 "swine flu" season of 2009 very well. People were rushing out to get vaccinated, scared half to death by the mainstream media which was pushing false reports that the swine flu would kill tens of millions of people and...

Heal yourself in 15 days with the joy of exercising in nature

4/7/2010 - In our 15-day self-healing series, we've so far covered everything from juicing and fasting to how to stop making disease. But we haven't yet covered one of the elements most commonly associated with self-healing: Exercise! But don't...

Secrets of Nature revealed by Markus Rothkranz on the Natural News Talk Hour

4/7/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Markus Rothkranz, natural health advocate and artist, talking about "FREE Food and Medicine - Discover the Secrets of Nature". Free yourself from rising food prices and skyrocketing medical bills....

Review of new brown rice protein products: Boku Super Protein, SunWarrior, Jay Robb, Growing Naturals

4/6/2010 - For those who enjoy high-quality plant-based proteins for your smoothies or protein shakes, there are some remarkable new products you'll want to know about. In this article, I reveal three new organic sprouted brown rice protein products...

Medicated in the cockpit: FAA says pilots on psych drugs can fly commercial airliners

4/5/2010 - What would happen if the Columbine high school rampage shooters who were psyched out on mind-altering antidepressant drugs had been piloting a jet airliner instead? On Friday, the FAA issued a new rule that says pilots taking psychiatric...

NaturalNews seeks cartoon animator for video projects

4/3/2010 - NaturalNews is hiring! We're looking for a talented animator who can contribute to some new music videos we are producing. I recently spent time in the studio recording three new songs for my album Beyond All Reason (<http://www.naturalnews.com/Index-Mu...>),...

Organic cheaters exposed by public protest at health products trade show

4/1/2010 - The Organic Consumers Association has long fought against what it calls "organic cheater brands" -- personal care products that use the name "organic" in the product name or brand, yet are not truly organic products at all. This year at...

Judge strikes fear into biotech industry with nullification of patents on human genes BRCA1

4/1/2010 - As NaturalNews readers already know, corporations and universities right now claim intellectual property ownership over roughly twenty percent of your genetic code. This absurdity has occurred due to bizarre operations of the U.S. Patent...

Gary Schwartz discusses the G.O.D. experiments on the Natural News Talk Hour

4/1/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Gary Schwartz, Ph.D talking about "The G.O.D. Experiments - Scientific Truths Revealed about G.O.D." Divine intelligence is REAL. This show reveals how science is recognizing the true essence of...

Superfood Cereals: A review of the most delicious and nutritious superfoods for morning meals

3/31/2010 - I grew up eating a lot of cereal. Sadly, it wasn't the healthiest stuff, either: Lucky Charms, Frosted Flakes, Froot Loops and other sugary processed foods drowned in pasteurized, processed cow's milk. Sometimes I wonder how I ever survived...

Vitamin B3 beats Big Pharma's Zetia cholesterol drug

3/30/2010 - The utter worthlessness of Big Pharma's cholesterol drugs was demonstrated recently by a study published in the New England Journal of Medicine which showed that niacin (a low-cost B vitamin) out-performs Merck's drug Zetia...

The real health reform solution: A Health Freedom Zone in America

3/29/2010 - Even as America has just been handed a "reformed" health care monopoly, most Americans by now realize that the drugs-and-surgery approach to health care is a failure. Keeping people sick and diseased so that you can pump more profits...

Heal yourself in 15 days with the people around you (part thirteen)

3/27/2010 - Continuing with our 15-day self-healing article series, today we venture into the realm of what I call social healing. I wouldn't have believe this even two years ago, but I have since come to realize that WHO you are living with...

Scientists cannot figure out why type 1 diabetes is rising three percent every year

3/26/2010 - Back in 1890, about one American child out of every 100,000 died each year from type 1 diabetes. Fast forward to the 21st century and the number is as high as 24. Each year, scientists estimate that the number of deaths among children due...

Future News: Massachusetts makes disobedience vaccine mandatory

3/25/2010 - (Editor's Note: This story is a fictional future news story that depicts one possible future under an American medical dictatorship.) Taking aim at the growing spread of Obedience Defiance Disorder (O.D.D.) -- a mental disease...

Mary Tocco Asks Are Vaccines Safe? (Natural News Talk Hour)

3/25/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Mary Tocco talking about "Are Vaccines Safe - Think BEFORE You Act". Discover how to raise your children in a holistic (drug-free) manner. We'll reveal "little known" truths about vaccinations...

How Soon is Too Soon for Infants to Start Drinking Soda?

3/24/2010 - If you really want to give your baby a head start in life by improving their social standing and guaranteeing their happiness, start feeding them Coca-Cola, Pepsi and other sugary carbonated beverages at the earliest age possible. Even...

Certified organic whole vanilla bean powder on sale at the NaturalNews Store

3/24/2010 - As our readers well know, we're always working hard at the NaturalNews Store to find and bring you incredible deals on healthy, delicious foods and food ingredients. (Actually, credit goes to Matt Monarch at The Raw Food World, which is...

Health care dictatorship: A crime against America

3/23/2010 - It's amazing that the day before the health care "reform" bill is passed in America, the FDA announces that one of the most popular statin drugs sold in America causes so much kidney damage that it might kill you. And then the day after...

Health care reform bill dooms America to Pharma-dominated sickness and suffering

3/22/2010 - Today the medical mafia struck another devastating blow to the health and freedom of all Americans. With the support of an inarguably corrupt Congress that has simply abandoned the real needs of the American people, the sick-care industry...

Gerson, Whitaker, Horowitz, Juice Daddy, Health Ranger spoke out at Healing Miracles Live Event

3/21/2010 - We just wrapped up our "Healing Miracles LIVE" event in Los Angeles this weekend, where many of the best-known champions of health freedom spoke out about healing, juicing, cancer and many other topics. We'll be posting some short video...

Cordyceps mushroom is an effective cancer treatment, says new research

3/19/2010 - Researchers from the University of Nottingham have found that a rare, wild mushroom called cordyceps is an effective treatment for cancer. Commonly used in Chinese medicine, the cordyceps fungi inhibits the growth, division, and...

Behind the scenes video preview of the Healing Miracles LIVE event

3/18/2010 - The "Healing Miracles LIVE" event is underway this Friday and Saturday in Southern California, where some of the best-known authorities in natural health and health freedom have gathered for a once-in-a-lifetime live event. Today, Jonathan...

Dr. Nicholas DiMartino reveals ways to eliminate fatigue on the NaturalNews Talk Hour

3/18/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Nicholas DiMartino, D.O., ND talking about how to "Eliminate Fatigue -- New Ways to Energize YOUR Health". Low energy is the first sign of poor health... stop the damage before it's too late. Our...

Heal yourself in 15 days with the "Attitude of Gratitude" (part twelve)

3/18/2010 - So far in this 15-day self healing series, we've talked about healing yourself through many innovative methods that help protect you from threats to your health while activating the inner healing potential you already possess. Today, in...

NaturalNews connects readers with premium astaxanthin and spirulina at unheard-of discount prices

3/17/2010 - As many NaturalNews readers already know, I've been a strong advocate of the amazing super-antioxidant nutrient astaxanthin for several years. And the source I have consistently recommended is Nutrex Hawaii, the name brand...

Charlotte Gerson speaks out about the cancer industry and natural cancer remedies

3/16/2010 - Dr. Max Gerson is known around the world as the father of natural cancer cures. Through his innovative and far-ahead-of-his-time natural healing therapies, many tens of thousands of people have cured their own cancers going all the way...

Weight Watchers says eat at McDonald's to lose weight (opinion)

3/14/2010 - Weight Watchers has now officially endorsed Chicken McNuggets as a "healthy meal" in New Zealand, where McDonald's restaurants will begin carrying the Weight Watchers logo on several menu items. This bizarre and inexplicable decision...

Dr. Julian Whitaker speaks out about health freedom and natural health in NaturalNews interview

3/13/2010 - Dr. Julian Whitaker is one of the best-known pioneers of health freedom in the United States of America. Through his Health & Healing newsletter (www.DrWhitaker.com) and his Whitaker Wellness Center (www.WhitakerWellness.com),...

Epidemic of Vitamin D deficiency sweeping the world

3/12/2010 - There is an epidemic of vitamin D deficiency sweeping across our modern world, and it's an epidemic of such depth and seriousness that it makes the H1N1 swine flu epidemic look like a case of the sniffles by comparison. Vitamin D deficiency...

Why you've never heard the truth about Vitamin D (comic)

3/12/2010 - There is an epidemic of vitamin D deficiency sweeping across our modern world, and it's an epidemic of such depth and seriousness that it makes the H1N1 swine flu epidemic look like a case of the sniffles by comparison. Vitamin D deficiency...

Dr. William Grant discusses healing power of Vitamin D on NaturalNews Talk Hour

3/11/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features William Grant, Ph.D. as he reveals "The Power of Vitamin D and Ultraviolet Light". Discover how to reduce your risk for degenerative diseases. Our program runs this Thursday evening at 6pm Pacific...

Dr. Gabriel Cousens reveals method for reversing diabetes with raw living foods in exclusive interview

3/10/2010 - This is a "must listen" interview for anyone suffering from diabetes, obesity or blood sugar disorders. It's commercial-free and it's a free download of an MP3 file that will play on any computer or MP3 player. What you'll hear in this...

Over 130,000 cases of diabetes now linked to soda consumption, HFCS

3/10/2010 - For years, advocates of natural health have been hammering away at the message that soda causes diabetes and obesity. The soda industry, meanwhile, has remained in denial mode, mirroring the ridiculous position of the tobacco industry...

Global Healing Center founder Ed Group speaks out about toxic chemicals, cleansing, fasting and more

3/9/2010 - In a new video interview posted on YouTube, the Health Ranger interviews Dr. Edward Group, founder of Global Healing Center (www.GHChealth.com), one of America's best-known providers of extremely high-end nutritional and cleansing products. I've...

Product review: Ormus Greens from SunWarrior - a new class of superfood greens?

3/9/2010 - There are a lot of good products in the superfood "greens" category, but few great ones. Now, a new contender joins the field from SunWarrior, the company that brought you SunWarrior Protein products (which remain among my...

Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein (HVP) recall leaves food consumers wondering: What is this stuff?

3/8/2010 - Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein (HVP) is one of most common soy-based food "fillers" used to make literally thousands of processed food products. It's found in veggie burgers, gravy mixes, soups and many other grocery products. Last Thursday,...

Tooth Soap founder Karen Adler speaks out about creating a successful business as a working mom

3/6/2010 - In a video interview now posted on YouTube, Tooth Soap founder Karen Adler speaks out about how she found the courage and creativity to create the Tooth Soap product line and grow her business to the internationally-recognized success it...

Report reveals that one percent of US children, and growing, have autism

3/6/2010 - The Centers for Disease Control (CDC) has issued a new report showing that one out of every 110 children in America today have some form of autism. With an estimated three-quarters of

a million children somewhere on the autism spectrum,...

Free Greg Caton from FDA tyranny; your help needed

3/5/2010 - Herbalist Greg Caton remains under arrest in the United States after having been illegally kidnapped and extradited from Ecuador by the FDA (http://www.naturalnews.com/027750_G...). He faces a hearing on March 17th in a Louisiana...

Heal Yourself in 15 Days by eating MORE (not less)

3/4/2010 - Can you really heal yourself by eating more food? It seems counterintuitive, but in this article -- part eleven of our 15-day self-healing series -- I'm going to share with you how eating more food can actually be a powerful...

Due to high demand, Healing Miracles LIVE event to be broadcast on the 'net; watch live from your PC

3/4/2010 - The upcoming "Healing Miracles LIVE" event in Southern California on March 19 and 20 has been quickly sold out. Apparently we didn't organize enough seats for this event, as readers have been scrambling to be part of it. So over...

Terry Lemerond joins Natural News Talk Hour LIVE this Thursday evening

3/4/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Terry Lemerond in "Health Food Store Secrets Revealed". Experience the wisdom of a real (health food) industry insider. This show will forever change your shopping habits. It runs this Thursday...

Natural dental products: Tooth Soap, Dental Miracle, Weleda and more

3/3/2010 - I've been a fan of Tooth Soap for years. This is the product that replaces the usual toothpaste products with far more natural, gentle teeth-washing ingredients. That's why, along with Dental Miracle (www.DentalMiracle.com), it has...

New psychiatric disorders flag normal human behaviors as "diseases"

3/2/2010 - The Disease Mongering Engine, which I invented a couple of years ago and posted on NaturalNews, was initially created as a joke to demonstrate the ridiculousness of the fictitious diseases that are constantly created by the psychiatric...

Why pharmaceuticals might be called Weapons of Mass Prescription

3/1/2010 - Most people are familiar with traditional weapons of mass destruction such biological weapons, nuclear weapons and chemical weapons. The point of all such weapons of mass destruction is to inflict a large number of casualties...

Pharmaceuticals are Weapons of Mass Prescription (comic)

3/1/2010 - Most people are familiar with traditional weapons of mass destruction such biological weapons, nuclear weapons and chemical weapons. The point of all such weapons of mass destruction is to inflict a large number of casualties...

Doritos ads represent sick, demented nature of junk food companies and their products

2/27/2010 - Junk food advertising has reached a new low with the recent Doritos "Crash the Super Bowl" ads which portray Doritos consumers as violent murderers who will kill fellow human beings to get a bag of Doritos. One Doritos ad portrays a...

Oops! Brain cancer patients over-irradiated with miscalibrated radiotherapy machines

2/26/2010 - One of the advantages of natural medicine is that if you make a mistake on your dosage, it's usually no big deal because natural medicine is inherently safe. But conventional medicine, with all its toxic chemotherapy poisons and irradiation...

Amazon John Easterling joins NaturalNews Talk Hour, plus guest Richard Cicchetti

2/25/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour presents "Amazon John" Easterling, Founder of Amazon Herb Company as we discuss "Secrets from the Amazon Rainforest" and Richard Cicchetti, talking about "Healing Herbs, Powerful Solutions". This is a rare...

Heal Yourself in 15 Days by Cleaning Up Your Skin Exposure (Part Ten)

2/25/2010 - Continuing with our 15-day self healing series, today we focus on cleaning up your skin exposures. By "skin exposures," I mean all the things your skin comes into contact with... and the sheer quantity of those things will probably...

Choking on Hot Dogs? It's not the shape, it's the ingredients

2/24/2010 - The American Academy of Pediatrics is making headlines this week with a bizarre recommendation that hot dogs should be re-shaped to make them less of a choking hazard for children. But there's no mention of all the cancer-causing chemical...

Product review: Rejuvenate Berries and Herbs superfood is rich in RNA, plant proteins

2/24/2010 - It's rare that I discover a new superfood product that truly impresses me. SunWarrior (www.SunWarrior.com) has a new green superfood product that I still plan to review shortly, and I'm always a fan of LivingFuel (www.LivingFuel.com), Boku...

Toyota's consumer safety problems are dwarfed by body count of Big Pharma's deadly drugs

2/23/2010 - Even as Toyota now finds itself the target of an increasingly hyped-up inquisition about "public safety," skeptical consumers are asking the commonsense question: If public safety is so important, then why isn't Congress asking about the...

GlaxoSmithKline deliberately hid evidence of Avandia harm, says Senate report

2/23/2010 - GlaxoSmithKline, maker of the diabetes drug Avandia, knew the drug was linked to tens of thousands of heart attacks but went out of its way to hide this information from the public, says a 334-page report just released by the Senate Finance...

Hurom Slow Juicer review: Why it has become an essential appliance for a healthy kitchen

2/23/2010 - I've been using my Hurom Slow Juicer every day for quite some time now, and because so many NaturalNews readers have expressed interest in this new "slow juicing" technology, it's a good time to review my experience with juicer in more...

Sara Lee accused of greenwashing marketing hype with its "EcoGrain" bread

2/22/2010 - The Sara Lee company stands accused today of engaging in blatant greenwashing through its highly misleading marketing of its new "EcoGrain" bread. The Cornucopia institute has released news describing how this product line by...

25 additional seats now available for LIVE "Healing Miracles" event with the Health Ranger, March 19 - 20

2/22/2010 - After confirming the available of additional parking and seating space, we've been able to bump up the capacity of the upcoming "Healing Miracles" event in Southern California by another 25 seats. Taking place on March 19 and 20, this event...

Hospitals consider banning bedside flower bouquets

2/22/2010 - In an effort to prevent what they believe may cause patient health complications, some British hospitals have begun banning flower bouquets from hospital rooms. Citing the possibility of infection from bacteria in the water and the ill-conceived...

Are mandatory vaccinations acts of violence against children?

2/20/2010 - This article refers to the parody cartoon found at (http://www.naturalnews.com/028211_v...). This parody cartoon grew out of the idea that vaccines are "shots" that are being increasingly forced upon children and teens. At...

More doctors prefer the AK-Vaccine-47 rifle by Merck (comic)

2/20/2010 - This parody cartoon grew out of the idea that vaccines are "shots" that are being increasingly forced upon children and teens. At times, these vaccines are enforced at gunpoint or with the presence of vicious guard dogs -- as happened in...

Wild foods and herbal medicine tour in Ecuador now available this April

2/19/2010 - The "Amazon Wild Foods and Medicinal Plants Adventure" that I first wrote about in December has opened up a new schedule in April! You can join the adventure in Ecuador (in Zamora, Vilcabamba and other surrounding towns) from April 8th...

Amino acids shown to be effective at treating brain injuries

2/19/2010 - Researchers from The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia have found in a lab study that amino acids are highly effective at restoring cognitive function and balancing neurochemical levels in those who have undergone brain trauma. Conducted...

Heal yourself in 15 days by correcting your "nature deficiency" (part nine)

2/19/2010 - Do you suffer from a "nature deficiency?" If you'd like most people in modern society, you spend most of your 24 hours of the day indoors. You work under artificial fluorescent lights, you eat and sleep inside a house or apartment,...

Dr. Lawrence Palevsky joins NaturalNews Talk Hour: Holistic healthcare for children

2/18/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour presents Dr. Lawrence Palevsky, board certified pediatrician specializing in children's health and illness. This show will be discussing "Holistic Healthcare for Children – The ABC's of Safe and Sound Medicine"....

Big Pharma researcher admits to faking dozens of research studies for Pfizer, Merck (opinion)

2/18/2010 - It's being called the largest research fraud in medical history. Dr. Scott Reuben, a former member of Pfizer's speakers' bureau, has agreed to plead guilty to faking dozens of research studies that were published in medical journals. Now...

Special thank you to all NaturalNews readers from the Health Ranger

2/17/2010 - I've been writing for NaturalNews now for over six years, and in that time the most important thing I've come to realize isn't something about herbs, or nutrients, or Big Pharma... it's that I'm blessed to have you as a reader. And...

Health Ranger announces "Healing Miracles LIVE" event in Southern Calif., March 19 - 20, with Horowitz, Whitaker, Gerson and more

2/17/2010 - This is a once-in-a-lifetime event... a one-time opportunity to see LIVE presentations by the champions of the natural health industry: Dr. Julian Whitaker, Charlotte Gerson, Dr. Len Horowitz, Jay Kordich, the Health Ranger and more! This...

Vitacost extends exclusive 10% discount to NaturalNews readers through Feb. 21

2/16/2010 - It's good news time once again for NaturalNews readers: Vitacost.com, which was recently voted the #1 online retailer of health products by NaturalNews readers, is offering 10% discount on all its NSI-branded products. This discount...

Nurture Assists Low Income Families with \$1000 Grant from Consumer Wellness Center

2/16/2010 - Nurture, a non-profit organization based in the Chicago area, has been selected as one of this year's Consumer Wellness Center (CWC) Nutritional Grant Program recipients. Operated entirely by volunteers, Nurture provides cooking...

Thirty-six predictions for the world: 2010 - 2012

2/15/2010 - Ask around and you'll hear this over and over again: People are concerned about what might be coming. They're concerned about a global financial collapse, an ecological crisis and potential disruptions in the food supply. The radical weather...

Heal yourself in 15 days: Stop making disease by embracing the recipe for health (part eight)

2/12/2010 - It also seems too simple: In order to achieve lasting health, simply stop making disease. But the concept is foreign to most people: Making disease? Why would I be making disease? Mainstream consumers, you see, have been trained...

Nutiva founder John Roulac joins NaturalNews Talk Hour

2/11/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour presents John Roulac, Founder of Nutiva discussing "Superfood Nutrition: The NEWest Trends". Find out how to optimize your health with nutrient-dense, powerful foods. Our show starts this Thursday evening...

Mumps outbreak spreads among people who got vaccinated against mumps

2/11/2010 - To hear the vaccine pushers say it, all the recent outbreaks of mumps and measles are caused by too few people seeking out vaccinations. It's all those "non-vaccinated people" who are a danger to society, they say, because they can spread...

Heal yourself in 15 days by rejecting the crowd (part seven)

2/10/2010 - This article continues with part seven of our 15-day "Heal Yourself" series. It begins with the idea of observing the poor health of the mainstream crowd: Do you want to be as diseased as they are? If so, simply do what they do! Let's...

Sugary soft drinks linked to pancreatic cancer

2/9/2010 - A 14-year study of 60,000 people in Singapore found that those who consume two or more sweetened soft drinks per week have an 87 percent higher risk of pancreatic cancer. Published in the journal Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers...

The amazing new Hurom Slow Juicer will revolutionize the way you make fresh juice

2/9/2010 - The last juicer I recommended was the Breville juicer. I own two of them, and they are top-of-the-line juicing appliances that can transform fresh fruits and vegetables into healing, nutrient-rich juices right from your kitchen counter...

Breast cancer virtually "eradicated" with higher levels of vitamin D

2/8/2010 - In a gathering of vitamin D researchers recently held in Toronto, Dr. Cedric Garland delivered a blockbuster announcement: Breast cancer can be virtually "eradicated" by raising vitamin D levels. Vitamin D is "the cure" for breast...

Heal yourself in 15 days by fasting for 24 hours (part six)

2/8/2010 - Continuing our 15-part article series called Heal Yourself in 15 Days, today we focus on not doing something. In particular, I'm talking about not eating for 24 hours. It sounds simple in theory, of course: Refrain...

Andrew Wakefield, Scientific Censorship, and Fourteen Monkeys; A statement by Jenny McCarthy and Jim Carrey

2/6/2010 - When it comes to vaccines, Jenny McCarthy and Jim Carrey get it. They see how the pharma industry is engineering a campaign to silence Dr. Andrew Wakefield in order to suppress the publication of startling new evidence linking vaccines...

Big Pharma executive murders 8-year-old son with Xanax and Ambien (opinion)

2/6/2010 - I've always said that Big Pharma executives were guilty of crimes against humanity. Now one of their wealthiest and most successful executives has been caught trying to pull off a murder-suicide in an upscale NY hotel. Gigi Jordan, who...

Health care system too broke to fix (comic)

2/5/2010 - Each year, it seems the U.S. Congress throws another trillion dollars at some failing

industry, desperately trying to bail it out and prevent the crooks running it from facing the consequences of their own bad decisions. In 2008, the bailout...

The Lancet retraction of vaccine autism paper condemned as Big Pharma conspiracy to discredit Dr. Wakefield

2/5/2010 - When I saw The Lancet's recent retraction of Dr. Wakefield's famous paper linking vaccines to autism, I couldn't help thinking back to 1989 when Fleischmann and Pons were widely attacked and discredited over their demonstration of...

Heal yourself in 15 days with the Health Ranger's living juice recipe (part five)

2/5/2010 - Continuing our 15-part article series called Heal Yourself in 15 Days, today we focus on cleansing your digestive tract and energizing your cellular energy with the help of some living foods. This is in preparation for part...

Certified Organic Nutiva Hemp Seeds: Huge Discount for NaturalNews Readers

2/4/2010 - Here's one of the secrets of really healthy people: Make hemp seeds a regular part of your diet. They're rich in omega-3 fatty acids, plant-based proteins and phytonutrients. That makes them a nutritional powerhouse for supporting...

Dr. Gabriel Cousens joins Natural News Talk Hour to discuss ways to reverse diabetes

2/3/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Gabriel Cousens, M.D. in a revealing interview about his unique program "Reversing Diabetes Naturally". Over 62 million Americans are "pre-diabetic"! Discover how to stabilize YOUR blood sugar...

Fish oil supplements prevent mental illness; safe and effective alternative to antipsychotic drugs

2/2/2010 - An important new study published in the Archives of General Psychiatry reveals that fish oil supplements beat mental illness. The study involved 81 people deemed to be at high risk for psychosis. The randomized, placebo-controlled...

Heal yourself in 15 days by transforming your blood (part four)

2/2/2010 - This article continues part four of the 15-part article series called Heal Yourself in 15 Days. In part three, we explored how you are what you absorb, not merely what you eat (http://www.naturalnews.com/028067_s...)....

Heal yourself in 15 days - You are what you absorb (part three)

2/1/2010 - This article continues part three of the 15-part article series called Heal Yourself in 15 Days. In part two, we explored your innate healing potential and saw how powerful your self-healing abilities really are (http://www.naturalnews.com/028060_s...)....

Heal yourself in 15 days by recognizing your innate healing power (part two)

1/30/2010 - This article continues our 15-part article series called Heal Yourself in 15 Days. In part one, we looked at why the real secret to rapid healing is to remove the barriers to healing (http://www.naturalnews.com/028053_s...)....

How to Heal Yourself in 15 Days

1/29/2010 - Can you really heal yourself in 15 days? Without using prescription drugs, vaccines, chemotherapy or surgery? Absolutely! Your body strives to heal itself automatically, every single day. The only thing that really needs to happen for...

GHC's Dr. Ed Group joins Natural News Talk Hour

1/28/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Dr. Edward Group, D.C., ND discussing "The Green Body Cleanse – Organic Detoxification at its Best". Discover how to reduce and eliminate toxins from your home, workplace and especially your...

Acupuncture improves sex drive and decreases hot flashes

1/28/2010 - A recent study conducted by Henry Ford Hospital in Michigan revealed that acupuncture has even more benefits than previously thought for patients with breast cancer. In addition to reducing hot flashes better than drug therapy, acupuncture...

NaturalNews announces chemical-free Chia seeds at under \$5 a pound

1/27/2010 - As you may already know, NaturalNews has teamed up with The Raw Food World to launch the new NaturalNews store (<http://store.naturalnews.com>). The combined reach of their customers and our readers is allowing us to make some "screamin'!..."

Food industry continues to market junk food to children

1/27/2010 - A study conducted by Children Now, a California-based child advocacy group, has been released that indicts the food industry for continuing to market unhealthy food to children. Despite many food companies' expressed willingness in years...

Health Ranger is keynote speaker at Health Freedom Expo in Long Beach, CA, March 26 - 28

1/26/2010 - A revolution is coming for health freedom, and Mike Adams the Health Ranger will be

unleashing a new call to action as the keynote speaker at the Health Freedom Expo in Long Beach, CA this March 26 - 28. (It's being held at the Long...

Global supply of rare earth elements could be wiped out by 2012

1/26/2010 - It's the bubble you've probably never heard of: The rare earth bubble. And it's due to pop in 2012, potentially devastating the industries of western nations that depend on these rare elements. What industries are those? The automobile...

Shorty Awards continues discredited contest, allows hate speech from jackals who attack natural medicine

1/25/2010 - It's been two days since the Shorty Awards fraudulently deleted the votes from all NaturalNews readers and deleted the Health Ranger as a candidate in the health category. Dr. Joseph Mercola is now in the position as the most likely candidate...

'Skeptics' article stirs up condemnation from skeptics, praise from holistic thinkers

1/25/2010 - The article I posted yesterday that exposed the true beliefs of "skeptics" made some major waves across the 'net. Entitled, What "skeptics" really believe about vaccines, medicine, consciousness and the universe (http://www.naturalnews.com/028012_s...),...

What 'skeptics' really believe about vaccines, medicine, consciousness and the universe

1/24/2010 - In the world of medicine, "skeptics" claim to be the sole protectors of intellectual truth. Everyone who disagrees with them is just a quack, they insist. Briefly stated, "skeptics" are in favor of vaccines, mammograms, pharmaceuticals...

Shorty Awards exposed as rigged contest; all NaturalNews reader votes deleted

1/22/2010 - NaturalNews has learned that the Shorty Awards are being operated fraudulently and that the voting results are fixed to exclude candidates who the editors at the Shorty Awards don't want to win. In addition, the Shorty Awards, by...

Health Ranger invites product companies to be interviewed at Expo West show in Anaheim

1/22/2010 - This March 12 - 14, I'll be in Anaheim, California covering the Expo West show. I'll be there specifically looking for new products to cover and new companies to interview. My findings will be reported on NaturalNews.com, which is...

"House of Numbers" AIDS / HIV documentary opens in Portland, Oregon

1/22/2010 - The House of Numbers documentary by Brent Leung, which explores myths about AIDS, HIV and AIDS tests, is currently touring across U.S. universities. It opens today (January 22) at the Regal Fox Tower Stadium 10 in Portland,...

Product review: Raw organic "Yoga Bar" from Everything Raw

1/22/2010 - As a natural health journalist, I've tried hundreds of different raw food products and food bars. No raw food bar has impressed me more than the Yoga Bar from EverythingRaw, a company founded by Paul Mamakos, a dedicated raw foodie...

Sick-care America now needs another \$1.9 trillion increase in debt limit just to stay afloat

1/21/2010 - The US government is running out of money... again. So Democrats want to increase the debt limit by trillions of dollars... again. The newly requested debt limit increase is a jaw-dropping \$1.9 trillion, which would put the...

Johnson & Johnson engaged in elaborate drug profit kickback scheme, says Dept. of Justice lawsuit

1/21/2010 - Drug maker Johnson & Johnson paid tens of millions of dollars in kickbacks to nursing home pharmacies in order to boost the sale of its drugs, says a Justice Department lawsuit. The payments were often disguised as grants or "educational..."

Zero deaths caused by vitamins, minerals, amino acids or herbs

1/21/2010 - To hear opponents of natural medicine say it, vitamins and herbs are extremely dangerous for your health. They should be regulated, we're told, because they're so dangerous! Statistics from the U.S. National Poison Data System prove...

\$10,000 reward offered for scientific proof of H1N1 vaccine safety and effectiveness

1/20/2010 - In conjunction with NaturalNews, the non-profit Consumer Wellness Center (www.ConsumerWellness.org) has publicly offered a \$10,000 reward for any person, company or institution who can provide trusted, scientific evidence proving that any...

H1N1 swine flu hoax falls apart at the seams

1/20/2010 - The great swine flu hoax of 2009 is now falling apart at the seams as one country after another unloads hundreds of millions of doses of unused swine flu vaccines. No informed person wants the injection anymore, and the entire fear-based...

Healing cancer naturally: Charlotte Gerson joins NaturalNews Talk Hour

1/20/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Charlotte Gerson, Founder of The Gerson Institute, discussing "Healing Cancer Naturally". Discover what conventional medicine has kept secret for decades about the cancer treatment industry. Charlotte...

Despite FDA concern, American Chemistry Council insists Bisphenol A is safe for everyone

1/18/2010 - The American Chemistry Council (ACC) has never met a chemical it didn't like. The organization is a chemical advocacy group whose members include all the largest chemical producers such as Monsanto, Bayer, Merck, Chevron, DuPont and many...

Chlorophyll blocks absorption of toxic carcinogens

1/18/2010 - A recent study conducted by researchers from Oregon State University (OSU) has found that chlorophyll works effectively to block bodily absorption of aflatoxin, a fungal contaminant found in many grain and legume stocks. Research participants...

Please help the Health Ranger win the Shorty Awards for health content

1/18/2010 - I don't ask for your help very often, but right now, I could really use your vote to help win the Shorty Awards for the category of health. These are awards given to publishers of the internet's best short-form content, and...

Review of Health Ranger's predictions from 2008

1/18/2010 - In late 2008, I published a series of 37 predictions for 2009 (and beyond). One of those predictions was this: "Massive health care reform efforts will be underway in 2009, but real reform laws won't be passed until 2010 or later...."

Most hospital patients are unaware of what drugs they are given

1/18/2010 - A recent study published in the Journal of Hospital Medicine has revealed that nearly all hospital patients do not know what drugs are being administered to them. The research revealed that nearly half think thought they were receiving...

Thousands of Americans died from H1N1 even after receiving vaccine shots

1/17/2010 - The CDC is engaged in a very clever, statistically devious spin campaign, and nearly every journalist in the mainstream media has fallen for its ploy. No one has yet reported what I'm about to reveal here. It all started with the CDC's...

Nutrient-rich, low-calorie diets actually reprogram fat cells to keep the body thin

1/17/2010 - A study appearing in the American Chemical Society's Journal of Proteome Research has given further insight into the correlation between calorie restriction and weight loss. While it is known that calorie-restricted diets are effective...

Food security collapses in Haiti as machete-wielding gangs fight in the streets

1/15/2010 - Overnight, Haiti has gone from an organized, civil nation to a scenario of total chaos with gangs running wild through the streets, ransacking shops and fighting over food with machetes. Learning this, many an ignorant westerner might...

Dr. Brian Clement interviewed on NaturalNews Talk Hour: The Power of Raw-Living Foods

1/14/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Dr. Brian Clement, Ph.D., LNC, discussing "Holistic Healing: The Power of Raw-Living Foods". It runs this Thursday evening at 6pm Pacific / 9pm Eastern, and registration is FREE. Simply enter your...

NaturalNews, CWC pledge \$5000 in financial aid to Haiti earthquake victims

1/14/2010 - As the editor of NaturalNews, I was heartbroken to learn of the devastation caused by the magnitude 7.0 earthquake that struck Haiti two nights ago. News of the terrible loss of life was slow to circulate due to the near-complete destruction...

25 ways to improve your health and happiness in 2010

1/13/2010 - The New Year is upon us, and for many people, it includes a New Year's resolution for achieving improved health and happiness in 2010. Here are twenty-five health-enhancing ideas to help you accomplish that goal. #1 - Replace sodas or...

Alzheimer's can be prevented through anti-aging therapies, study says

1/13/2010 - Researchers from the Salk Institute for Biological Sciences have come to the conclusion that studying the way people age rather than the diseases they develop is the key to preventing disease. Particularly with Alzheimer's Disease, the...

Global deep freeze threatens 2010 food supply

1/12/2010 - The global deep freeze now striking North America, Europe, China and other regions may lead to severe food shortages and price hikes throughout 2010. Right now, rare freezing temperatures are destroying root crops in their ground, wiping...

Pycnogenol pine bark extract shown to protect diabetics from swelling, circulation and vision problems

1/12/2010 - A research study conducted by G D'Annunzio University in Italy evaluated the benefits of a popular form of pine bark extract in helping diabetics. Published in the Journal of Ocular Pharmacology and Therapeutics, findings revealed...

TSA lies exposed: Full-body scanner machines do save and transmit images, secret documents reveal

1/11/2010 - The TSA has been lying to the American people about full-body scanners. The agency has insisted that these "digital strip search" machines are incapable of saving, storing or transmitting the images they take. This, we are told, makes it...

Full-body scanners used on air passengers may damage human DNA

1/11/2010 - In researching the biological effects of the millimeter wave scanners used for whole body imaging at airports, NaturalNews has learned that the energy emitted by the machines may damage human DNA. Millimeter wave machines...

Airport shut down by incompetent TSA authorities after jars of honey flagged as explosives

1/9/2010 - At the Bakersfield airport in California, TSA authorities recently shut down the entire airport after finding what they thought was a container of liquid explosives. Luggage screeners discovered five Gatorade bottles full of an...

Tobacco smoke causes behavior problems in children

1/9/2010 - A study published in the journal Environmental Health Perspectives has revealed that children who are exposed to cigarette smoke prenatally and during the first year of their life are likely to develop behavioral problems by the time they...

NaturalNews Reader's Choice "Best of 2009" Awards announced

1/8/2010 - The votes have been cast: It's time to announce the results of the NaturalNews Reader's Choice "Best of 2009" Awards! These awards are given to the top companies and products in seven categories: Best Health Products Retailer, Best Herbal...

Are AIDS / HIV tests a hoax? Documentary footage features conversations with Drs. Niel Constantine and Robin Weiss

1/7/2010 - Brent Leung's myth-shattering AIDS documentary, House of Numbers continues to roil conventional AIDS propagandists who cannot tolerate anyone questioning their "scientific" theories. (They're not exactly "scientific" if they can't...

Clarification on the New Year's Product Discount Guide and Health Ranger endorsements

1/6/2010 - There has been some chatter about our 2010 New Year's Product Discount Guide (http://www.naturalnews.com/Report_H...) that deserves clarification. Some readers have inadvertently leaped to the incorrect conclusion...

Dr. Len Horowitz joins NaturalNews Talk Hour for a discussion about "The Real Da Vinci Code"

1/6/2010 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features the "King David of Natural Healing" - Dr. Lenoard Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H., D.N.M, D.M.M., discussing "The Real Da Vinci Code". Discover the secrets to optimal health, longevity and your...

When it comes to soy, don't blame the bean; blame the processing

1/6/2010 - One of the strangest behaviors I've ever seen in the natural health crowd is something I call "Soy Rage." It's an angry reaction that wells up in some people every time they hear me recommend natural, non-GMO, home-made soy milk. People...

Window cleaning chemical injected into fast food hamburger meat

1/5/2010 - If you're in the beef business, what do you do with all the extra cow parts and trimmings that have traditionally been sold off for use in pet food? You scrape them together into a pink mass, inject them with a chemical to kill the e.coli,...

Your vote is requested (again) for the Reader's Choice "Best Superfood Powder" of 2009 award

1/5/2010 - Our "Best of 2009" awards survey has attracted a tremendous amount of attention (and action) on the part of readers, health-conscious consumers and even some of the companies mentioned in the survey. The competition among the products nominated...

As an American, I refuse to buy mandatory health insurance that supports corrupt conventional medicine

1/4/2010 - Even if Obama's health care reform bill becomes law, mandating that all Americans buy health insurance policies for a failed system of "sick care", I will refuse to comply. I've read the U.S. Constitution and its Bill of Rights, and nowhere...

Vote on the "Best of the Year" awards for superfoods, vitamin retailers, skin care and more

1/3/2010 - With 2009 now over, it's time to vote on the "Best of the Year" awards! If you'd like to cast your vote, simply go to the voting page at <http://naturalnews.com/index-polls.html> You can cast

one vote for each category. The categories...

Losing weight cures sleep apnea, scientists discover

1/3/2010 - A recent study conducted by scientists at Karolinska Institutet in Sweden have found that simple weight loss is an effective treatment for sleep apnea in obese men. Published in the British Medical Journal, the study revealed a 50-percent...

NaturalNews asks: How can we serve you better in 2010?

1/2/2010 - 2009 was a fantastic year for NaturalNews. Our readership steadily increased, we brought in several new reporters, and we've received many reader comments saying that our reporting has been really outstanding. Bringing you important...

2009 in review: A year of FDA censorship, Big Pharma crimes and celebrity drug deaths

1/1/2010 - 2009 has been a crazy year for health and medicine. It was the year that Congress rammed through a mandatory health "reform" bill that violates the U.S. Constitution in forcing all Americans to buy government-mandated products and services...

NaturalNews announces the "Dumb and Dumber and Dumberer" awards for 2009

1/1/2010 - Some of the health-related events that took place in 2009 were so stupid they deserve an award. So as a service to our comedy-minded readers, we've put together the "Dumb and Dumber and Dumberer" awards covering the dumbest things we've...

NaturalNews launches the 2010 New Year's Health Products Discount Guide

12/31/2009 - Responding to popular demand from readers, we've just published the NaturalNews 2010 New Year's Health Products Discount Guide. This free guide lists over 50 natural health products from dozens of companies who are offering exclusive...

FDA approves Crestor for people who have no health problem to correct

12/30/2009 - Big Pharma has been trending this direction for a long time: marketing medicines to people who don't need them and who have nothing wrong with their health. It's all part of a ploy to position prescription drugs as nutrients -- things...

FDA continues world colonization, opens another international facility in Mexico

12/30/2009 - In its supposed efforts to improve food safety, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) recently announced the opening of its third Latin American facility located in Mexico City. Since an increasing quantity of fruits, vegetables,...

Pharmaceuticals are more dangerous to your health than terrorists' exploding underwear (satire)

12/29/2009 - As all of North America now seems to be focused on the issue of one terrorist wearing a pair of exploding underwear, I might as well comment on this latest bit of security theater that seems to have transfixed the nation. Pictures of the...

Acute Pharmaceutical Toxicity killed Brittany Murphy - Could it be killing millions more?

12/28/2009 - The entire pharmaceutical industry is based on the idea that for whatever's wrong with you, there's a patented chemical pill that can make it better. Feeling some anxiety? There's a pill for that. Have high blood pressure? There's a pill...

Advancements in solar technology will allow more people to power their own homes

12/27/2009 - A recent issue of Inorganic Chemistry contains a report about the many advancements being made in the field of solar energy production. The concept of "personalized solar energy", a model by which people power their own homes using the...

Ethanol burns dirtier than gasoline, study finds

12/27/2009 - A recent study conducted by researchers at Stanford University has revealed that ethanol fuel produces more ozone than regular gasoline. When ethanol is burned through combustion, it produces emissions that are substantially higher than...

James Cameron's Avatar delivers a powerful message of connectedness with Mother Nature

12/26/2009 - If you see just one film this holiday season (or even this year), make it James Cameron's Avatar. It's a powerful, inspiring film that demonstrates movie-making at its best, and it delivers a crucial message for our time: That all...

The season for sharing: Christmas brings gifts to the people of Vilcabamba, Ecuador

12/26/2009 - Christmas was in full swing in Vilcabamba, Ecuador this year, where numerous foreigners participated in widespread gift-giving. I took part in a half-day gift distribution effort where two local business men from Vilcabamba joined with...

Merry Christmas from NaturalNews and the Health Ranger

12/24/2009 - Here's a Merry Christmas to all the NaturalNews readers from the Health Ranger. And yes, I do specifically mean Merry Christmas. I don't mean just "Happy Holidays" or "happy winter break" or even "happy end-of-year time off." What I mean...

Prescription narcotics cause more deaths than both heroin and cocaine

12/23/2009 - On the heels of the sudden death of celebrity actress Brittany Murphy (http://www.naturalnews.com/027781_B...), people are once again raising the question of just how dangerous prescription drugs might really be. Some...

Former head of CDC lands lucrative job as president of Merck vaccine division (opinion)

12/22/2009 - You've heard it before, how the pharmaceutical industry has a giant "revolving door" through which corporations and government agencies frequently exchange key employees. That reality was driven home in a huge way today when news broke...

Nearly 100 percent of women reject tamoxifen drug despite claims that it prevents breast cancer

12/22/2009 - A study published in the journal Breast Cancer Research and Treatment has found that women overwhelmingly reject the breast cancer prevention drug tamoxifen even when given a thorough, personalized analysis of its risks and benefits. University...

Big Pharma kills yet another celebrity: Brittany Murphy on multiple prescriptions at time of death

12/21/2009 - It's not normal to die at age 32 of a heart attack. To make that happen, you normally have to be taking chemical substances of some kind, either recreational drugs or prescription drugs. Actress Brittany Murphy, who died this last weekend...

More CO2 in the atmosphere leads to accelerated growth of certain tree species

12/21/2009 - Scientists from the University of Wisconsin-Madison and the University of Minnesota at Morris have found that increased levels of atmospheric carbon dioxide have led to the rapid growth of certain tree species. The quaking aspen, a popular...

Aerosol pollution interferes with thunderstorm activity, radical weather could cause crop failures

12/20/2009 - Scientists are finally making inroads into understanding the effect that aerosol particulate matter is having on the way storm clouds form. Recent research has revealed that the tiny pollutants can either inhibit thunderstorms or make them...

H1N1 vaccine liquidation sale now on: Hurry while supplies last!

12/18/2009 - All of a sudden, H1N1 vaccines are available all across America. Walgreens and other pharmacies are pushing the vaccines as if there were an "everything must go" liquidation sale under

way. Hurry, get your swine flu vaccine today before...

Founders of Boku Superfood and Gnosis Chocolate featured on NaturalNews Talk Hour

12/17/2009 - The NaturalNews Talk Hour presents a very special holiday evening with TWO of the most health-conscious, nutritionally-sound companies on the market today. Reno Rolle, Co-Founder of Boku International, Dr. BJ Adrezin, Master Formulator...

Green tea nutrients prevent and treat brain disorders

12/17/2009 - The December issue of Nature Chemical Biology contains a study that reveals the powerful effect of the green tea component EGCG in preventing and treating serious brain disorders like Alzheimer's, Huntington's, and Parkinson's diseases....

FDA dupes Interpol to achieve illegal kidnapping and deportation of herbal formulator Greg Caton

12/16/2009 - The U.S. Food and Drug Administration today stands accused of taking part in the kidnapping and illegal extradition of a permanent resident of Ecuador, in violation of both international law and Ecuadorian law. Greg Caton, owner and...

Many of the tallest mountains in North and South America contain PCBs

12/15/2009 - Researchers from the Institute of Environmental Assessment and Water Research in Spain, the Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research in Germany, and the University of Concepcion in Chile have identified the presence of high levels of...

Study verifies mammography screenings cause cancer

12/15/2009 - A new study presented on December 1 at the annual meeting of the Radiological Society of North America (RSNA) verified that annual mammography screenings may be responsible for causing breast cancer in women who are predisposed to...

Tamiflu anti-viral drug revealed as complete hoax; Roche studies based on scientific fraud

12/14/2009 - When it comes to selling chemicals that claim to treat H1N1 swine flu, the pharmaceutical industry's options are limited to two: Vaccines and anti-virals. The most popular anti-viral, by far, is Tamiflu, a drug that's actually derived from...

Antipsychotic drugs can cause heart disease

12/14/2009 - Popular antipsychotic drugs are under fire for causing severe side effects such as hyperglycemia, hyperlipidemia, and weight gain. Researchers discussed the issue in Biological Psychiatry, noting that the mentally ill who take such drugs...

Western diet triggers genes that cause the body to store more fat

12/13/2009 - New research published in The Journal of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology (FASEB) has found that the "Western" diet, typically high in sugar and fat, may be responsible for activating genes that signal...

Jane Goodall Institute partners with Pangea Organics with exclusive offer for NaturalNews readers

12/11/2009 - In perfect congruency with Dr. Jane Goodall's philosophies about environmental responsibility, the Jane Goodall Institute (www.JaneGoodall.com) has partnered with Pangea Organics (www.PangeaOrganics.com), a company that NaturalNews has...

Dr. Jane Goodall speaks with NaturalNews about sustainable living and teaching children about the future of life on Earth

12/11/2009 - It's been almost 50 years since Dr. Jane Goodall first arrived at Gombe Stream National Park to study primates, and since then, much has changed in the world. "We have made rather a mess," Dr. Goodall told NaturalNews in an exclusive...

Climate change said to harm the mentally ill and cause more mental illness

12/11/2009 - According to some leading mental health experts, the negative health effects associated with climate change will be most experienced by those with mental illnesses. Drs. Lisa Page and Louise Howard from the Institute of Psychiatry (IoP)...

Cancer profiteering? New chemo drug costs \$30,000 a month

12/10/2009 - Big Pharma's pill pushers and natural remedy skeptics are always trying to drill one idea into your brain: "Natural remedies are a ripoff!" they say. "And they aren't even proven to work!" In response to those skeptics, allow me to introduce...

Patients choose alternative therapies when granted more personal responsibility by doctors

12/10/2009 - The December issue of Arthritis Care & Research contains a study showing that, when given the option to choose an alternate treatment, patients are more likely to refuse high-risk treatments recommended to them and pursue something...

Jon Barron, Daniel Vitalis featured on NaturalNews Talk Hour this Thursday

12/9/2009 - The NaturalNews Talk Hour presents a very special holiday event with exclusive offers by two of the most celebrated nutritional companies recommended by NaturalNews. "Survival in the 21st Century" and "Cold & Flu Secrets Revealed" begins...

How fragile we are: Why the complexity of modern civilization threatens us all

12/9/2009 - The fragility of our modern human civilization did not become clear to me until I began living full-time in South America. As a resident of Vilcabamba, Ecuador, I've grown accustomed to the idea of knowing where the things I consume...

EPA's "endangerment finding" allows Big Government to regulate carbon emissions

12/8/2009 - Carbon dioxide is a threat to human life, says the EPA under the direction of the Obama Administration. With this declaration, the agency has bypassed Congress and can now begin to regulate CO2 as a toxic substance. The timing of this...

The carbon trading fraud (comic)

12/8/2009 - I was recently purchasing an airline ticket (there goes my carbon quota for the year, huh?) when I noticed that for an extra \$12, I could buy an "offset" to the carbon emissions incurred for my flight. Really? For twelve bucks I can...

Missouri government plots undercover sting operations against families selling raw milk

12/7/2009 - Imagine being watched by two undercover cops as you engage in an illicit deal in a deserted parking lot. The buyer hesitantly hands you some cash. You flash a look over your shoulder, just to make sure the coast is clear, then you hand...

Vitamin D prevents heart disease

12/7/2009 - Vitamin D is best known for its anti-cancer effects, but suddenly, following a flurry of recent research, it's becoming increasingly recognized for its ability to prevent diseases like diabetes and depression. Now heart disease is...

Slim-Fast warning: Bacterial contamination leads to nationwide recall of processed "junk" beverage

12/5/2009 - If you drink Slim-Fast and suffer from diarrhea, cramps and vomiting, now there's a new reason for such effects, beyond the simple fact that Slim-Fast is made primarily from processed milk and sugar water: All Slim-Fast beverages have just...

NaturalNews to publish year-end discounts and specials from health product companies

12/4/2009 - On December 28th, NaturalNews will publish a free guide to be distributed to all readers, featuring year-end discounts and specials from health-related companies of all kinds. This guide is free to readers and listings are free for health...

Study finds new method of using bone marrow stem cells to rapidly heal complex bone fractures

12/4/2009 - Researchers from Hebrew University (HU) in Jerusalem have discovered a new technology that isolates a person's bone marrow stem cells for use in quickly healing complicated bone fractures. In an article published in the acclaimed journal...

Medical imaging tests expose patients to dangerous amounts of unnecessary radiation

12/3/2009 - A University of Wisconsin (UW) study has found that patients who receive computed tomography (CT) scans for various abdominal and pelvic conditions often receive a slew of additional scans that are unnecessary and that expose them to excess...

Growing obesity epidemic will double diabetes population and triple medical costs by 2034

12/2/2009 - According to a study published in the December issue of Diabetes Care, the number of Americans with diabetes will double from 23.7 million in 2009 to 44.1 million in 2034. Consequently, the costs associated with treatment and care...

Founders of SunWarrior protein and Living Fuel.com featured on NaturalNews Talk Hour - Exclusive discounts for listeners

12/2/2009 - Through the month of December, the NaturalNews Talk Hour presents a holiday showcase with exclusive offers by some of the most celebrated nutritional companies on NaturalNews.com. Our first show for this month, "Super Foods and Optimal..."

Shocking truth about AIDS exposed on World AIDS Day with "House of Numbers" un-cut footage

12/1/2009 - When Brent Leung started showcasing his groundbreaking new documentary film about AIDS, "House of Numbers" (www.HouseOfNumbers.com), he had no way to comprehend the wave of defamatory attacks that would be unleashed against him. Promoters...

Beware of aluminum in deodorant products

12/1/2009 - Most consumers don't know it, but antiperspirant deodorant products often contain extremely toxic chemicals and heavy metals that can cause severe harm to the human nervous system. To rub such products under the arms is inviting the absorption...

ClimateGate scandal demonstrates intellectual protectionism of modern scientists

11/30/2009 - The inconvenient release of private email conversations among climate change scientists has been a boon for climate change skeptics. What emerges from the leaked emails is a

depiction of a group of scientists who practice "intellectual...

Woman's leg amputated by mistake following false cancer diagnosis

11/28/2009 - Word to the wise: Be careful of what doctors tell you to cut off following a cancer diagnosis. Submitting to cancer surgery can cost you an arm... or a leg. Increasingly, cancer surgeons are recommending that woman have their healthy...

A cup of Brazilian mint tea relieves pain as well as aspirin, but without the harmful side effects

11/28/2009 - Researchers from Newcastle University have scientifically proven that Hyptis crenata, also known as Brazilian mint, is a powerful pain reliever that works just as well as Indometacin, a synthetic drug similar to aspirin. A traditional...

Chemotherapy for testicular cancer causes long-term neurological damage

11/27/2009 - The November 25 issue of the Journal of the National Cancer Institute contains a report about the long-term side effects experienced by men who received cisplatin-based chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Severe neurological side...

Professors claim worldwide health may be improved by reducing greenhouse gases

11/27/2009 - Two professors from the University of California, Berkeley, have published a series of six papers outlining the health benefits of reducing greenhouse gas emissions. They claim the risk of developing health problems, especially among those...

100 things to be thankful for this Thanksgiving holiday

11/26/2009 - There are millions of things to be thankful for, and this week, we ask our NaturalNews Facebook team (<http://Facebook.Naturalnews.com>) to suggest what things they're thankful for. We were flooded with suggestions! I didn't get a chance...

Merck's Vioxx scandal widens: Drug maker knew Vioxx was deadly for years before risk was made public (opinion)

11/25/2009 - The Vioxx scandal widened this week as new research published in the Archives of Internal Medicine reveals that Vioxx maker Merck held data for three years that proved Vioxx caused an alarming increase in the risk of heart attacks...

Vitamin D prevents heart disease

11/25/2009 - The fact that vitamin D prevents cancer is now so well known that even some conventional physicians are beginning to recommend it. Vitamin D prevents 77% of all cancers, after all. That's as close to a "cure" for cancer as...

Nutrition Can Save America! Special report issued by NaturalNews.com

11/24/2009 - Most Americans would agree the state of the nation is less than ideal. Unemployment is at record highs, home foreclosures are driving people onto the street, health care remains a disastrous failure and the population is more diseased,...

Bee pollen superfood boosts immune system function

11/24/2009 - There are many superfoods that boost immune function, but few do it with as much potency as bee pollen. Through its unique combination of minerals, vitamins, amino acids and enzymes, bee pollen offers one of the most revitalizing...

Cancer industry abandons science to keep pushing mammograms that harm women

11/23/2009 - The cancer industry has blatantly abandoned science these past two weeks by insisting women under 50 should receive annual mammograms even though the industry's own scientific task force concluded that such screenings result in too many...

Twenty-one questions about mammograms, cancer screenings and early detection

11/20/2009 - There's a lot of talk about mammograms and cancer screenings this week. A U.S. government task force altered its recommendations, saying that women under 50 should receive no mammograms at all because the risk of harm far outweighs any...

Aspirin kills 400% more people than H1N1 swine flu

11/20/2009 - The CDC now reports that nearly 4,000 Americans have been killed by H1N1 swine flu. This number is supposed to sound big and scary, motivating millions of people to go out and pay good money to be injected with untested, unproven H1N1 vaccines....

Uva Ursi herb reverses urinary tract infections

11/20/2009 - Urinary tract infections are usually easily treated with a powerful herb known as Uva Ursi (bearberry). (For reference, in Spanish the word "Uva" means a grape / berry, and in Latin, "Ursa" means a bear.) Here, we bring you an...

Cancer industry desperately needs mammogram screenings to recruit patients and generate repeat business

11/19/2009 - Any time you threaten to take away repeat customer from the businesses that make up the cancer industry, you're in for a political fight. After the United States Preventive Services Task Force released new recommendations advising against...

Iodine prevents breast cancer

11/19/2009 - Breast cancer seems to be on everyone's mind these days: How do you detect it?

Prevent it? Reverse it? Fortunately, preventing breast cancer is easy, and iodine is one of the key nutritional strategies for accomplishing...

Suzanne Somers speaks out against the conventional cancer industry: mammograms, chemotherapy vs. alternative cures

11/18/2009 - As the author of the New York Times bestseller, "Knockout: Interviews with doctors who are curing cancer," Suzanne Somers is making waves across the cancer industry. Her powerful, inspired message of informed hope is reaching millions of...

Medicinal properties of sage revealed

11/18/2009 - Of all the culinary herbs, sage is perhaps the one with the broadest range of medicinal uses. As you'll see in the collection of quotes about sage shown below, sage is anti-hypertensive, anti-diabetic, anti-inflammatory and anti-microbial;...

Dr. Thomas Lodi reveals how to "Stop Making Cancer" on NaturalNews Talk Hour

11/18/2009 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Dr. Thomas Lodi, M.D., discussing how to "Stop Making Cancer." Tune in to discover the main cause of cancer. It's not what you think. In fact, the truth about cancer has been hidden from the public...

Phthalate warning: Medications contain chemicals that "feminize" unborn baby boys

11/17/2009 - In a bombshell finding that has far-reaching implications for society and culture, scientists at the University of Rochester have found that phthalates -- the chemical found in many vinyl and plastic products -- tends to "feminize"...

Avocados offer remarkable benefits for skin health

11/17/2009 - Avocados are Mother Nature's skin moisturizer. With their healthy fats and phytonutrients, they offer remarkable benefits to human skin -- both when eaten and when used topically. Here, we present a collection of supporting information...

H1N1 "super flu" plague in Ukraine sparks concern, conspiracy theories about origins

11/16/2009 - Here's what we know with some degree of certainty about the H1N1 virus in Ukraine right now: nearly 300 people have died from the viral strain, and over 65,000 people have been hospitalized (the actual numbers are increasing by the hour)....

A to Z of what's wrong with America

11/14/2009 - America has some major challenges. Lots of things could use some improvement. To help create this A-to-Z list of what's "wrong" with America, we tapped into the collective wisdom of our Facebook fans (<http://facebook.naturalnews.com>) who...

A to Z of what's right with America

11/14/2009 - Ah, America. Land of the free. Home of the brave. Baseball and apple pie. It's all so irresistibly attractive that it's begging for a list of 26 awesome things about America. So I asked the NaturalNews Facebook team to come up with an...

Facebook crowdsourced investigation exposes vaccine denials of SIGA Technologies

11/13/2009 - When you publish a hard-hitting story containing links to lots of little-known documents, you never know what kind of bizarre blow-back you'll receive. The latest episode of reactive strangeness occurred following our publication of the...

Colloidal silver better than antibiotics

11/13/2009 - Colloidal silver is one of the best natural antibiotics yet discovered in human history. For many health applications, it's safer, cheaper and far more effective than traditional antibiotics. The effectiveness of colloidal silver is such...

Virginia teen athlete in wheel chair after H1N1 vaccine shot

11/12/2009 - A teenage Virginia athlete is in a wheel chair now after suffering Guillain-Barre Syndrome within hours after receiving an H1N1 swine flu vaccine shot. 14-year-old Jordan McFarland developed severe headaches, muscle spasms and weakness...

Dr. Caldwell Esselstyn explains how to reverse heart disease on the NaturalNews Talk Hour

11/12/2009 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Dr. Caldwell Esselstyn, M.D., discussing "Making Yourself Heart Attack Proof". Discover Dr. Esselstyn's groundbreaking program backed by the irrefutable results from a 20-year study proving that...

Join reader action to educate the Associated Press about natural remedies, alternative medicine

11/12/2009 - The Associated Press continues its assault on alternative medicine, led by writer Marilyn Marchione who writes attack pieces on everything under the sun (including the sun itself) related to alternative medicine and natural therapies....

Acupuncture produces amazing results in reversing infertility

11/12/2009 - Of all the available treatments for infertility, acupuncture isn't one that people usually think of first. But as you'll see here, it's actually one of the safest and most effectiveness treatments for infertility known to modern science. Why...

Stop stomach ulcers with the miracle remedy of cabbage

11/11/2009 - Cabbage is one of the most medicinal vegetables you'll find in your garden (or your local grocery store). It contains powerful medicinal compounds that help heal cancer, but one of its

best-known uses is as a natural remedy for stomach...

Conflicts of interest? Dr. Mehmet Oz owns 150,000 option shares in vaccine technology company

11/10/2009 - Dr. Mehmet Oz is a huge promoter of vaccines. He's been on television reinforcing fear about H1N1 swine flu and telling everyone to get vaccinated. But what he didn't tell his viewing audience is that he holds 150,000 option shares in a...

Dean Foods pulls bait-and-switch on "organic" Silk soymilk

11/10/2009 - Until early 2009, Silk brand soy milk was made using organic soybeans. But earlier this year, Dean Foods (owner of the Silk brand) quietly switched to conventional soybeans, which are often grown with pesticides. But they kept the...

How partially-hydrogenated oils and trans fats destroy your health

11/10/2009 - Of all the poisons in the food supply, trans fats are perhaps the most frequently overlooked. They're hidden in all sorts of foods, from crackers and baked goods to breakfast cereals. And thanks to intentionally deceptive FDA-approved labeling...

Join the Organic Consumers Association's national boycott of "organic cheater" brands

11/9/2009 - Many popular brands of personal care products use words like "organic" on their product labels or company names, but the products they're selling don't meet organic standards. So the Organic Consumers Association (www.organicconsumers.org)...

Direct Democracy - Why the American People must disband Congress

11/9/2009 - Given that the massive health care reform bill just passed by the House was one of the largest pieces of legislation in U.S. history, you might wonder why you didn't get to vote on it. When it comes to federal legislation, your vote...

Cilantro helps detox heavy metals

11/9/2009 - Heavy metals are extremely toxic to human neurology. Mercury, lead and cadmium all contribute aggressively to the deterioration of neurological function. Fortunately, there's a simple, natural way to detox your body and remove these toxic...

Twelve better uses for the 1,990-page health care reform bill (satire)

11/8/2009 - The health care reform bill just passed by the US House of Representatives is a walloping 1,990 pages weighing 19.6 pounds. As NaturalNews previously reported (http://www.naturalnews.com/027427_h...), it required the destruction...

Massive US health care reform bill contributing to deforestation: 1,990 pages and 19.6 pounds of paper

11/8/2009 - If you want to save the world's forests, don't print out the health care legislation just passed by the US House of Representatives: It's 1,990 pages long and weighs 19.6 pounds, reports the Wall Street Journal, making it longer...

Orlando shooter, US army Fort Hood shooter both linked to psychiatric drugs

11/7/2009 - US Army Major Nidal Malik Hasan shot and killed 13 people and wounded 30 others in a violent attack at a Texas Army base this past week. He reportedly opened fire at the Fort Hood army base without any particular reason or motivation. In...

Associated Press declares war on alternative medicine (opinion)

11/7/2009 - The Associated Press has declared war on alternative medicine, publishing a series of stories attacking everything from nutritional therapies to bioidentical hormones. These stories, which are syndicated across thousands of websites around...

Vaccines for the rich! Wall Street gets H1N1 vaccine bailout while school children told to wait

11/6/2009 - It seems the financial bailout isn't the only bailout happening on Wall Street these days. News has now leaked that investment firms Goldman Sachs and Citigroup both received preferential H1N1 swine flu vaccines even while local clinics...

What's really in that burger? E.coli and chicken feces both allowed by USDA

11/6/2009 - There are 14 billion hamburgers consumed each year in the United States alone. The people who eat those burgers, though, have little knowledge of what's actually in them. Current USDA regulations, for example, openly allow beef contaminated...

H1N1 vaccines too little, too late; most people already exposed and immune (opinion)

11/6/2009 - The Big Pharma frenzy over H1N1 vaccines has turned into a circus of hilarious medical quackery thanks to the fact that by the time the vaccines are available, most people will have already been exposed to the virus. Hence, most...

Potassium normalizes high blood pressure

11/6/2009 - High blood pressure isn't a disease, it's just a noticeable symptom of a physiological imbalance with a biological cause. One of the most common biological causes of this symptom is a mineral deficiency. Specifically: Potassium. Potassium...

H1N1 vaccine shortage fabricated to create hysteria, boost demand?

11/5/2009 - There's a fascinating book by author Robert Cialdini called Influence - The Psychology of Persuasion. As someone who frequently writes about Big Pharma's social engineering tactics, I've read and studied many of these tactics, noting...

H1N1 swine flu infects commercial swine in USA, reports USDA

11/5/2009 - The pork industry desperately wants you to believe "the Big Lie" about swine flu: That it can't infect pigs, and therefore it's perfectly safe to buy and eat lots and lots of pork products. It's a merry little tale, and it would be a...

Proposed law would require employers to pay workers for sick time off would promote swine flu pandemic

11/5/2009 - It sounds good at first: When employers send sick workers home so they don't spread swine flu around the work environment, they must still pay those workers for the full day's work. The idea behind this bill is that many workers can't afford...

Chromium prevents diabetes by improving insulin sensitivity

11/5/2009 - Of all the trace minerals, chromium may be the most beneficial to diabetes patients. It's an insulin potentiator, so it makes the body's own insulin production go further. If you have diabetes or blood sugar disorders,...

Dr. James Chappell featured on NaturalNews Talk Hour

11/5/2009 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Dr. James Chappell, D.C., N.D., discussing "Disease Myths." Discover natural remedies that work to restore radiant health by clearing the body of dis-ease. The show runs this Thursday evening...

Brooklyn girl winds up in hospital after being injected with H1N1 swine flu vaccine without parental permission

11/4/2009 - A six-year-old Brooklyn girl, Nikiyah Torres-Pierre, was hospitalized recently after being injected with the swine flu vaccine. The vaccination was conducted entirely without her parents' permission in an incident school nurses are calling...

Parents: Send this note to your school principal to protect your child from swine flu vaccinations

11/4/2009 - After reading about the forced vaccination of a Brooklyn schoolgirl who ended up in the hospital, many parents are concerned about how they might protect their own children from school-based vaccination schemes. To help parents protect...

How magnesium prevents heart disease

11/4/2009 - Magnesium may be the most under-rated minerals in human nutrition. It's not only pivotal in preventing heart disease, it also prevents diabetes by helping the body properly regulate sugar metabolism. There are perhaps a thousand benefits...

Froot Loops cures cancer! (And other health claims breakfast cereal manufacturers wish they could make) (parody)

11/3/2009 - Have you heard the news? Froot Loops are a "Smart Choice" for children's health (even though they're made with 40% sugar), and Cocoa Krispies can boost your immunity! (http://www.naturalnews.com/027386_K...) But there's...

Ten reasons why the FDA allows Cocoa Krispies cereal to make outrageous claims of boosting immunity (satire)

11/3/2009 - By now, the whole internet knows that Kellogg's is under harsh scrutiny for making ridiculous "immunity" claims for their sugary Cocoa Krispies cereal. But did you know the real reason why the FDA continues to allow this laughable...

Twenty reasons why vitamin D is better than a swine flu vaccine

11/3/2009 - The news is out: Vitamin D is better than the swine flu vaccine at halting H1N1 infections. In fact, without vitamin D, chances are that a vaccine won't generate much of an immune response in the first place. That's because vitamin D...

Fraudulent "Smart Choices" food labeling program crumbles as food manufacturers flee scrutiny (opinion)

11/2/2009 - The fraudulent "Smart Choices" food labeling gimmick that sought to push sugary cereals as "healthy foods" is crumbling amid the pullout of Kellogg, Unilever and PepsiCo. These companies have been distancing themselves...

How eating kelp can prevent (and heal) goiter

11/2/2009 - Goiter is the medical name for the swelling of the thyroid gland and surrounding tissue (<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goiter>). The root cause of goiter eludes conventional medicine, but most naturopathic nutritionists agree that in many...

Interview with Barbara Brenner from Breast Cancer Action

11/1/2009 - Breast Cancer Action (www.BCAction.org) is one of the few non-profit cancer organizations recommended by NaturalNews. They're the creators of the Think Before You Pink campaign that encourages consumers to exercise more skepticism...

Product Review: Acer Aspire One netbooks set new standard in mobile computing

11/1/2009 - It's rare to discover a technology product that genuinely changes the way you get things done, but the Aspire One netbook from Acer accomplishes exactly that. It's a feature-packed "netbook" that can revolutionize the way you read...

How to get your doctor to sing Happy Birthday while he washes his hands (satire)

10/31/2009 - I recently saw a poster in a medical building that stopped me cold. It was about influenza, and it said the following: To avoid spreading germs, wash your hands for as long as it takes to sing Happy Birthday to yourself. I did...

Swine flu vaccine shots eliminate wrinkles, bad breath and varicose veins, too (opinion)

10/30/2009 - The propaganda push for flu vaccines has reached a level of absurdity that's just begging to be made fun of. Today, a flu vaccine story appearing in Reuters claimed that injecting pregnant women with flu shots would increase the...

US government report recommends blocking popular websites during pandemic flu outbreak

10/30/2009 - The US government has issued a new report that recommends blocking access to popular websites during a pandemic outbreak in order to preserve internet bandwidth for investors, day traders and securities clearing house operations. The concern...

Chlorella detoxifies the body by removing mercury and other heavy metals

10/30/2009 - There's mercury everywhere around us, it seems. It's in the food (seafood), the medicines (vaccines) and even the lights (compact fluorescent lights). And that doesn't even cover mercury fillings still used by crazed dentists who...

Breakthrough documentary "House of Numbers" challenges conventional thinking on HIV, AIDS

10/29/2009 - Canadian filmmaker Brent Leung isn't winning any friends in the pharmaceutical industry these days. His breakthrough documentary "House of Numbers" features jaw-dropping interviews with doctors, researchers and even the co-discoverer of...

The AIDS myth exposed: Why experts are challenging conventional AIDS mythology

10/29/2009 - Conventional medicine's explanations of HIV and AIDS are a medical myth at best; and outright quackery at worst. There is no such thing as a virus that "causes" AIDS, since the very

definition of AIDS is widely disputed by scientists around...

Interview with Alex Holland, founder of Asian Institute of Medical Studies in Arizona

10/29/2009 - Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM) is rapidly gaining popularity throughout the western world as patients find it to be safe, effective and affordable. One TCM school in Tucson Arizona trains future TCM practitioners on the philosophy and...

Swine flu peaks out before vaccines even make it into widespread distribution

10/28/2009 - Swine flu infections have peaked out in the USA, even before drug companies could get their vaccines injected into everyone. According to CDC findings announced recently in Atlanta, one in five U.S. children have already experienced the...

OCA's Ronnie Cummins joins NaturalNews Talk Hour to discuss "organic cheaters" vs. honest organic

10/28/2009 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Ronnie Cummins, Director of the Organic Consumers Association, who will discuss "Organic Deception, Labeling Fraud, Fair Trade & More." The talk hour runs this Thursday evening at 6pm Pacific /...

Using probiotics to prevent or eliminate Candida

10/28/2009 - Probiotics are good for much more than simply enhancing intestinal health and improving digestion; they're also very effective at preventing candida albicans (as you'll see below). Here you'll find a healthy collection of explanations,...

Oregano oil eliminates parasites in humans

10/27/2009 - It's not widely known, but oregano extracts are extremely effective at eliminating parasites in humans. And a lot of people have parasites they simply don't know about. So here, we've collected a number of supporting statements about...

Obama's H1N1 national emergency declaration could invoke FEMA response to pandemic (opinion)

10/26/2009 - President Obama's declaration of a national pandemic emergency is "no cause for alarm," reported the mainstream media throughout the weekend. The declaration is nothing more than a "precaution," they say. "It's really more a continuation..."

President Obama declares national emergency over swine flu pandemic; but why?

10/24/2009 - According to the CDC, swine flu infections have already peaked, and the pandemic is on its way out. Peak infection time was the middle of October, where one in five U.S. children experienced the flu, says the CDC. Out of nearly 14,000 suspected...

Mesothelioma, lung cancer and nutrition

10/24/2009 - Mesothelioma doesn't have to be fatal. This rare form of lung cancer has long been feared by workers exposed to asbestos in their work environments, and much of that fear is justified: This form of cancer can be deadly. But it doesn't always...

Burger King (Japan) offers Windows 7 Whopper with 7 beef patties for \$7.77 (satire)

10/23/2009 - What do you get when you combine a good operating system with a ridiculously bad idea of a burger? Burger King's news "Windows 7 Whopper," made with 7 beef patties and sold for ¥777 (Yen). The seven-decker processed beef burger...

New York abandons swine flu vaccine mandate for health care workers, blames vaccine shortage

10/23/2009 - New York State Health Commissioner Richard F. Daines announced today that public health workers will no longer be required to receive swine flu vaccinations. The state had been sued by the Public Employees Federation to stop the vaccine...

A vaccine for anxiety? The real reason why drug companies are pushing more vaccines

10/23/2009 - There's a new vaccine for nicotine addiction, and another one for drug addiction. There's an AIDS vaccines (which doesn't work) and a vaccine for cervical cancer that's been approved for use on boys (boys don't have a cervix). Through...

Medicinal mushrooms like reishi, maitake can help fight cancer

10/23/2009 - The cure for cancer already exists. But it wasn't created in a lab, and it wasn't funded by pink-ribbon products or walkathons. It was created for free by Mother Nature, and it exists as a collection of literally thousands of powerful anti-cancer...

FDA, FTC threaten Dr. Weil over immune-boosting supplements for H1N1 swine flu (opinion)

10/22/2009 - In working to protect the business interests of vaccine manufactures, both the FDA and FTC have declared all-out war against any products that might offer consumers options other than vaccines. This week, that war against natural remedies...

Dr. Weil was right: Astragalus herb really helps fight the flu (influenza)

10/22/2009 - The FTC and FDA are terrorizing Dr. Andrew Weil over his true statements about the immune-boosting properties of astragalus. According to the FDA, astragalus has no antiviral or antibacterial properties whatsoever and is of absolutely no...

How to be a swine flu vaccine zealot (satire)

10/21/2009 - Swine flu vaccine zealots are like zombies... they just keep coming at you, mindless... heartless... empty-headed and a tad funky on the smell, too. But I've noticed from observing the behavior of a few such zealots that not all of them...

Dr. Paul Connett speaks out about the dangers of fluoride

10/21/2009 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Dr. Paul Connett, Ph.D., discussing the topic of "The Dangers of Fluoride". It runs this Thursday evening at 6pm Pacific / 9pm Eastern, and registration is free. Simply enter your email address...

High-Fructose Corn Syrup Produces Toxic Chemical "HMF" When Heated

10/20/2009 - If you know anything about the food supply, you know that honey bees are a crucial part of the food production chain. In the United States, they pollinate roughly one-third of all the crops we eat, and without them, we'd be facing a disastrous...

Omega-3s beat depression

10/20/2009 - You're probably already aware of the benefits of omega-3 fatty acids on cardiovascular health, but did you know that omega-3s are also extremely beneficial for moods and cognitive function? In fact, there's a tremendous amount of good evidence...

Esteemed virologist Dr Albert Osterhaus accused of stoking pandemic fears to promote his own vaccine business interests

10/19/2009 - In the world of virology, few people have the track record of achievements attributed to Dr. Albert Osterhaus. He's the Head of Department of Virology at the Erasmus MC, University of Rotterdam. Among his many achievements, he was the first...

Ecuador president Correa to override drug patents in order to provide affordable medications

10/19/2009 - The President of Ecuador, Rafael Correa, announced Sunday that he planned to override a number of pharmaceutical patents in order to provide more affordable medicines to the People of Ecuador. In a statement, Correa explained that access...

Prostate cancer myth busted: No XMRV virus found in patients

10/19/2009 - Everywhere you turn these days, drug companies are attempting to associate diseases with viruses as a preamble for a future vaccine push. For the last few years, Pharma-friendly researchers have been claiming prostate cancer might be caused...

Pfizer to pay \$1.3 billion criminal fine for misbranding its drugs

10/19/2009 - In the largest criminal fine ever levied against any drug company in the world, a unit of U.S.-based Pfizer, Inc. was sentenced to pay \$1.3 billion in criminal fines and revenue forfeiture. It's all part of a \$2.3 billion settlement announced...

Natural remedies for acid reflux disease (GERD)

10/19/2009 - What exactly is "acid reflux disease?" Health consumers are quite familiar with the term (and the symptoms, in many cases), but few have a solid grasp of its underlying causes. For one thing, the term "disease" doesn't really apply to...

Will the world end on December 21, 2012? The Mayan calendar, the Higgs boson particle and fabric of reality

10/18/2009 - I don't claim to be able to see the future through any sort of powers of premonition, but when it comes to December 21, 2012, I'll offer an armchair prediction that deserves some discussion: The world will not end. But this doesn't...

Probiotics prevent asthma

10/18/2009 - Did you know that probiotics help prevent asthma? It's not one of those immediately obvious connections, but the more you look into it, the more you'll see why it works. Asthma is often the result of systemic inflammation caused by food...

Swine Flu Vaccine Mandate for NY Health Care Workers Halted by Judge's Restraining Order

10/16/2009 - Amid growing discontent among New York health care workers who are being forced to receive swine flu vaccine injections, the Public Employees Federation sued in state court to halt the mandate. Friday, a state Supreme Court judge...

Ten questions about flu vaccines that doctors and health authorities refuse to answer

10/16/2009 - Vaccine mythology remains rampant in both western medicine and the mainstream media. To hear the vaccination zealots say it, vaccines are backed by "good science," they've been "proven effective" and they're "perfectly safe." Oh really?...

Hemp for America! Farmers plant hemp seeds on DEA's front lawn

10/16/2009 - You can buy hemp products in America, including textiles, nutritional supplements, soaps and ropes. You just can't grow hemp in America. So all the hemp used in these products purchased by Americans is grown somewhere else: China,...

Got Bad Breath? Try Chlorophyll for Halitosis

10/16/2009 - Forget about breath mints. You can never take enough to cover halitosis if your breath really smells bad. The only real way to get rid of bad breath is to solve the problem internally. Fortunately, there's an easy way to do that:...

There's no such thing as a virus that causes chronic fatigue syndrome

10/15/2009 - Beware, readers, when you see articles in the mainstream media claiming that a retrovirus causes Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS). The stories quote new research published in the journal Science which claims that this virus...

Chaparral is natural medicine for treating cancer

10/15/2009 - If you search for natural cancer remedies, you'll eventually find information about chaparral -- a powerful healing herb that grows in the desert regions of the American Southwest (among other places). (In fact, where I used to live...

Flu vaccines revealed as the greatest quackery ever pushed in the history of medicine

10/14/2009 - Prepare to have your world rocked. What you're about to read here will leave you astonished, inspired and outraged all at the same time. You're about to be treated to some little-known information demonstrating why seasonal flu vaccines...

Natural remedies for acne

10/14/2009 - Acne sucks. But you don't need antibiotics or harsh chemicals to treat it. In addition to altering your diet so that you consume fewer acne-producing foods (dairy products and fried foods, mostly), there are some effective natural remedies...

Sixty million years of evolution says vitamin D may save your life from swine flu

10/13/2009 - People still don't get it: Vitamin D is the "miracle nutrient" that activates your immune system to defend you against invading microorganisms -- including seasonal flu and swine flu. Two months ago, an important study was published by...

Vitamin D is nutritional key for prevention of breast cancer

10/13/2009 - You've heard the good news about vitamin D for years: It's a "miracle" medicine that reduces cancer rates by 77% according to previous research (http://www.naturalnews.com/021892_c...). It also happens to...

Who got to Dr. Diane Harper? Cervical cancer researcher retracts story warning about HPV vaccines (opinion)

10/12/2009 - Last week, NaturalNews reported public statements attributed to Dr. Diane Harper, a

researcher who worked on both the Gardasil and Cevarix vaccines. A story appearing in the UK paper Sunday Express, entitled "Jab as deadly as the..."

NaturalNews Talk Hour features Dr. Mitch Fleisher discussing "healing with homeopathy" - Thursday, Oct. 15th

10/12/2009 - This week's NaturalNews Talk Hour features Dr. Mitch Fleisher, M.D., D.Ht., discussing the topic of "Profound Healing with Homeopathy." It runs this Thursday evening at 6pm Pacific / 9pm Eastern, and registration is free. Simply enter your...

Astragalus "super herb" protects, supports immune system function

10/12/2009 - Astragalus has been used in Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM) for literally thousands of years. Today, in the western world, it's being rediscovered as a powerful adaptogenic herb with a remarkable ability to balance and boost immune...

Vaccine revolt! Swine flu vaccine support crumbles as flimsy rationale for H1N1 shots becomes apparent

10/12/2009 - Public support for the swine flu vaccine is evaporating by the day as the rationale for the vaccine appears increasingly ludicrous to anyone paying attention. Moms, nurses, day care workers and members of the general public are increasingly...

Consumer health group calls for scientific inquiry into safety of cervical cancer vaccines

10/11/2009 - Following the recent death of a UK teen after receiving the HPV vaccine (http://www.naturalnews.com/027151_c...), and serious brain damage in another teen vaccine recipient (http://www.naturalnews.com/027188_N...),...

CSPI "top 10 risky foods" list gets it wrong: We need more leafy greens, not less

10/10/2009 - This week, the CSPI released a "risky foods" list aiming to reveal the top ten riskiest foods responsible for most food-borne illnesses. Number one on the list is "leafy greens." Does this mean people should stop eating leafy greens? Of...

Spirulina helps treat anemia

10/10/2009 - Many people don't know this, but spirulina is an outstanding dietary aid to help prevent (or reverse) anemia. What follows is a compilation of expert quotations on precisely this topic, cited from some of the most authoritative books and...

Urgent lawsuit filed against FDA to halt swine flu vaccines; claims FDA violated federal law

10/9/2009 - Health freedom attorney Jim Turner is filing a lawsuit in Washington D.C. mid-day

Friday in an urgent effort to halt the distribution of the swine flu vaccine in America. On behalf of plaintiffs Dr. Gary Null and other licensed health care...

Vitamin D prevents breast cancer

10/9/2009 - You've heard the good news about vitamin D for years: It's a "miracle" medicine that reduces cancer rates by 77% according to previous research (http://www.naturalnews.com/021892_c...). It also happens to...

NaturalNews, Consumer Wellness Center announce \$10,000 Nutritional Education Grant Program to aid schoolchildren and expectant mothers

10/8/2009 - Many of the most important health problems affecting people world-wide -- including an epidemic of obesity in children, an unprecedented rise in type 2 diabetes in youngsters, and a high preterm birth rate that is the leading cause of death...

Top researcher who worked on cervical cancer vaccine warns about its dangers

10/8/2009 - One of the key researchers involved in the clinical trials for both Gardasil and Cevarix cervical cancer vaccines has gone public with warnings about their safety and effectiveness. This highly unusual warning against these...

Garlic is natural medicine for treating high blood pressure

10/8/2009 - Garlic is one of the most amazing medicinal herbs on the planet. It has been among my top-recommended healing foods and medicines for years. Most people know garlic as being anti-cancer. Others recognize its ability to naturally lower high...

Teen girl suffers permanent brain damage after cervical cancer vaccine

10/7/2009 - As the cervical cancer vaccine continues to maim or kill even more teenage girls across the UK, 18-year-old Stacey Jones is the latest victim to suffer severe harm. Previously in a state of apparent health, Stacey began to suffer severe...

Swine flu vaccine victims encouraged to post reports of side effects on SwineFluVaccineReport.com

10/6/2009 - As the swine flu vaccination campaigns begin sweeping across America, NaturalNews has created a new website where victims of swine flu vaccine side effects can post their true stories about what happened to them or their children. The website...

John Travolta says son was autistic: Vaccines, religious freedom and celebrity privacy

10/6/2009 - John Travolta, who is testifying in a case involving a \$25 million extortion attempt

against him, revealed this week that his son who died this year from a seizure was autistic. Sixteen-year-old Jett suffered from severe seizures every...

Vaccines cause autism: Supporting evidence

10/6/2009 - Rates of autism have skyrocketed 1000% since 1990, yet defenders of vaccines and the pharmaceutical industry keep scratching their heads in confusion: What could be causing this? Lots of clues point to vaccines as one of the primary...

Autism rates double in children as vaccines poison an entire generation

10/6/2009 - According to a U.S. government survey just published, rates of autism in children have doubled since 2003. Today, an estimated 1 in 91 children are being diagnosed with autism, making this the highest rate in any population in the...

Will real health reform ever happen in America?

10/5/2009 - When it comes to affordable, effective health care reform in America, there's only one question that really needs to be asked right now: What works? In other words, what works to keep people healthy? What's affordable, safe and...

Cinnamon spice helps prevent diabetes

10/5/2009 - When it comes to health care reform in America, if we hope to make real progress, we've got to consider safe, affordable solutions that really work to prevent disease. There's hardly a better example of this than cinnamon and its...

Interview with Elissa Ladd, creator of documentaries revealing off-label marketing deceptions of Big Pharma

10/3/2009 - Mike Adams interviews Elissa Ladd, PhD, RN, FNP, the Assistant Professor at the MGH Institute of Health Professions. She was awarded grant money from a Pfizer drug marketing settlement and used it to make a documentary showing how drug...

Trace mineral selenium helps prevent cancer

10/2/2009 - The CSPI is reportedly suing Bayer over the company's claims that the selenium in its "One-A-Day" multivitamin formula helps prevent prostate cancer (<http://www.reuters.com/article/heal...>). It's rare to...

New book reveals secret Brazilian Aloe recipe for curing cancer using just three ingredients

10/2/2009 - Living in South America, I often find myself steeped in abundant natural cures for many diseases, including cancer. You can hardly walk out your front door without finding yourself surrounded with natural medicines made by Mother Nature,...

Cervical cancer vaccine continues killing young girls like Natalie Morton; is pathology report a pharma cover-up? (opinion)

10/2/2009 - Natalie Morton is dead. One week ago, she was an energetic and lively 14-year-old student who was just following doctor's orders. Like all her other classmates, she believed she was dutifully protecting her health by submitting to a cervical...

Resveratrol, the miracle nutrient to prevent heart disease

10/2/2009 - You've probably heard a lot of the good news about resveratrol and its ability to help prevent heart disease. Here, we've posted a collection of valuable quotes about resveratrol from some of the world's best-known authors. Read and enjoy! Hu...

Can aloe vera prevent and cure cancer?

10/1/2009 - If you're looking to prevent cancer, you need to know about aloe vera. More research on aloe vera is taking place all around the world as word spreads about its natural healing potential. You'll learn a wealth of information about this in...

Jury says chemotherapy drug death was "manslaughter"

10/1/2009 - A British woman, Anna McKenna, was being treated with chemotherapy in 2006. Due to a mistake by her pharmacist, she was given quadruple the dose of chemotherapy chemicals -- an error that continued for four treatment sessions and ultimately...

Una de gato, the Peruvian herb for cancer

10/1/2009 - If you're looking to prevent cancer, you need to know about una de gato. More news stories on una de gato are appearing around the world as word spreads about its natural healing potential. You'll learn a wealth of information about it...

Read this, Senators: Taiwan's universal health care system provides full coverage for \$21 a month - why can't we?

9/30/2009 - When people ask why I oppose Obama's health care reform proposals, I point out what a consumer (and employer) rip-off the current system of pharmaceutical medicine really is. Americans are victims in a monopoly medical scam that's enforced...

Why NaturalNews opposes Obama's health care "reform" plan: a statement of principles

9/29/2009 - Today's article on health care reform has stirred up an unexpectedly vocal debate among NaturalNews readers about health care reform. Some have expressed confusion over the NaturalNews position on health care reform: Are we for it? Against...

Americans threatened with jail time, huge fines for refusing to buy health insurance (update 1)

9/28/2009 - There's a popular video circulating on the 'net right now about how to escape handcuffs without using a key. Americans are watching the video to bone up on essential skills that will soon be needed for health care reform, it seems, since...

Merck employees had "hit list" of doctors they sought to "neutralize", court documents reveal (opinion)

9/28/2009 - Previously secret documents that surfaced at a Vioxx court case in April of this year reveal pharmaceutical giant Merck maintained a "hit list" of doctors to be "neutralized" for speaking out against Vioxx. Although this story was reported...

Swine flu pandemic: How will it impact Ecuador and South America vs. North America?

9/26/2009 - Living in Ecuador, I've overheard many discussions about the swine flu pandemic and its possible impact on Ecuador, South America and Central America. This article offers an analysis of likely scenarios based on what has been observed so...

Evidence emerges that seasonal flu vaccine increases risk of H1N1 swine flu

9/25/2009 - To hear it from the vaccine makers, their vaccines are perfectly safe and have no side effects. A person can receive an unlimited number of vaccines (10, 100 or even 1000) and have absolutely no ill effects, they claim. This is the quack...

Interview with Jan Lovejoy of SGN Nutrition, makers of X-Balance superfoods

9/25/2009 - Mike Adams interviews Jan Lovejoy about superfoods, nutrition and healthy kids: Mike: So we're talking with Jan Lovejoy here, the author of the new book, Get Balanced. She's also founder of Emerald Balance and the X-Balance...

Swine flu vaccine recipients could be tracked with RFID bracelets using Big Brother medical technology

9/24/2009 - Here's the scene from some dark, present-day action movie: David Balfour breathed hard. He could hear the thumping of heavy boots outside his door, down the hall, mixed with the muffled grunts of military men. He had known they would come....

Huge California study concludes soda consumption undeniably linked to obesity

9/23/2009 - Much like Big Tobacco once did with nicotine, the soda industry and high-fructose corn syrup producers of America have maintained a ridiculous state of flat-out denial about the links

between soda consumption and obesity. "Sodas don't make...

"Smart Choices" food label is marketing fraud; Tufts University involvement questioned (opinion)

9/22/2009 - The big food companies have dreamed up yet another clever con to sell processed junk foods to parents and children: A "Smart Choices" label that implies the food product is a smart choice for health and nutrition. The problem is that the...

Leaked UN report claims swine flu could "kill millions" and cause "anarchy" in poor nations

9/21/2009 - A UN report leaked to The Observer claims that swine flu could "kill millions" of people in poor nations and cause a total breakdown of society unless wealthy nations come up with US\$1.5 billion to pay for pandemic vaccines and anti-viral...

10 things I'd rather do than get a Swine Flu vaccine shot (satire)

9/20/2009 - I admit, the thought of being injected with a chemical cocktail made by a pharmaceutical company and approved by the FDA with virtually no safety testing is somewhat tempting. Who wouldn't want the thrill and rush of being part of a grand...

Why Ecuador and South America despise the USA's "War on Drugs"

9/19/2009 - The U.S. "War on Drugs" is despised by almost everyone except for those who benefit from it (the DEA, prison corporations, paramilitary contractors, etc.). In South America, the War on Drugs is especially disliked for many good reasons,...

Ten Swine Flu Lies Told by the Mainstream Media

9/18/2009 - The mainstream media is engaged in what we Americans call "bald faced lies" about swine flu. It seems to be true with this issue more than any other, and it became apparent to me recently when a colleague of mine -- a nationally-syndicated...

Why are so many celebrities dying after chemotherapy?

9/17/2009 - Patrick Swayze's death came as a shock to many people. But not to his own cancer doctor: They know that the five-year survival rates of people being treated with chemotherapy for pancreatic cancer are virtually zero. And Swayze was only...

Book Review: The Heart of Health reveals 14 key principles for unlocking lifelong health and vitality

9/17/2009 - I've often thought that when you turn 18, someone should hand you a "user's guide" for peak human health -- a document that would teach us the basics we need to know for staying healthy and productive. There have been attempts at a health-oriented...

The truth about chemotherapy and the cancer industry (comic)

9/16/2009 - Patrick Swayze's death came as a shock to many people. But not to his own cancer doctor: They know that the five-year survival rates of people being treated with chemotherapy for pancreatic cancer are virtually zero. And Swayze was only...

Why Millions of Americans Don't Need a Swine Flu Vaccine

9/16/2009 - The FDA has now suddenly granted approval to four different H1N1 vaccines, all on the same day! With virtually no testing, these fast-tracked vaccines are now approved for use on everyone: Infants, children, adults, senior citizens and...

Patrick Swayze dead at 57 after chemotherapy for pancreatic cancer

9/15/2009 - Beloved actor Patrick Swayze died yesterday evening after a 20-month battle with pancreatic cancer. Having put his faith in conventional chemotherapy, he largely dismissed ideas that nutrition, superfoods or "alternative medicine" might...

Interview with Paul Mamakos from Everything Raw

9/14/2009 - Here's an interview with Paul Mamakos, founder of Everything Raw (www.everythingraw.com). This is the company that makes what I consider to be the very best testing raw food bar on the market today: the Yoga Bar. In this interview,...

Interview with Kirt Tyson, Former Type-I Diabetic, Featured in "Simply Raw: Reversing Diabetes in 30 Days"

9/11/2009 - Mike: Hi everybody. I'm here with Kirt Tyson today. How are you doing today, Kirt? Kirt: I'm doing wonderful, and I'm glad to be here. Mike: Now, just the fact that you are here is quite amazing in itself. You...

Review: Pure Synergy and Vita Synergy food-based vitamins and supplements

9/10/2009 - Yesterday, I wrote a story about the potential dangers of titanium dioxide, a chemical excipient used in many low-grade vitamins and supplements. Following that story, many people wrote me, asking, "Is there a vitamin that's completely..."

Titanium dioxide in vitamins and supplements: Is it safe for human consumption?

9/9/2009 - Because I take a large number of nutritional supplements, I've become increasingly concerned over the years about supplement excipients, binders and fillers. One ingredient frequently used in vitamin manufacturing is titanium dioxide,...

Living Fuel achieves new superfood milestone with high score on antioxidant test

9/8/2009 - If you follow the news on superfoods, you're probably familiar with the term "ORAC" -- Oxygen Radical Absorbance Capacity. It's a measure of the antioxidant power of a food or substance. You may not be aware that there's a new, more advanced...

Interview with Ed Begley, Jr., start of "Living with Ed" TV series on Planet Green

9/7/2009 - Mike Adams interviews Ed Begley, Jr., the start of the hit TV series Living with Ed (<http://www.livingwithed.net>). Mike: We're here with Ed Begley, Jr. What's on your mind these days Ed? Living with EdEd:...

"Mock-up" pandemic vaccines bypass genuine safety testing, turning population into guinea pigs

9/4/2009 - Emails and information circulating on the 'net point to a rumor that the World Health Organization (WHO) has released a pandemic virus into the population via a "mock-up" vaccine. One story cites a WHO announcement (<http://www.who.int/csr/disease/swin...>)...

NaturalNews Talk Hour features special guests who discuss timely natural health topics - each Thursday evening

9/4/2009 - NaturalNews.com has launched a new talk show airing each Thursday evening via a call-in teleconference line. Called the NaturalNews Talk Hour, each one-hour show features a timely topic and a knowledgeable guest. The show is hosted...

FTC orders Daniel Chapter One to lie to customers about cancer remedies; ministry defends health freedom

9/3/2009 - The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) is at war with online retailers of nutritional supplements and natural remedies, but it recently lost a major battle: Lane Labs, which has suffered under FTC and FDA tyranny for years, recently...

Pfizer pleads guilty to felony crime in fraudulent marketing of Bextra, pays billions in fines

9/2/2009 - For the last several years, I've referred to drug companies as "criminal" operations. They have engaged in price fixing, marketing fraud, science fraud and many other criminal activities that we've written about here on NaturalNews. And...

Why swine flu vaccines just don't add up: Doing the (fuzzy) math

9/1/2009 - Here's a seventh grade word problem for you: If swine flu has infected one million people and killed 500, how many people might be expected to die if it infects 150 million people

(assuming no major changes in the virus)? The correct answer,...

Eleni Prokopeas speaks out on vaccines and a cure for autism in NaturalNews interview

8/31/2009 - In a new online interview just posted, Eleni Prokopeas from "Green Diva Mom" (www.GreenDivaMom.com) shares her story of vaccines causing autism in her son. As a healthy new mom, Eleni thought the health of her newborn son would be well...

Historical facts about the dangers (and failures) of vaccines

8/29/2009 - Vaccines are the quackery of modern medicine. Mass vaccination programs not only fail to protect the population from infectious disease, they actually accelerate the spread of disease in many cases. Many website have cropped up...

Wake Up, America: Forced vaccinations, quarantine camps, health care interrogations and mandatory "decontaminations"

8/28/2009 - The United States of America is devolving into medical fascism and Massachusetts is leading the way with the passage of a new bill, the "Pandemic Response Bill" 2028, reportedly just passed by the MA state Senate and now awaiting approval...

Whole Foods Revisited

8/27/2009 - After recently writing about Whole Foods stores in a NaturalNews article (http://www.naturalnews.com/026906_f...), I decided to stop in a Whole Foods store in Florida and see if anything had changed since the last...

Setting the people up to die: A conspiracy of silence about swine flu natural remedies

8/26/2009 - It's emblazoned across the front page of USA Today, just underneath a subhead declaring Michael Jackson was, indeed, killed by a drug overdose: "Flu could infect half of USA." The article goes on to describe the predicted number...

Don't Inject Me - Swine Flu Vaccine Song and Music Video Released by the Health Ranger

8/25/2009 - We've just launched the latest song and music video in the Beyond All Reason album. It's an anti-vaccine song entitled Don't Inject Me (the Swine Flu Vaccine Song), and it's already making waves on YouTube and peer-to-peer...

A Real Reason to Boycott Whole Foods?

8/24/2009 - Whole Foods is in a public relations crisis. After its CEO John Mackey posted a widely-read opinion piece that insisted Americans have no intrinsic right to health care, it was slammed with angry liberal customers who picketed stores and...

New Online Health Encyclopedia NaturalPedia.com Distills Knowledge from Industry's Top Authors

8/24/2009 - Natural Health information publisher NaturalNews.com has launched a new online encyclopedia of natural health information called NaturalPedia.com. NaturalPedia.com combines the wisdom of over 400 authors and 570 books that span over...

Free Widget for Webmasters Gathers Email Newsletter Subscriptions from Any Website: Arial MySubscribe

8/21/2009 - A new, free widget for webmasters processes email newsletter subscriptions from any website, allowing webmasters to build their own in-house email subscription lists without any programming whatsoever. The widget, called Arial MySubscribe,...

Ten Things That Are Missing from Obama's Health Care Reform Debate

8/20/2009 - You can't fix one broken system by replacing it with another broken system. Sure, the current health care system of "that's a pre-existing condition" insurance companies, employer-funded health insurance and miserable Medicaid is a public...

NaturalPedia.com Delivers New Encyclopedia of Natural Health Knowledge to the World

8/18/2009 - The internet is the vehicle by which knowledge can reach out across the planet and uplift the lives and futures of our fellow human beings. It is the ultimate teacher for those interested in learning, and it bypasses the censorship attempts...

Swine Flu Vaccine Linked to Paralysis, Leaked Memo Reveals

8/17/2009 - A warning letter about the swine flu vaccine was leaked to the DailyMail over the weekend. Written by Professor Elizabeth Miller, head of the Health Protection Agency's Immunization Department, it warns neurologists that the influenza vaccine...

Why Are Smart People So Ignorant When it Comes to Health, Vaccines and Vitamin D? (Part Three)

8/17/2009 - This is the third and final part of a three-part article series. Part one is available at http://www.naturalnews.com/026843_h... and you can read part two here: http://www.naturalnews.com/026851_n... SolutionsUltimately,...

Why Are Smart People So Ignorant When it Comes to Health, Vaccines and Vitamin D? (Part Two)

8/15/2009 - This is the second part of a three-part article series. To read part one (recommended), visit: http://www.naturalnews.com/026843_h... Enforcing nutritional ignorance Powerful corporations, of course, require...

Why Are Smart People So Ignorant When it Comes to Health, Vaccines and Vitamin D? (Part One)

8/14/2009 - A heart disease patient of late Had an IQ of 168. His brain was immense But it lacked common sense And it never engaged when he ate. - by the Health Ranger As an observer of human behavior, one of the most fascinating things...

H1N1 Swine Flu Scenarios: Best Case, Worst Case Predictions

8/13/2009 - When it comes to swine flu, the public predictions are all over the map: On one hand, governments don't want you to be so worried that you start to panic and stay home from work, but they want you to be worried enough to submit to a vaccine...

Resveratrol - The Miracle Nutrient for Cancer, Cholesterol and Longevity

8/12/2009 - You've all heard the good news about resveratrol, commonly known as the "red wine nutrient." There's more to resveratrol than red wine, though, and it's helpful for far more than just preventing heart disease. It's also phenomenal for maintaining...

FDA Declares Mercury Amalgam Fillings Safe for All

8/11/2009 - His mercury fillings were gray And he chewed on them every day. But the stuff reached his brain And it drove him insane Now he works for the FDA - by Mike Adams Any scientific credibility the FDA might have been clinging...

NaturalNews Calls for Boycott on Kindle, iPhone and Other Big Brother DRM Technologies

8/8/2009 - Two weeks ago when Amazon.com remotely deleted copies of books that customers had purchased for their Kindle devices, it was a wake-up call for many consumer. "Huh? They can delete stuff I already bought?" Welcome to the world of DRM technology. DRM...

Health Ranger Teleconference to Explain African Monkey Virus Vaccine Patent Finding

8/6/2009 - Yesterday's story about the African Green Monkey virus harvesting and vaccine patents still has many people scratching their heads. It's really difficult to grasp the real story that's emerging here: That a key vaccine ingredient production...

Diseased African Monkeys Used to Make Swine Flu Vaccines; Private Military Contractor Holds Key Patents

8/5/2009 - To most people, vaccines sound medically harmless. "They're good for you!" say the doctors and drug companies, but they never really talk about what's in those vaccines. There's a good reason for that: If people knew what was really in...

Vitamin D Deficiency Reveals an Instant Health Care Reform Solution

8/4/2009 - There once was a Big Pharma zealot More offensive than insect repellent. He just couldn't see What's in vitamin D, "It's not useful unless we can sell it." - by the Health Ranger It's official: Vitamin D deficiency is so...

Should We Tax Sodas and Junk Food to Pay for Health Care?

8/3/2009 - Mr. Johnson weighed nearly a ton. And drank pop 'til his health came undone. His kidneys turned blue But he said, "I've got two." "So I'll drink 'til I only lose one." The debate over health care reform has run smack into...

What's Really in Obama's Health Care Reform Bill - A Plain English Translation

7/30/2009 - Mrs. Bouchard seemed upset. "I can't afford health care as yet." The new health reform bill Made her sickly and ill "But I'd rather have cancer than debt!" What's really in Obama's health care reform bill? Almost no one knows,...

Military to Deploy on U.S. Soil to "Assist" with Pandemic Outbreak

7/30/2009 - Until now, what I'm about to tell you would have been easily dismissed as a conspiracy theory. It's the kind of story that you might expect from some extreme fringe blogger... the kind of story that never appears in the mainstream media....

Boku Super Food Giveaway Aims to Put Potent Nutrition in the Hands of Every NaturalNews Reader

7/28/2009 - This has been in the works for a long time, and you'll love this news: Boku Superfood, makers of my top-recommended superfood powder product, has announced an exclusive Boku Super Food giveaway that gets you a 10-day supply of this...

Ten Things You're Not Supposed to Know about the Swine Flu Vaccine

7/28/2009 - She was deathly afraid of the flu. So she asked her doc what she should do. He jabbed her unseen With a swine flu vaccine Blurting, "Darling, I haven't a clue." - by the Health Ranger Let's not beat around...

Don't Worry, Be Happy, America! (Ten Reasons Why)

7/25/2009 - Following the publication of my story about "the new Mr. America: Bankrupt, Diseased and Running Out of Options," we received a number of complaints from some readers who thought the story was too dark. It's just "too negative" to talk...

The New Mr. America: Bankrupt, Diseased and Running Out of Options

7/24/2009 - With a military rifle in one hand and a bottle of prescription medications in the other, the new "Mr. America" is over-fed, under-nourished, over-medicated, over-spent and "over there" (waging war in the Middle East). And soon, with Obama's...

The New Mr. America: Bankrupt, Diseased and Running Out of Options (comic)

7/24/2009 - With a military rifle in one hand and a bottle of prescription medications in the other, the new "Mr. America" is over-fed, under-nourished, over-medicated, over-spent and "over there" (waging war in the Middle East). And soon, with Obama's...

Virginia Tech Shooter's Psych Doctor Hid Mental Health Records for Seung-Hui Cho (correction)

7/23/2009 - New revelations about the mental "treatment" of Virginia Tech shooter Seung-Hui Cho are surfacing today after the surprise discovery of his mental health records in the home of the former university psych doctor who treated him. These mental...

Big Brother Amazon.com Deletes Books from Your Kindle Device

7/21/2009 - I love Amazon.com. It offers the most pleasant online shopping experience in the world, and its rating and recommendation systems are remarkably good at predicting what you might like. But as the world's largest e-commerce company, Amazon.com...

NOAA Bans Krill Harvesting in Pacific Ocean to Save Food for Whales

7/20/2009 - In order to help protect the food supply of whales, the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) has announced a ban on krill harvesting in a wide section of the Pacific Ocean off the coasts of Washington, Oregon and...

Why Obama's Health Care Reform Bill Will Destroy U.S. Jobs and Devastate the Economy

7/17/2009 - If you want to know why U.S. businesses increasingly outsource jobs to other countries, just add up the cost of doing business in America: As an employer, you have to pay not only higher wages than most other countries, but you also have...

U.S. Senate Health Committee Passes Health Care Reform Bill that will Bankrupt America

7/15/2009 - The great lumbering health care reform gears are in motion in Washington D.C., and the Big Government machine is spitting out a new recipe for the bankruptcy of America: A "health care

reform" bill that pleases all the special interest...

H1N1 Swine Flu Appears Similar to 1918 Pandemic Virus; WHO Recommends Vaccines Use Live (Attenuated) Influenza

7/13/2009 - Two shocking bits of news about the H1N1 swine flu virus emerged this week. The first is that the widely-circulating swine flu virus may be a lot more dangerous than people have so far been told: It appears to resemble the 1918 pandemic...

Vitacost Offers Two-Day Discount on Natural Astaxanthin for NaturalNews Readers

7/13/2009 - If you've read NaturalNews for very long, you already know about the many health benefits of natural astaxanthin. You can read a large collection of quotes about astaxanthin from various natural health authors here: http://www.naturalnews.com/026325_a... Or...

Swine Flu Kills Obese People: Is U.S. Primed for a Pandemic Catastrophe?

7/12/2009 - The fact that nearly two-thirds of U.S. adults are clinically obese is worrisome for a whole new reason: Evidence emerging from a hospital in Michigan (and published by the CDC) appears to indicate that obese patients may be very easily...

Children and Pregnant Women Targeted in U.S. Swine Flu Mass Vaccination Program

7/10/2009 - The U.S. government is about to unleash a sweeping new vaccination program that claims to protect people from swine flu. The vaccines, which are of course completely useless against any mutated strain of the H1N1 influenza virus, are nevertheless...

Modern Medicine Solves World Sperm Shortage (Satire)

7/8/2009 - Scientists are now claiming a breakthrough in finding a new way to create sperm. This is being hailed as an amazing medical technology breakthrough that could help treat infertility. But hold on... Is there really a shortage of sperm...

Amy Philo Interview Exposes Devastating Effects of Psychiatric Drugs on New Moms

7/3/2009 - Today we've published an exclusive interview with Amy Philo, winner of the 2008 Human Rights Award from the Citizens' Commission on Human Rights (www.CCHR.org). After experiencing a horrifying episode of hallucinations following the taking...

The Michael Jackson Diet That Could Have Saved Him from Death by Western Medicine

7/2/2009 - There's no question that Michael Jackson was killed by western medicine. Autopsies reveal a devastating pattern of drug injections, bone mineral loss (he suffered rib fractures when

administered CPR) and hair loss. When he died, his stomach...

American Doctors Busted for Fraud, Conspiracy in HIV Treatment Scam

7/1/2009 - I've often asserted that doctors exploit people for personal profit, prescribing drugs and procedures that are medically unnecessary while raking in millions from health insurance companies, Medicare and Medicaid. This week, Miami doctor...

Was Michael Jackson Chemically Manipulated for Profit?

6/29/2009 - Michael Jackson's death gives us an opportunity to reflect on the way he was treated by the media (and the public) while he was alive. Through his work, Michael Jackson went to great lengths to send a message of love to the world -- to...

Michael Jackson, Farrah Fawcett the Latest Celebrity Victims of Big Pharma

6/26/2009 - That Michael Jackson and Farrah Fawcett both died in the last 48 hours is shocking news to many, but it's not nearly as surprising as the fact that they were both killed by Big Pharma's toxic drugs. Michael Jackson, we now know, died...

The Caduceus Decoded: Secret Symbols Reveal Dark Agenda of Western Medicine

6/24/2009 - Everywhere in western medicine you find the Caduceus symbol: It's the staff entwined with two serpents, with wings at the top. You'll find it emblazoned on medical texts, medical school certificates, medical websites and even in...

Let's Stop Kidding Ourselves: Ten "Big Duh" Realizations about Our World That Need to be Stated

6/23/2009 - Forget the excuses, the spin and the propaganda. America's proposed health reforms won't work. The economy won't be saved with more bailouts, and technology isn't going to rescue us from carbon emissions. You want to know what's real in...

"Sick Care" America Resorts to Borrowing Money to Pay for Disease

6/23/2009 - America has crossed a new, disturbing threshold with the announcement that Obama's new health care plan will borrow money to pay for health care. In real terms, this means that sickness and disease in America will now be financed on credit. This...

FDA Threatens to Seize All Natural Products that Dare to Mention H1N1 Swine Flu

6/18/2009 - In an effort to censor any online text that might inform consumers of the ability of natural products to protect consumers from H1N1 influenza A, the FDA is now sending out a round

of warning letters, threatening to "take enforcement action.....

High-Fructose Corn Syrup and Diabetes: What the Experts Say

6/17/2009 - According to the Corn Refiners Association, high-fructose corn syrup (HFCS) is no worse for you than any other dietary carbohydrate. Many health experts, however, disagree, warning consumers that HFCS is strongly correlated with diabetes...

Ritalin ADHD Drug Linked to 500 Percent Increased Risk of Sudden Death in Children

6/16/2009 - Just how dangerous are the amphetamine stimulant drugs prescribed for children with so-called ADHD? According to scientific research funded by the FDA and the National Institute of Mental Health, drugs such as Ritalin increase the risk...

Senate Passes Pathetic Tobacco Control Bill

6/12/2009 - There's no other word to describe it: The U.S. Senate's tobacco control bill is pathetic. It bans candy cigarettes and fruit-flavored cigarettes, but doesn't even require cigarette companies to disclose the ingredients they use until nearly...

American Medical Association Promoted Tobacco, Cigarettes in its Medical Journal

6/12/2009 - This article originally ran on NaturalNews in 2007, but given the recent passage of a "tobacco control bill" by the U.S. Senate, it deserves repeating. Read this article to learn some rather shocking information about the history of collaboration...

FDA Approval of Antipsychotics for Children Mirrors Bayer, AMA Approvals of Heroin as Cough Medicine for Children

6/11/2009 - Today an FDA advisory panel approved the prescribing of powerful mind-altering chemicals for children. Seroquel, Zyprexa and Goedon have now been approved by the advisory panel to be prescribed to children as young as 10 years old to treat...

USA Patriot Act Defines Chemotherapy Pushers, CPS Aggressors as Terrorists

6/10/2009 - In observing the outrageous acts of doctors who have turned 13-year-old Daniel Hauser and his mom into "fugitives from the law" over their refusal to submit to toxic chemotherapy treatments, I began to wonder whether existing U.S. law covers...

Health Ranger Launches "Valley of Longevity" Shampoo - 98% Organic and 100% Fragrance-Free

6/10/2009 - For years, I've tried to find a truly natural shampoo that I could feel good about using and recommending to family, friends and NaturalNews readers. It's been a virtually impossible task:

Many of the so-called "natural" shampoo products...

Should Judge Sotomayor's Diabetes Preclude Her from the U.S. Supreme Court?

6/9/2009 - In virtually all the discussions about Judge Sotomayor's health and her ability to serve on the U.S. Supreme Court, there is a strange disconnect that remains pervasive in the minds of seemingly intelligent people: That the mind is separate...

Yellow Pea Protein Found to Lower Blood Pressure

6/7/2009 - Extracts from yellow peas may lower blood pressure and relieve other symptoms in those with kidney disease, according to a new study conducted by researchers from the University of Manitoba, Canada, and presented at the conference of the...

Search for Air France Flight 447 Reveals Astonishing Pollution of World's Oceans

6/5/2009 - The most alarming piece of news this week emerged when investigators of the doomed Air France flight 447 announced they had found "floating debris" from the plane crash, but it turned out to be only floating trash in the ocean. This...

Swine Flu Pandemic? Five (Avoidable) Things That Can Get You Killed

6/5/2009 - In an influenza pandemic, there are five things that can greatly increase your risk of death. A recent NaturalNews special report (<http://www.naturalnews.com/RR-FiveB...>) reveals these five dangerous things alongside...

Daniel Hauser and the Side Effects of Cancer Treatments for Hodgkin's Disease

6/4/2009 - Conventional cancer treatments for Hodgkin's Disease are extremely dangerous to your health. Both radiation and chemotherapy are extremely toxic, and according to the Journal of the National Cancer Institute, undergoing such treatments...

Health Ranger Reveals the Five Most Powerful Anti-Viral Remedies for Influenza and Swine Flu in Free Report

6/3/2009 - The Health Ranger, a proponent of nutritional education for the public, has overcome the censorship efforts of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration and published a free, non-commercial guide that reveals five powerful anti-viral remedies...

Pandemic Preparedness Audio Course Launched: How to Prepare for any Pandemic (with Dr. Sheldon Marks)

6/2/2009 - Swine flu has now infected all 50 states in the USA, the CDC now reports. Worldwide, infections now exceed 100,000 people, and the World Health Organization (WHO) is openly

concerned that this widely-circulating H1N1 viral strain may combine...

U.S. Government Sued by Conservation Groups for Failing to Protect Sea Turtles

5/29/2009 - Sea turtle populations have fallen dramatically in the coastal areas of the United States over the past several decades, with some sea turtle populations plummeting as much as 80 percent. Three key conservation groups are now suing the...

Top 10 Ways to Know You're Living in a Medical Police State

5/27/2009 - Are Americans really living in a medical police state? The recent news with Daniel Hauser and his family's fight over chemotherapy seems to indicate so. Here are ten ways to recognize whether you're living under the oppressive tyranny of...

Exclusive Interview with Billy Best, who Fled Chemotherapy at Age 16 and Beat Hodgkin's Lymphoma

5/27/2009 - Even as 13-year-old Daniel Hauser and his family are dealing with the reality of living in a medical police state that labeled them "fugitives from the law" for refusing chemotherapy, another similar case has taken center stage this week:...

Chemotherapy "Treatment" (comic)

5/26/2009 - This is the reality of cancer "treatment" in modern medicine: The children get CHEMO and the parents get THERAPY! (Some of you may recognize the visual elements of this cartoon from one I published back in 2007. The words on the buildings have changed...

The Survival of Billy Best Proves Cancer Doctors Wrong about Daniel Hauser

5/26/2009 - If there's one thing that cancer doctors and health authorities can't stand, it's being wrong. And in the case of 13-year-old Daniel Hauser, the cancer doctors insist that unless the boy submits to chemotherapy as a "treatment" for Hodgkin's...

Astaxanthin: The Miracle Antioxidant and Anti-Inflammatory Nutrient

5/24/2009 - For years, I've been a strong proponent of astaxanthin, a remarkable nutrient sometimes called "King of the carotenoids!" Derived from microalgae (and also found in wild salmon), astaxanthin is on my list as one of the top three most important...

Social Networking, Virtual Friends and the Erosion of the Social Fabric of Modern Society

5/24/2009 - Social networking is an illusion. The term is almost self-contradictory, like "jumbo shrimp" or "military intelligence." Networking on the 'net is, by any real measure, anti-social. I know a young guy who has over twenty thousand...

Martek Biosciences, Infant Formula and the Toxic Solvent Hexane - a NaturalNews Investigation

5/22/2009 - In 2003, an explosion occurred downstream from the Martek Biosciences manufacturing facility where hexane is used to extract DHA used in infant formula products. Hexane is a highly explosive chemical, and a Kentucky State Fire Marshal concluded...

8 Weeks to Vibrant Health - A Breakthrough Guide to Women's Health by Dr. Hyla Cass M.D. (book promo)

5/20/2009 - I've met many doctors over the years who claim to be experts on women's health. Most are well informed about conventional pharmaceutical medicine, but they remain hopelessly uninformed about natural medicine. Rarely do I meet any physician...

The Quackery of Chemotherapy, Gunpoint Medicine and the Disturbing Fate of 13-Year-Old Daniel Hauser

5/20/2009 - You see it in newspapers and websites across the 'net: People insisting that 13-year-old Daniel Hauser must be injected with chemotherapy in order to "save his life," and that anyone refusing to go along with that is a criminal deserving...

Soy Protein Used in "Natural" Foods Bathed in Toxic Solvent Hexane

5/20/2009 - Virtually all "protein bars" on the market today are made with soy protein. Many infant formula products are also made with soy protein, and thousands of vegetarian products (veggie burgers, veggie cheese, "natural" food bars, etc.) are...

Silk, SoyDream, Pacific Natural Foods and Vitasoy all Rebuked in New Soy Scorecard Ratings

5/18/2009 - The Cornucopia Institute (www.cornucopia.org) has just released a new report about organic soy products that's sending shockwaves through the soy industry. By compiling information on the sourcing of soybeans, the use of toxic chemicals...

H1N1 Swine Flu Likely Already Infecting 100,000 Americans, Admits CDC

5/18/2009 - H1N1 influenza (swine flu) has spread beyond the ability of the CDC to track it, leading one of its health authorities (Daniel Jernigan) to admit that 100,000 Americans are likely already infected by the swine flu. The CDC has only "confirmed"...

Chemotherapy Stickup (comic)

5/16/2009 - This is a cartoon I actually created two years ago. The recent news of the forced chemotherapy injection of 13-year-old Daniel Hauser encouraged me to dust this off and publish it on NaturalNews for the first time. This cartoon attempts to visualize...

Court Orders Parents to Poison Their 13-Year-Old Child with Chemotherapy

5/15/2009 - Against the wishes of both the parents and the 13-year-old patient in question, a Minnesota judge has ruled that Daniel Hauser must undergo conventional chemotherapy treatments, which are characterized by the mass-poisoning of the patient...

Naw, Oprah, Please Tell Me You Didn't Recommend KFC

5/8/2009 - After Oprah publicized a giveaway of KFC chicken dinners to anyone who could download a coupon from the 'net. KFC stores across the nation were inundated with customers lining up for free chicken, to the point where some restaurants either...

Traveling with Swine Flu - A Real-Time Health Ranger Report from Quito, Ecuador

5/7/2009 - I'm writing you from a quaint, colorful hotel in Quito, Ecuador, where I arrived today. Venturing through airports in the midst of an influenza outbreak was quite interesting, and I thought I'd pass along the experience to NaturalNews readers...

Stress Testing the MOTHERS Act

5/7/2009 - The Mothers Act is due to be voted on soon by the U.S. Senate. This is the Big Pharma-advocated law that would require the mandatory screening of all expectant mothers for depression -- with the intent of drugging them if symptoms are present. Investigative...

FDA Floats Hydroxycut Scare to Discredit Yet Another Supplement Company

5/7/2009 - After tens of millions of doses of Hydroxycut were taken by consumers, one person died. This, along with reports of a few dozen liver-related side effects, caused the FDA to push for an industry-wide recall of virtually all Hydroxycut products....

Natural Products Association Issues Disinfo Announcement over Dietary Supplements and Swine Flu (opinion)

5/6/2009 - The natural products industry leaders are engaged in a clever "disinfo" campaign to brainwash people into thinking that herbs and nutritional products are useless for defending against swine flu. Today, the Natural Products Association...

Health Ranger Teams with Raw Food Pioneer David Wolfe to Launch TheBestDayEver.com Version 2

5/5/2009 - After months of preparation, I feel really thrilled to officially announce my teaming up with raw foods pioneer David Wolfe and content guru Len Foley for the launch of TheBestDayEver.com version 2 (BDE). Watch my video on Genetic...

Shattered Illusions: Ten Things about the Natural World You Thought You Knew (But Didn't)

5/4/2009 - People tend to think that the things they believe are true. And even when they're terribly wrong, they still believe their fictions as if they were facts. It's a healthy exercise to have your false beliefs challenged by reality, so today...

Speech of Ron Paul, Introducing the Parental Consent Act

5/2/2009 - Rep. Ron Paul has introduced the Parental Consent Act to protect families from mandatory "mental health screening" -- a thinly-veiled attempt by Big Pharma to drug expectant mothers and new moms with dangerous psychiatric drugs. Here's...

What's Missing From Every Media Story about H1N1 Influenza

5/2/2009 - If you read the stories on H1N1 influenza written by the mainstream media, you might incorrectly think there's only one anti-viral drug in the world. Its name is Tamiflu and it's in short supply. That's astonishing to hear because...

CDC Laboratories Revealed as Incapable of Accurate Count of H1N1 Influenza Infections, Deaths

5/1/2009 - Much to the annoyance of some critics, NaturalNews has been publicly questioning the "official" statistics reporting infections and deaths from H1N1 influenza. In stories published this week, we noted that the CDC's official numbers are...

Timeline: World History of Viral Pandemics: 412BC to 2009

5/1/2009 - When observing the swine flu outbreak happening today, it's helpful to have some historical context. Viral pandemics are not unusual, and talking about one isn't "alarmist." Pandemics are a regular feature of life on earth, and they occur...

Thirty-Six Thousand People Do Not Die Each Year from "Regular Flu" (Confirmed)

4/30/2009 - Read just about any news report on swine flu deaths, and you'll come across a line that claims "36,000 people die each year from flu-related causes." It sounds authoritative. It's even a nice, round number. But where is this number coming...

Myth Busted: N95 Masks Are Useless at Protecting Wearers from Swine Flu

4/29/2009 - When it comes to infectious disease, preparedness is good. But ill-informed preparedness is a waste of time and resources, and there's a lot of ill-informed preparedness going on right now with the swine flu. Case in point: All those...

Florida Hospital Caught in Swine Flu Cover-Up?

4/28/2009 - A case of swine flu was diagnosed today in at Florida Hospital and disclosed in an email authored by its chief medical officer, but the infection was immediately denied by Florida Hospital and Orange County health officials, who claimed...

WHO Revises Pandemic Alert Scale: Swine Flu Now Qualifies for Phase 5

4/28/2009 - The World Health Organization has revised its pandemic alert scale this week, right in the midst of a swine flu outbreak. Under the new criteria, a Phase 4 rating indicates human-to-human spread of a virus, a Phase 5 rating...

As Swine Flu Spreads, Conspiracy Theories of Laboratory Origins Abound

4/27/2009 - Perhaps due to the genetic makeup of the fast-spreading H1N1 strain of influenza -- which includes genetic elements from bird flu, swine flu and human flu spanning three continents -- there is considerable speculation that the origins of...

Swine Flu Spreads to New York, Canada, Ohio as U.S. Travel Remains Unrestricted

4/27/2009 - The swine flu / bird flu / human flu virus (H1N1) has now been confirmed as striking victims in New York City, Kansas, Ohio, Canada and is suspected in New Zealand, Spain and Israel. Over 100 people are now confirmed dead from the swine...

Swine Flu Advanced Preparedness LIVE Teleconference Announced for Thursday, April 30th

4/27/2009 - As the Swine Flu continues to spread, people are becoming increasingly concerned about how to protect themselves from being infected or harmed by the virus. Because no vaccine is available, and stockpiled government-supplied anti-viral...

Taiwan Surpasses U.S. on Key Achievements: Health Care, High Speed Rail and Fiscal Responsibility

4/26/2009 - After living in Ecuador for some time, I recently traveled to Taiwan, where Truth Publishing is headquartered. Returning to the United States after spending time in Taiwan has allowed me the perspective to make some observations about the...

Swine Flu Outbreak Beyond Containment; Deaths Mount in Mexico, California, Texas

4/24/2009 - A virulent new strain combining elements of swine flu, human flu and avian flu has leaptfrogged past containment measures and is now circulating "in the wild" in Mexico, California and Texas. Up to 60 deaths may have already occurred from...

Free Energy Technology Could Destroy the Natural World (But It Doesn't Have To)

4/24/2009 - As the editor of NaturalNews, I've long been a proponent of free energy technologies and research. I've written about the reality of cold fusion for more than ten years, braving the incessant whining of ignorant scientists who said it was...

Why the Free Market Doesn't Work: Consumption vs. Conservation

4/23/2009 - I'm a big free market proponent. I love the "freedom" in it... the individual decisions of hundreds of millions of people coalescing into an "invisible hand" of efficiency improvements, quality of life enhancements and unlimited abundance....

Big Pharma: The Somali Pirates of Healthcare Who Hijack Your Health to Extract Profits

4/22/2009 - As the world's attention is now fixated on the Somali pirates who hijacked the Maersk Alabama ship in their quest for profits, it's fascinating to watch the circus of the American justice system attempt to enforce U.S. laws in a...

Miracle Cure for Gout and Arthritis Pain? Six Cherries a Day

4/21/2009 - I bet the big drug companies wish they had invented cherries -- they've proven to be the most powerful medicine in the world for eliminating gout and reducing the pain and inflammation of arthritis. Cherries are such powerful medicine for...

Omega-3s - Fish Oils, Flaxseed Oil and Prostate Cancer - What do the Experts Say?

4/20/2009 - Just how good are fish oils, flaxseed oils and other omega-3s at preventing prostate cancer? According to the experts quoted below, they may represent some of the most powerful anti-cancer nutrients available today! Read this large collection...

Five Ways to Make Your Food Help Save the Planet

4/17/2009 - Every action you take in buying foods and beverages has an ecological footprint. There is a CO2 footprint associated with every item you buy. From the transportation of the food item to the fossil fuels spent in the farming, ranching or...

NaturalNews Posts Exclusive Interview with Paul Schulick, Founder of New Chapter

4/16/2009 - NaturalNews editor Mike Adams interviews New Chapter founder Paul Schulick in an exclusive audio interview posted at <http://www.naturalnews.com/Index-Po...> New Chapter is a top "truly natural" nutritional product company that...

Personal Message to NaturalNews Readers from the Health Ranger

4/14/2009 - For over five years, NaturalNews has served the interests of the natural health community, bringing you important news about natural health, medicinal herbs, nutrition, Big Pharma and the FDA and even covering important, timely issues like...

Health News Update: FDA Gives Thumbs Up to Unapproved Morphine Drug While Hospitals Dump Mental Patients on the Streets

4/11/2009 - So much for "evidence-based medicine." The FDA has publicly announced that makers of liquid morphine drugs can continue selling them even though such drugs have never been approved by the FDA. Thus, the FDA -- which claims to be...

Can Government Scientists Save the Planet by Nuking Yellowstone National Park to Halt Global Warming?

4/8/2009 - Of all the hare-brained ideas about climate change I've heard in the last few years, this one takes the grand prize: John Holdren, the new science advisor to President Obama, is actively considering radical geoengineering ideas in order...

Our Crazy Health World: Roizen and Oz Recommend Irradiated Food, Psych Docs Push Amphetamine Drugs for Weight Loss

4/7/2009 - Psychiatric doctors in Canada are now claiming that psychiatric drugs promote weight loss! Yep, the weight loss gimmick has now been invoked by the psychiatric industry, which is grasping for more ridiculous reasons to put more kids...

Consumer Wellness Center Awards Nutrition Education Grant to Economically Disadvantaged Grade School Children

4/7/2009 - The Consumer Wellness Center, led by Executive Director Mike Adams (editor of NaturalNews), has announced its seventh grant in its Nutrition Grant Program. The Consumer Wellness Center (CWC) is a 501(c)3 non-profit dedicated to promoting...

Interview with Dr. Boris Worm, Marine Biologist, on Overfishing, Aquatic Ecosystems, Aquaculture Farming and More

4/6/2009 - The following is a transcription of an exclusive interview with Dr. Boris Worm, Professor of Marine Biology at the Dalhousie University in Halifax, Novascotia. He's the author of the widely-read scientific paper entitled Author of: Impacts...

Perchlorate Chemicals Found in 100% of Tested Infant Formula Products

4/4/2009 - The CDC has conducted a study of infant formula products sold in the United States and shockingly found they were all contaminated with rocket fuel chemicals! Published in the Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology,...

The Myths of Modern Pharmaceutical Medicine Parallel Greek Mythology

4/2/2009 - Every culture invents its own mythology to explain the world around it. What's interesting about this, however, is that no culture believes its mythology is actually "myth". Its people believe commonly-held fabrications to be truthful...

Resveratrol is "Nature's Medicine" for Cancer, Heart Disease and Much More

4/1/2009 - Just how good is resveratrol at preventing cancer and heart disease? It's so good that drug companies are trying to mimic its molecules in order to claim they're "creating" a new drug to prevent heart disease. But this is Mother Nature's...

Big Pharma's Latest Insanity? A "PolyPill" Combining Five Different Drugs Into One Pill

3/30/2009 - What do you get when you combine cholesterol medication, three different blood pressure drugs and aspirin into a single pharmaceutical pill? If you believe the drug company that funded its own study on this chemical cocktail, you get a...

Department of Health and Human Services Approves Fictitious Medical Device Review Board Led by a Dead Dog

3/29/2009 - Just how trustworthy are medical review boards that review and approve medical devices? In a Government Accountability Office (GAO) sting, investigators were able to invent and register a fictitious review board with the Department of Health...

NaturalNews Publishes Revealing Interview with Dr. Sherri Tenpenny, Author of "Saying No to Vaccines"

3/26/2009 - Dr. Sherry Tenpenny speaks out against the dangers of vaccines in an exclusive audio interview published today on NaturalNews.com. Author of the book *Saying No to Vaccines* (www.SayingNoToVaccines.com), Dr. Tenpenny is a well-informed,...

Cocktail of Pharmaceuticals Found in the Fish Caught Near Major U.S. Cities

3/26/2009 - Pharmaceutical pollution is out of control, polluting the waterways of our world to such a disturbing degree that now even the fish are carrying detectable levels of pharmaceuticals in their

own bodies! A study conducted by Baylor...

Cold Fusion Proven True by U.S. Navy Researchers - Will Suppression of this Science be Repeated?

3/25/2009 - The world owes Fleischmann and Pons a huge apology: The cold fusion technology they announced in 1989 -- which was blasted by arrogant hot fusion scientists as a fraud -- has been proven true once again by U.S. Navy Researchers. In papers...

Hospitals Are Breeding Grounds for Superbugs

3/23/2009 - Do you know what the two most dangerous objects in a hospital are? A doctor's necktie and a doctor's cell phone! It's true: Neckties and cell phones harbor superbugs such as MRSA. This has been proven time and time again by numerous studies...

How to Create A Healthy, Wealthy, Abundant Nation from the Ashes of America's Demise

3/21/2009 - In a related article on CounterThink.com (<http://www.CounterThink.com/025688.html>), I discussed the inevitable collapse of America and the opportunity for new nation-states to rise from the ashes. Here, I unveil how such new nation-states...

Is Global Warming A Hoax? The Real Story on Climate Change and the Non-Future of Human Civilization (opinion)

3/20/2009 - Is global warming a hoax? We've received a huge number of reader questions (and even complaints) about this issue. Many are convinced that global warming is just a hoax contrived by the government to grab power and destroy the economy....

HR 875 Could Result in Arrest, Imprisonment of CEOs of Processed Food Companies (if enforced)

3/19/2009 - The health-conscious community is rightly concerned over the pending passage of HR 875, the Food Safety Modernization Act of 2009, which hammers small family farms with a whole new level of tyranny and oppression. The proposed law...

Justice Ginsburg Should be Removed from the U.S. Supreme Court Following "Chemo Brain" Effects of Chemotherapy (opinion)

3/18/2009 - Following surgery for pancreatic cancer, Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg is scheduled to undergo a round of so-called "precautionary chemotherapy" just to be sure her cancer is gone. No one has apparently told her that neither surgery nor chemotherapy...

Health Ranger Posts "Jugo de Cana" Video Showing Raw Cane Juice Extraction in Ecuador

3/18/2009 - Most people are familiar with processed cane sugar, but very few people in first-world countries have ever seen or consumed raw, unprocessed cane juice, which is actually quite healthy. To show people what raw cane juice looks like (and...

Blueberries Lower High Cholesterol and Boost Cardiovascular Health

3/17/2009 - How good are blueberries at lowering high cholesterol and protecting cardiovascular health? This article compiles a collection of quotes and statements about blueberries from doctors, authors and health experts. Learn about anthocyanosides...

A Listing of the Twenty-One Fabricated Studies by Dr. Scott Reuben

3/15/2009 - The health community is up in arms over the discovery that a highly-respected and influential clinical researcher, Dr. Scott Reuben, fabricated the data used in over twenty pharmaceutical studies published in peer-reviewed medical journals....

How to Wipe Your Mind Clean of Health Wisdom and Plug Yourself Back Into the Mainstream Matrix

3/14/2009 - If you talk to many people about health, medications, toxic chemicals and food, you'll quickly come to realize that most people have very little knowledge of reality in these areas. And yet, ignorance is often bliss because these...

Psychiatric Drug Use of German Shooter Confirmed: Kretschmer Withdrawing from Depression Treatment

3/12/2009 - Yesterday we reported on the recent school shooting in Germany, emphasizing the link between psychiatric medications and acts of extreme violence (<http://www.naturalnews.com/025826.html>). From the facts that were known yesterday, it...

Big Pharma CEO Fakes Cancer while Pill-Pushing Doctor Fakes Clinical Trial Results for Bextra, Effexor and Celebrex

3/12/2009 - The culture of deceit and fraud that permeates conventional medicine became even more apparent today with the announcement that Howard Richman, the former vice president of a pharmaceutical company named Biopure, faked his own cancer...

Shootings in Germany, Alabama Underscore Violent Side Effects of Psychiatric Medications

3/11/2009 - A 17-year-old former student opened fire near Stuttgart, Germany, killing at least 16 people. The teenager was a former student at a Winnenden school, where he initiated the shooting

spree. Three teachers and at least 10 students were killed...

Marine Ecosystems Severely Threatened by Overfishing: Exclusive Interview with Marine Biologist Dr. Boris Worm

3/10/2009 - Every corner of the Earth's oceans has been impacted by commercial fishing, and many commercial fisheries are now in a state of collapse, warns Dr. Boris Worm, a prominent marine biologist and primary author of a peer-reviewed paper published...

Six Baby Bottle Manufacturers Quietly Agree to Remove Bisphenol-A (BPA) from Baby Bottles

3/9/2009 - After years of insisting Bisphenol-A (BPA) posed no threat to the health of babies, six larger manufacturers of baby bottles have announced they will stop shipping new baby bottles made with the chemical. No existing baby bottles are being...

The Dumbest Fundraising Event Ever? American Cancer Society Joins BBQ Meat "Cook Off" to Raise Money for Cancer Research

3/8/2009 - Texans living in Navarro County are about to win a collective award for being the dumbest people in the world when it comes to diet and nutrition: They are hosting a BBQ meat cook-off to raise money for -- get this -- cancer research!...

Surprise Supreme Court Decision Ends Big Pharma's Pre- Emption Bid for Legal Immunity

3/5/2009 - In a 6-3 decision, the U.S. Supreme Court has ruled against Wyeth in the Diana Levine case, setting a crucial precedent in the battle against Big Pharma. The ruling ends an important part of the Big Pharma / FDA conspiracy racket that sought...

Mammograms and Radiation (comic)

3/4/2009 - A new report released by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurement reveals that Americans' exposure to radiation has increased more than 600 percent over the last three decades. Most of that increase has come from...

Americans Exposed to Atomic Bomb Levels of Radiation through Medical Imaging, CT Scans, Mammograms

3/4/2009 - A new report released by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurement reveals that Americans' exposure to radiation has increased more than 600 percent over the last three decades. Most of that increase has come from...

Vaccines as Biological Weapons? Live Avian Flu Virus Placed in Baxter Vaccine Materials Sent to 18 Countries

3/3/2009 - There's a popular medical thriller novel in which a global pandemic is intentionally set off by an evil plot designed to reduce the human population. In the book, a nefarious drug company inserts live avian flu viruses into vaccine materials...

The 1918 Influenza Pandemic, Vaccines and Flu Shots

3/3/2009 - Following the breaking news today that Baxter International, Inc. (a U.S. drug company) shipped live avian influenza in vaccine materials distributed to 18 countries, it's worth reviewing a bit of history about the 1918 influenza...

Revealed: The Health Ranger's Avocado Chocolate Superfood Smoothie Recipe

3/2/2009 - Wouldn't it be nice to chug down a delicious chocolate shake without any guilt whatsoever? That's what my Avocado Chocolate Superfood Smoothie recipe provides: A delicious, nutritious and 100 percent guilt-free superfood smoothie that will...

Questioning Krill Harvesting: Why Krill Oil Isn't an Eco-Friendly or Sustainable Source of Marine Omega-3 Oils

2/28/2009 - The success of Moxxor and its green-lipped mussel oil has been nothing short of phenomenal. People across the country and around the world are using the product and experiencing truly impressive results from the health benefits provided...

AstraZeneca Suppressed Information about Seroquel Link to Diabetes, Told Sales Reps to Lie

2/27/2009 - Drug maker AstraZeneca, seller of the Seroquel antipsychotic drug, suppressed clinical studies showing its drug significantly increased the risk of diabetes, say internal e-mails. As Bloomberg is reporting today (<http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?...>),...

How to Slash World Cancer Rates By 90 Percent: Healthy Foods, Exercise and Vitamin D

2/26/2009 - Although you won't hear this from the cancer industry or the drug companies that profit from cancer, there's an easy, low-cost and remarkably safe way to slash cancer rates around the world by about one-third, says the World Cancer Research...

Drug Industry Pushing New Treatment for Prostate Cancer While Ignoring Far Safer and Less Costly Pomegranate Seeds

2/25/2009 - The drug industry is pushing a new "treatment" for prostate cancer, which they claim is the first drug that's ever been proven to reduce the risk of the disease. The drug, called finasteride, costs over \$1,000 per year, and it should...

Health Freedom Groups Join in Launch of Grassroots Health Revolution Petition

2/24/2009 - A new petition calling for revolutionary health care reforms and health freedoms was launched today at www.HealthRevolutionPetition.org The petition -- which is endorsed by NaturalNews, the Organic Consumers Association, the Life Extension...

NaturalNews Launches Advertising Program for Natural Health and Green Living Companies

2/23/2009 - Beginning March 3rd, NaturalNews will launch a new advertising program that allows providers of high-quality health and green living products and services to display 300 x 250 ads on NaturalNews, replacing the same-sized Google ads that...

Universal Vaccine for the Flu? Look No Further Than Vitamin C and Zinc

2/23/2009 - The mainstream media is ablaze today with talk of an important new discovery that could lead to a "universal vaccine" that ends all colds for a lifetime. This universal vaccine, researchers say, would target a common configuration of proteins...

Sweeping New Health Insurance System Proposed for U.S. Residents

2/21/2009 - The Commonwealth Fund, a health policy research group that represents the interests of health insurance companies, has proposed a sweeping new program that -- surprise! -- would require all Americans to buy health insurance. The new...

Philip Morris Ordered to Pay \$8 Million to Widow of Chain Smoker

2/21/2009 - A U.S. jury has awarded the widow of a chain smoker \$8 million in damages: That's \$3 million in compensatory damages and \$5 million in punitive damages. Her lawsuit sought \$130 million. The victory may energize other lawsuits against tobacco companies...

Promixity to Fast Food Restaurants Boosts Risk of Stroke

2/21/2009 - A study presented at the International Stroke Conference in San Diego reveals that living near fast food restaurants boosts stroke risk by as much as 13 percent. The upshot of the study is that we should all be careful what we live near...

Merck's Psoriasis Drug Raptiva Too Dangerous to Use on Humans, Say European Health Authorities

2/21/2009 - After careful review, the European Medicines Agency (EMA) has declared that Merck's psoriasis drug Raptiva (which actually sounds like a sports car or a dinosaur, not a drug) is too dangerous to use on humans. Sales of the drug will now be suspended...

Childhood Obesity Initiative Is Same Old Story: Looks Good on Paper, But Kids Keep Getting Fatter

2/21/2009 - In an announcement that's picking up considerable press, the Alliance for a Healthier Generation (which includes the American Heart Association and the William J. Clinton Foundation) has announced it's doing something to prevent kids from getting...

Green Tea and Breast Cancer Prevention: What the Experts Say

2/20/2009 - How effective is green tea at preventing, reversing or treating breast cancer? And can green tea help improve the outcome of chemotherapy for patients who choose chemical poisons as their treatment of choice? I searched through my library...

NaturalNews to Split Content, Shifting Political and Financial News to CounterThink.com

2/19/2009 - We've made an editorial decision here at NaturalNews to split our content into two different sites. All articles on politics, war, the economy and technology will be shifted to CounterThink.com, leaving NaturalNews.com to focus solely on...

American Doctors, Medical Staff Committed Sexual Abuse and Torture of Gitmo Prisoners

2/19/2009 - Specialist Brandon Neely, a member of the U.S. Army, witnessed horrifying events at Guantanamo Bay: Beatings, sexual abuse, prisoner humiliation, forced medication, torture... and many of these acts were carried out by American doctors...

The Economic Fallacy of Government Intervention with Bailout Money

2/19/2009 - The fallacy of all government bailout programs is the belief that money comes from nowhere and is created without consequence. In reality, of course, money given to one group (or person) must be paid by another group (or person)....

Famed Social Sciences Author Jared Diamond Predicts 49 Percent Chance of Civilization Collapse

2/18/2009 - Jared Diamond is no doom-and-gloomer; he's a Pulitzer Prize winning author of thoughtful, carefully researched books about the rise and fall of societies. Diamond is best known for Collapse: How Societies Choose to Fail or Succeed...

Health Ranger Hosts Live, Free Teleconference about Economic Uncertainties and Moxxor Opportunities

2/18/2009 - With tens of thousands of Americans losing their jobs each month, people are more concerned about not only their own future, but the future of the global economic infrastructure as

well. This Thursday at 6pm Pacific Time (9pm Eastern),...

[Sign the Petition to Investigate Gardasil Vaccine Deaths Now](#)

2/16/2009 - The Gardasil HPV vaccine may be harming countless young girls (and even boys) right now. But Merck doesn't want to investigate the true safety concerns of Gardasil, which has been linked to worrisome reports of dangerous side effects and...

[Consumer Wellness Center Awards \\$1,000 Nutrition Grant to California Elementary School](#)

2/16/2009 - The Consumer Wellness Center, led by Executive Director Mike Adams (editor of NaturalNews.com), has announced its sixth grant in its Nutrition Grant Program. The Consumer Wellness Center (CWC) is a 501(c)3 non-profit dedicated to...

[Health Ranger Video Demonstrates Amazing Device That Pumps Water With No Moving Parts \(Compressed Air Only\)](#)

2/16/2009 - Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, is a fan of simple, innovative solutions for sustainable living. In a new video recorded in Vilcabamba, Ecuador, Adams demonstrates the Brumby Pump (www.BrumbyPumps.com), an amazing water pump that has no...

[Amazing Device Pumps Well Water Using Compressed Air \(video\)](#)

2/16/2009 - Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, is a fan of simple, innovative solutions for sustainable living. In a new video recorded in Vilcabamba, Ecuador, Adams demonstrates the Brumby Pump (www.BrumbyPumps.com), an amazing water pump that has no...

[How to Create Your Own Personal Economic Stimulus Plan \(satire\)](#)

2/13/2009 - Why let Congress have all the fun? You can create your own personal "economic stimulus plan" too. How do you do it? Just follow these five basic steps: Step 1: Write a 1,000 page shopping list of all the stuff you want to buy. Just...

[Ten Sobering Predictions About the Aftermath of the Economic Stimulus Bill](#)

2/13/2009 - The Economic Stimulus bill passed the U.S. House of Representatives today, even after amassing a stunning 1,100 pages that no member actually voting on the bill has had time to read (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Cvnmw...>). Is this...

[Economic Stimulus Bill Mandates \\$954 Million for Vaccinations, \\$545 Million for "Genomics Programs"](#)

2/12/2009 - While the Obama administration is attempting to pass the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 in a hurry, NaturalNews readers have begun actually reading the bill, and

they're finding some worrying language that should...

FDA Declares Form of Vitamin B6 a Drug, Effectively Banning Pyridoxamine from Dietary Supplements

2/12/2009 - The FDA has effectively banned a naturally-occurring form of vitamin B6 called pyridoxamine by declaring it to be a drug, reports the American Association for Health Freedom. Responding to a petition filed by a drug company,...

Halt the Economic Stimulus Bill! Sweeping Health Care Power Grab Taking Place with No Debate

2/11/2009 - The "American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009" is about to be passed and signed by President Obama. And yet, as of today, almost no one has read the bill! American citizens, journalists and stakeholder haven't had time yet...

The Flawed Theory Behind Vaccinations, and Why MMR Jabs Endanger Your Child's Health

2/11/2009 - Conventional medical doctors around the world (and the drug companies that support them) want all children to be vaccinated against measles, mumps, HPV, chicken pox and literally over a hundred other diseases. Bill Gates even supports the...

Why Vaccinations Harm Children: Health Experts Sound Off

2/11/2009 - What follows is a collection of quotations from naturopathic physicians, health authors, researchers and doctors on the dangers of vaccines. I assembled these quotes from a private library of health books and published them here to make...

Hey, Americans: Are You Suffering from Pervasive Peanut Butter Avoidance Disorder?

2/11/2009 - While American consumers are running scared over the possibility of tainted peanut butter, it's worth pointing out that the number of people sickened by salmonella (529 at last count) is absolutely dwarfed by the number of people harmed...

Women's Multivitamin Study Seriously Flawed, As Usual

2/10/2009 - A new study published in the Archives of Internal Medicine claims that multivitamins are useless at preventing cancer and cardiovascular disease in women. The mainstream media has predictably picked up on this story, gleefully running...

Big Brother Health Care Provisions Slipped Into Economic Stimulus Bill

2/10/2009 - The new \$800 billion economic stimulus bill contains some striking new "Big Brother" health care language that should give pause to all freedom-loving Americans. For starters, the bill requires the electronic tracking of the medical records...

Winners Announced for UFO ComicSense Cartoon Dialog Contest

2/10/2009 - The winners of the CounterThink ComicSense user-generated dialog contest have been announced. This contest challenged NaturalNews readers to write character dialog for a CounterThink cartoon featuring aliens in a UFO overlooking planet...

Economic Fallacies 101: Government Does Not Create More Jobs Through "Stimulus" Debt Spending

2/7/2009 - While Congress has passed an \$800+ billion economic stimulus plan, almost everybody in America seems caught up in a common economic fallacy: The idea that Government can "create" jobs through debt spending. Government spending of debt...

Health Ranger Posts Second Video Demonstrating Aid for the Impoverished Elderly of Ecuador

2/6/2009 - Ecuador is a beautiful country with a wealth of natural abundance: Food, sunlight, gold and even oil. And yet some people slip through the cracks in the social network of Ecuador and find themselves impoverished, lacking food, clothing...

Associated Press Kills Michael Phelps Bong Story, Questions Whether Marijuana Was Being Smoked at All

2/6/2009 - Following his admission that he was caught smoking a bong, Michael Phelps has now learned he's been dropped from Kellogg's as a sponsor. When his sponsorship contract runs out at the end of the month, it won't be renewed by Kellogg's, according...

ComicSense: UFOs and the Destruction of Earth (comic)

2/5/2009 - With this Counterthink Cartoon, we're trying something new: User-generated dialog! I provide the concept, Dan Berger provides the art, and YOU provide the dialog! Simply post your dialog in the user comment section below. We'll take the best...

Review of ReVitaPhi: A Masterpiece of Superfoods Offered by Elements for Life

2/5/2009 - Dr. Jameth Sheridan is probably the best superfood product formulator alive today. That's no small achievement, either: His products go beyond the world of basic nutrition and embrace the realm of food energetics. There's a quality...

Review of Zamu: The Best New Health Drink Sold by Any Network Marketing Company

2/5/2009 - The Amazon Herb Company, one of only a handful of network marketing companies I currently recommend, has launched an extraordinary new beverage called Zamu. Unlike most superfruit juices sold by network marketing companies (which...

Consumer Wellness Center Awards Nutrition Grant to Florida Non-Profit Delivering Nutrition Education to Economically Disadvantaged Youth

2/5/2009 - The Consumer Wellness Center, led by Executive Director Mike Adams (editor of NaturalNews), has announced a fifth grant in its Nutrition Grant Program. The Consumer Wellness Center (CWC) is a 501(c)3 non-profit dedicated to promoting...

U.S. Treasury Begins Final Blowout Phase as Fed Ramps up Inflationary Debt Purchases Using Fictitious Money

2/5/2009 - For those who haven't been paying much attention to the financial situation recently, the U.S. Treasury has just entered what I call the "final blowout phase" of debt desperation. As FT.com reports, the Treasury is set to auction...

Ending the Atrocities of the FDA; Life Extension Urges Immediate Petition Action for Health Freedom

2/4/2009 - What follows is a call-to-action article by William Faloon, founder of the Life Extension Foundation (www.LEF.org). NaturalNews and LEF are working together to publish this information as widely as possible, calling for urgent action to...

Google Latitude Spies on Americans' Exact Geographic Location in Real Time

2/4/2009 - Has the age of electronic stalking begun? Google has announced a new service called Latitude that triangulates the real-time position of any mobile phone user and displays their location online, in real time, for other people to...

The Powerful Role of Omega-3 Fatty Acids in Preventing Diseases of Inflammation: The Experts Speak

2/4/2009 - What do the top authors, doctors and health experts have to say about the relationship between omega-3 fatty acids and inflammation? I asked my Private Research Library that question recently and was overwhelmed with the remarkable...

Health Ranger's Health Research Library Grows to 1200 Books; New Books Welcomed from Authors, Publishers

2/3/2009 - Over the last 18 months, I've been working hard on building a private research library of natural health books, and it has now become an essential research tool for stories that you'll see published here on NaturalNews. The first story...

Vitamin D Halts Growth of Breast Cancer Tumors

2/2/2009 - For the past 18 months, I've been working on building a new research library consisting of over 1200 books on natural health topics. Through some rather advanced technologies that took

me far longer to build than I originally anticipated,...

Olympian Michael Phelps Caught Smoking Bong, Media Pressured to Kill Photos

1/31/2009 - Super Olympian swimmer Michael Phelps has been caught in photographs depicting him partying and smoking a bong. The media is going crazy over the issue, calling Phelps a "pot head" and suggesting that his tens of millions of dollars in...

Helping People Isn't Complicated: Four Simple Steps to a Better World

1/31/2009 - There's a lot of talk in the world these days about how to help people. Should we reform health care? Bail out the banks? Grow the government's social programs? While each of those may have merit, the real, on-the-street local answers...

How to Help People the Health Ranger Way (Aid for Ecuadorian Homeless) (video)

1/31/2009 - There's a lot of talk in the world these days about how to help people. Should we reform health care? Bail out the banks? Grow the government's social programs? While each of those may have merit, the real, on-the-street local answers...

The Higgs Boson Particle Isn't a Particle - Why the Search for Subatomic Particles is an Illusion

1/30/2009 - Physicists are a great bunch of folks. They're bright and imaginative, but just like professionals in any other field of science, when educated under the same organized system of beliefs they have the ability to cluster together and share...

Movie Review: Wall-E from Pixar is the Best Animated Film of 2008

1/29/2009 - Released in the Summer of 2008, the animated feature film "Wall-E" from Pixar is flat out one of the best animated feature films you'll ever see. It easily takes the title of best animated film of 2008, and perhaps of all time. If you haven't...

New Book Reveals Why Your Dental Fillings, Earrings, Wristwatch and Jewelry May be the Hidden Cause Behind Chronic Pain and Muscle Weakness

1/29/2009 - A few years ago, before I wrote for NaturalNews, I met a woman who told me that she experienced an "overnight cure" for joint pain by having her dental fillings removed and replaced with porcelain. At the time, I thought the idea was crazy,...

Consumer Wellness Center Awards Nutrition Grant to Aid Economically Disadvantaged Teenage Mothers

1/29/2009 - The Consumer Wellness Center, led by Executive Director Mike Adams (editor of NaturalNews), has announced its fourth grant in its Nutrition Grant Program. The Consumer Wellness Center (CWC) is a 501(c)3 non-profit dedicated to promoting...

Mass Pirating of NaturalNews Content Escalates into Threats of Violence - Article Removed

1/28/2009 - The original story posted here has been removed. It was a factual account of an author who was pirating NaturalNews content and calling it his own. The story was factual and accurate, and it expressed disbelief that someone would pirate NaturalNews articles...

BBC Blasted for Refusing to Air Plea for Humanitarian Aid for Gaza Victims

1/27/2009 - When 13 charity organizations helping to feed, treat and bury all the victims of the Israeli attack on Gaza attempted to run an ad on the BBC asking for humanitarian financial aid, the response they received shocked the whole world: No! The...

High Fructose Corn Syrup Contaminated with Toxic Mercury, Says Research (opinion)

1/27/2009 - New research published in Environmental Health and conducted in part by a scientist at the Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy has revealed that high-fructose corn syrup (HFCS) is contaminated with the toxic heavy metal...

ADHD Drugs Cause Hallucinations in Children; Psychiatry Pushes Hallucinogenic Drugs for Profit

1/27/2009 - New research published in the journal Pediatrics reveals that the ADHD drugs prescribed to millions of children are causing them to experience frightening hallucinations. Children on these drugs hallucinated that snakes and bugs...

India's Waterways A Toxic Stew of Pharmaceutical Chemicals Dumped from Big Pharma Factories

1/26/2009 - Many of the pharmaceuticals consumed in the United States are made in India, where labor is cheap and environmental laws are lenient on powerful corporations. U.S. drug companies are exploiting this situation to manufacture hundreds of...

Revealed: The "Secret Language Codes" Used by Doctors and Drug Companies to Manipulate Patients

1/22/2009 - Last year, I met a small, frail woman in Los Angeles who approached me after a speech I gave on nutritional cures. In a weak, crackled voice, she told me my speech was all wrong. There

were no cures for diabetes or cancer, she said, and...

Product Review: Genesis Today Superfruit Juices: Goji, Acai, Noni and Mangosteen

1/22/2009 - Over the last 18 months, Genesis Today has emerged as the market leader for superfruit juices like Goji berri, Acai, Noni and Mangosteen. The company, led by Lindsay Duncan, got its start in the nutritional detox and digestive cleanse category,...

Consumer Wellness Center Awards Nutrition Grant to Michigan Non-Profit Delivering Fresh Produce to the Economically Disadvantaged

1/22/2009 - The Consumer Wellness Center, led by Executive Director Mike Adams (editor of NaturalNews) has announced its third grant in its Nutrition Grant Program. The Consumer Wellness Center (CWC) is a 501(c)3 non-profit dedicated to promoting...

Review: Host Defense from New Chapter Delivers Amazing Blend of 17 Medicinal Mushrooms Containing Anti-Cancer Phytochemicals

1/21/2009 - Nutritional supplement company New Chapter offers one of the best medicinal mushroom products available today. Did I say "medicinal?" Oops, that's a violation of FDA regulations, it seems. There is no such thing as a "medicinal"...

Health Ranger Donates Elements for Life Distributorship in Pursuit of Free Speech

1/21/2009 - Since its inception, I've been an advocate for the Elements for Life company, which offers outstanding superfoods through a direct sales distribution model (which its co-founder Adam calls "fractal marketing"). As mentioned previously...

Vegetarian Author John Robbins Financially Hit Hard by Madoff Ponzi Scheme Collapse

1/20/2009 - The \$50 billion Ponzi scheme operated by Wall Street criminal Bernie Madoff has reportedly struck a victim in the vegetarian foods community: John Robbins, author of Diet For A New America and other popular food culture books has...

HRT Drugs Shrink Women's Brains

1/19/2009 - A new study carried out at Wake Forest University and published in the medical journal Neurology has found that HRT drugs literally shrink women's brains. Subjects who took HRT drugs for an extended period of time showed a loss of...

Chrysalis Nutritionist Stephen Heuer Arrested by Federal Marshalls in FDA Raid

1/16/2009 - Both the FTC and FDA are turning up the heat on nutrition-oriented companies and websites, resorting to arrests at gunpoint to enforce "nutritional illiteracy" across America by imprisoning those who accurately describe the health benefits...

Fast Food = Healthy? "Raw in 10 Minutes" by Bryan Au Reveals Fast, Healthy Raw Foods Recipes

1/15/2009 - At a fun-filled social gathering, I nearly flipped out when a raw foods friend of mine served up a plate of Super Nachos on an oversized platter. It wasn't made of fried corn chips and cheese, however: It was made from 100% raw foods...

Review: Thyadine from TriMedica Delivers Colloidal Iodine for Your Thyroid

1/15/2009 - Oprah's body weight challenges have brought thyroid function into the minds of many, but few people still understand the importance of iodine for supporting the thyroid and enhancing proper metabolism. Based on the information I've been...

I Want My Bailout Money (video)

1/15/2009 - This is the super-popular video of the song "I Want My Bailout Money" written and performed by Michael Adams, from his album "Beyond All Reason." It takes aim at the Federal Reserve and U.S. Treasury for robbing the American people blind through runaway...

Tyrannical FTC Threatens Christian Church with Imprisonment for Selling Dietary Supplements

1/13/2009 - The FTC has unleashed a new assault against both dietary supplements and religious freedoms by targeting a Christian church for termination. Through exclusive interviews and conversations with health freedom attorney Jim Turner (<http://www.naturalnews.com/Index-Po...>),...

FDA Scientists Accuse Own Administration of Corruption, Intimidation and Scientific Censorship

1/12/2009 - FDA scientists have become so fed up with the criminal behavior of their own administration that they've filed a strongly-worded complaint with President-elect Obama, alleging the FDA has been deeply "corrupted and distorted." FDA managers,...

Breast Cancer Gene-Free Baby Is Dangerous Sign of New Era of Eugenics, Genetic Class Wars

1/11/2009 - The era of pre-birth genetic screening of babies has commenced. Doctors at University College in London have produced what they called the "world's first breast cancer gene-free baby" by screening a baby for the BRCA1 gene, which they claim...

I Want My Bailout Money - Hip-Hop Single Released by Michael Adams, Song Posted on NaturalNews

1/9/2009 - Consumer health advocate and outspoken NaturalNews editor Michael Adams has just released his first hip-hop single entitled, "I Want My Bailout Money." The song, which is being distributed for free online, takes aim at the Federal Reserve's...

Book Review: The Ultramind Solution by Dr. Mark Hyman Teaches Consumers How to Beat Depression, Anxiety and Brain Fog

1/8/2009 - Dr. Mark Hyman has done it again, nailing the solutions for a common set of health challenges facing the population today. His newest book, The UltraMind Solution delivers a powerful nutrition-oriented solution for depression, anxiety,...

Will Dr. Sanjay Gupta Disclose His Financial Ties to Big Pharma? (opinion)

1/8/2009 - As we all learned earlier this week, Dr. Sanjay Gupta is President-elect Obama's choice for Surgeon General. Numerous questions have been raised, however, about Dr. Gupta's ties to pharmaceutical companies and his tendency to promote vaccines...

Health Revolution Tour Launching in 2009 in Key U.S. Cities, Vendors and Sponsors Invited to Participate

1/7/2009 - NaturalNews is helping launch a health revolution tour beginning in March of 2009 that will bring live "health revolution" events to key cities across the United States. NaturalNews is partnering with organizers to create the event, which...

Grapeseed Extract Kills 76% of Leukemia Cancer Cells in 24 Hours

1/6/2009 - A new study conducted at the University of Kentucky in the United States, and published in the journal Clinical Cancer Research, found that leukemia cancer cells exposed to grapeseed extract (GSE) were rapidly killed through a process...

Preliminary Clinical Trial Shows Grapeseed Extract in Moxxor Reduces Exercise-Induced Oxidative Stress

1/6/2009 - A preliminary clinical trial has been completed by Dr. Glenn Vile in conjunction with HortResearch, a New Zealand research institution. Although the number of participants in the trial is small (eleven competitive rowers), the double-blind...

Confessions of a pharmacist: What Big Pharma Won't Tell You about Prescription Drug Safety (Book Review)

1/6/2009 - Pharmacists are walking encyclopedias of knowledge about the dangers of drugs, but

most of them follow a pro-Pharma agenda, so they never reveal the deadly truth about how dangerous these drugs can really be to your health. There's...

Consumer Wellness Center Announces \$1000 Nutritional Grant Award for Corvallis "Farm to School" Program

1/5/2009 - The Consumer Wellness Center, led by Executive Director Mike Adams (editor of NaturalNews) has announced a second grant in its Nutrition Grant Program. The Consumer Wellness Center (CWC) is a 501(c)3 non-profit dedicated to promoting nutritional...

The Freedom Quiz: Do you Really Believe in Freedom of Speech, Freedom of Religion?

1/4/2009 - I've noticed that a lot of people who claim to believe in Freedom of Speech (or Freedom of Religion) are, in fact, just zealots of one kind or another who only believe in such freedoms for themselves. They may claim to believe in freedom,...

Are You Ready for 2009? Top Ten Checklist for Health and Wealth Preparedness

1/1/2009 - As the new year rolls in, the mainstream media seems to be saying now that 2008 is over, things will automatically get better for the economy. "Good bye 2008!" say the headlines. And "Hello New Year!" The trouble is, in Washington D.C....

Pediatricians Demand Annual Flu Shots for Infants as Vaccine-Pushing Doctors Descend into Extremist Quackery

12/30/2008 - Vaccinations are modern medicine's most-favored form of quackery. Even while the bulk of the evidence shows vaccines and flu shots ultimately harm more people than they help, they continue to be pushed by doctors, drug companies and state...

Vitamin B1 Reverses Kidney Damage in Diabetics, So Why Won't Doctors Recommend It?

12/29/2008 - New research shows that the low-cost vitamin Thiamine (vitamin B1) reverses kidney damage in diabetics, restoring the ability of the kidneys to function without allowing proteins to spill over into the urine. The finding proves...

Celebrities are Smarter than "Skeptical Scientists" When it Comes to Health Literacy

12/28/2008 - The science "skeptics" are at it again, attacking the credibility of celebrities who they say demonstrate astonishing levels of scientific illiteracy. Barack Obama, Oprah, Tom Cruise, Demi Moore, Kate Moss and Julianne Moore have all been...

Psych Doctor Nemeroff Barred from Emory University Chairmanship after Revelation of Secret Financial Ties to Big Pharma

12/26/2008 - A prominent psychiatric doctor who promoted antidepressant drugs has been stripped of his chairmanship at Emory University (again!) after investigators from Senator Charles Grassley's office uncovered secret financial ties to Big Pharma. Dr....

Myth Busted: Hitler Was Not a Vegetarian

12/24/2008 - It's common knowledge that Hitler was a vegetarian. Just ask anybody: They'll tell you so. Trouble is, the assumption is false. Hitler wasn't a vegetarian at all. Consider the historical facts:

- Biographers who wrote about Hitler...

Review: Golden Lion Mint is Trusted, Private Source for Gold and Silver

12/23/2008 - As the rapid devaluation of the American dollar rapidly approaches, more and more people are looking for a safe place to store their savings. In previous articles, I've talked about the importance of putting some percentage of your savings...

Consumer Wellness Center Announces First \$1000 Nutritional Grant Award for Education of Expectant Mothers

12/22/2008 - On November 4th, we announced the Consumer Wellness Center Nutritional Grant Program, offering \$1,000 grants to individuals or institutions that proposed creative ways to use the money for enhancing the health and nutrition of schoolchildren...

Replication of Milgram's Shocking Experiments Proves 70 Percent of People will Torture Others if Ordered

12/22/2008 - The Milgram experiments from the early 1960's are classic (but shocking) studies that demonstrated the "sheep-ness" of people everywhere. In the experiments -- which have been replicated numerous times across multiple cultures, races...

New Berry-Based Natural Sweetener "Brazzein" to Hit the Market in 2009

12/22/2008 - We've all heard about stevia, agave nectar, brown rice syrup and other natural sweeteners, but now a new sweetener derived from a West African berry has been successfully synthesized in a form compatible with mass production, and the company...

The Failing U.S. Economy is Not a Financial Problem, It's a Health Problem

12/18/2008 - The shutdown of the American economy has begun. Today Chrysler announced it would shutter 100% of its factories for one month as it seeks bailout money from the Federal

Reserve. The Fed, meanwhile, slashes its interest rates to zero, even...

Modern Medicine Hilariously Claims Credit for Reduction in Heart Disease Deaths

12/16/2008 - The death rates for heart disease and stroke among U.S. citizens has dropped 30 percent between 1999 and 2006, reports the Journal of the American Heart Association. Researchers are hailing the report as a major success in the effectiveness...

Gambling with Your Health (comic)

12/15/2008 - As recent developments in the HRT drug scandal continue to reveal (<http://www.naturalnews.com/025090.html>), relying on conventional medicine to treat your health is like playing Russian Roulette with your life. Virtually every popular treatment offered...

Hormone Replacement Therapy Doubles Risk of Breast Cancer, Women Warned to Stop HRT Drugs

12/15/2008 - Drug companies can no longer deny the science: Breast cancer risk is doubled for women who take conventional Hormone Replacement Therapy (HRT) drugs. That's the conclusion of a new study conducted at Georgetown University's Lombardi...

Review of the Best Plant Protein Powders - Nutribody, SunWarrior, LivingFuel, Nutribiotic

12/12/2008 - It's challenging to get quality proteins into your diet if you eat a mostly plant-based diet. And thanks to all the scary chemicals in many of the conventional meat products available today, most health-conscious consumers are actively...

Melamine Infant Formula (comic)

12/11/2008 - Following the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's setting of a "safe" level of melamine in foods, the World Health Organization (WHO) has announced its own safety level of 0.2 mg per kilogram of body weight per day. In other words, the...

NaturalNews Launches Social Networking Features, Reader-Suggested Site Enhancements

12/7/2008 - Thank you to all the NaturalNews readers who have participated in our on-site surveys and feedback forms over the last several weeks. We've been gathering feedback and listening carefully to what readers wanted, and now we're rolling out...

Netflix Roku vs. Blockbuster OnDemand Set-Top Box: Which Works Better for On-Demand Movie Downloads?

12/2/2008 - From time to time, I divert from the usual topics on this site and review technologies that appear to be revolutionary. One of the most exciting transitions in technology taking place right now is the availability of on-demand video downloads...

Marine Omega-3 Oils: Readers Report Breakthrough Pain Relief with Moxxor

12/2/2008 - I'm very particular about the products I recommend on NaturalNews, and I'm even more discerning about ones I personally stake my reputation on. When I first announced the launch of Moxxor in October, I was unable to bring you the full story...

Health Ranger Offers Thirty-One Predictions for 2009 - Health, Economy, Terrorism and More

12/1/2008 - Making public predictions about the economy, terrorism, politics and health care is always risky business. There are too many variables to track with much certainty, and nobody has a crystal ball that really works. But by looking at the...

90 Percent of U.S. Infant Formula May Be Contaminated with Melamine; FDA Abruptly Declares Chemical Safe for Babies

11/29/2008 - Up to 90 percent of the infant formula sold in the United States may be contaminated with trace amounts of melamine, the toxic chemical linked to kidney damage, according to recent tests. The FDA's test results, which the agency hid from...

Twelve Things to be Thankful for on Thanksgiving - Health Ranger

11/28/2008 - It's that time of the year again... time to stop complaining about what's wrong with the country and count your blessings about what's right. And here, in this Thanksgiving weekend article, I'm spilling out my bleeding heart on all the...

Thanksgiving in Washington (comic)

11/26/2008 - There's certainly one group of people who have a lot to be thankful for this Thanksgiving: The white-collar criminals in Washington who are looting the U.S. Treasury and stealing trillions of dollars from taxpayers. That's what this financial...

Film Review: GenerationRx Documents Chemical Abuse of Children by Pharmaceutical Industry, Modern Psychiatry

11/26/2008 - Filmmaker Kevin Miller has just launched a shocking new documentary that exposes the crimes and deceptions of modern psychiatry and the drug companies that now control the industry. His film, entitled GenerationRx sheds light on...

FDA Scientists Revolt Against Corrupt Food and Drug Administration Officials

11/24/2008 - A group of scientists working in the FDA's Center for Devices and Radiological Health division has revolted against the corrupt managers of its own department, accusing them of committing crimes by claiming, "There is extensive documentary..."

Urine Recycling Aboard the Space Shuttle (comic)

11/23/2008 - NASA's \$154 million urine recycling system on the space shuttle has broken down yet again, forcing astronauts to drink fresh water instead of recycled urine and sweat. (Gee, do ya think maybe the astronauts intentionally broke the machine so they could...

BetterLifeGoods Announces "Bright Christmas" \$25,000 Donation Campaign of Emergency Preparedness LED Lights

11/21/2008 - BetterLifeGoods.com, the online retailer founded by NaturalNews editor Mike Adams, has launched a \$25,000 donation effort called "I'm Dreaming of a Bright Christmas" that aims to put emergency preparedness dynamo LED lights into the hands...

Daniel Vitalis Teaches Rare Chaga Mushroom Wildcrafting Secrets in Dec. 4 Teleconference

11/20/2008 - Wild foods expert Daniel Vitalis is teaching a rare course on the wildcrafting of Chaga mushrooms in a teleconference on Thursday, December 4th, at 7pm Eastern Time. The course includes a one-hour teleconference, a downloadable audio file...

Review: LivingNutz Delivers the Most Exciting Raw Healthy Foods You've Ever Tasted

11/19/2008 - LivingNutz is one of those small, family-run health food companies you just love to support. If you don't know who they are, I'll be sharing the great news about LivingNutz here in this article, and if you want to sample some of their outrageously...

How to Make Water Safe for Drinking: "Water Secrets" Course Now Available to NaturalNews Readers

11/18/2008 - Pharmaceutical chemicals now contaminate the public water supplies of over fifty major U.S. cities. The rocket fuel perchlorate is also commonly found in the water, and byproducts of chlorine pose a very real danger to consumers....

NaturalNews Launches Print-On-Demand and Publishing Services for Book Authors, Self Publishers

11/12/2008 - Natural health news site NaturalNews.com has announced the launch of print-on-demand and publishing services that allows authors and alternative information writers to produce small batches of perfect-bound books up to 400 pages in length....

Big Pharma's New Mass-Drugging Agenda Pushes Statin Drugs for Healthy People

11/12/2008 - Drug companies used to sell products for the treatment of disease. But it didn't take long for Big Pharma to figure out that the number of diseased people is limited, and therefore so are drug profits. To bypass this problem, they began...

Pharmaceuticals in the Water: Why Medication Contamination is a Danger to Our Health and the Environment (transcript)

11/10/2008 - Welcome everyone. I'm the Health Ranger, Mike Adams. Today we're talking about the dangers of chemicals in your tap water. The Associated Press has done a study, and they're reporting today that all kinds of chemicals are found in...

Review of the Best New Natural Appetite Suppressant Supplements, Including Pine Nut Oil

11/7/2008 - Natural appetite suppressants have come a long way since the days of hoodia gordonii. Today's natural appetite suppressants are more effective, more honest and even more affordable than most hoodia supplements, and they provide health-conscious...

The Supreme Court Betrays the Public on Medtronic Preemption Case (transcript)

11/6/2008 - This is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger reporting for www.NaturalNews.com. This article is a transcript of the audio from Health Ranger Report #11, available here: <http://www.naturalnews.com/Index-Po...> Today, I'm bringing you...

Can Obama's Win Lead to Meaningful Health Care Reform? 13 Urgent Suggestions for a Healthy USA

11/5/2008 - In an astonishing turn of events for a nation that seemed headed for certain economic destruction just weeks ago, Americans overwhelmingly chose Democratic candidates in yesterday's elections, selecting Obama as the next U.S. President...

NaturalNews, Consumer Wellness Center Announce \$5,000 in Nutrition Grants to Aid Schoolchildren

11/4/2008 - I'm thrilled to bring you this announcement today: We've collected donations from a few health supplement companies and combined them with some early earnings from our involvement with Moxxor to create a \$5,000 nutritional grant fund. The...

Halloween Warning: Candy Made in China May be Contaminated with Toxic Melamine

10/31/2008 - This Halloween, children across the United States may be poisoned with toxic melamine, a potentially deadly chemical that causes severe kidney damage, liver damage and even death. This chemical is found in chocolates and candy products...

The World's Top Five Superfoods for Silky Smooth Skin

10/30/2008 - When it comes to healthy-looking skin, nutrition beats cosmetics hands down. Creating radiant, glowing, youthful-looking skin can best be accomplished by focusing on what's

inside, not by covering up the skin with artificial colors...

NaturalNews Partners with Moxxor to Bring Marine Omega-3 Supplement to Health-Conscious Consumers

10/30/2008 - Natural health news site NaturalNews.com has teamed with the newly-launched MOXXOR company to bring an advanced marine omega-3 supplement to health-conscious consumers. Made from green-lipped mussel oil grown in aquaculture farms off the...

Audio Interviews Posted with Debra Lynn Dadd on Consumer Chemicals and Byron Richards on Fibromyalgia

10/29/2008 - NaturalNews.com, the independent natural health news site read by over one million health-conscious consumers, has posted audio interviews with two health experts: Debra Lynn Dadd, author of Home Safe Home, and Byron Richards, founder...

Green-Lipped Mussels Omega-3 Oils Join Moxxor, NaturalNews

10/28/2008 - The world of omega-3 superfoods just experienced a breakthrough. A new company called "Moxxor" has introduced a marine omega-3 oil supplement derived from green-lipped mussels grown and harvested in the aquaculture farms of New Zealand....

Big Pharma's Pills Contaminated with Machine Parts at Pill Factories

10/27/2008 - An investigation by the Associated Press (AP) has uncovered evidence of widespread quality control problems in pills produced in Puerto Rico, a region that manufactures many of the prescription medications sold in America. Puerto Rico has...

FDA Conspired with Chemical Industry to Declare Bisphenol-A Harmless

10/24/2008 - The FDA has been caught red-handed conspiring with the chemical industry to conclude that Bisphenol-A, the plastics chemical, is harmless to human health. As revealed by the Environmental Working Group (see below), the FDA based its evaluation...

Kitchen Appliance Review: Breville Juice Extractors Put to the Test

10/23/2008 - It is rare to discover kitchen appliances of such remarkable design, quality and performance that they transform juicing and food prep into sheer joy. The Breville product line, however, has achieved what once seemed impossible: Creating...

FDA and the Delusions of Tyrants (comic)

10/21/2008 - NaturalNews has learned the U.S. Food and Drug Administration is running a criminal extortion racket designed to drain cash from health supplement companies and shift it into the

pockets of top FDA contractors. This organized crime operation...

FDA Running Extortion Racket: Natural Supplement Companies Threatened with Arrest if They Don't Pay Up

10/21/2008 - NaturalNews has learned the U.S. Food and Drug Administration is running a criminal extortion racket designed to drain cash from health supplement companies and shift it into the pockets of top FDA contractors. This organized crime operation...

Announcing the Best Weekend Ever Event, Anaheim, CA, November 14 - 16, 2008

10/20/2008 - If you live anywhere near Anaheim, California, here's an event you won't want to miss: The Best Weekend Ever 3 is taking place November 14 - 16 in Anaheim. It features David Wolfe, Daniel Vitalis, Truth Calkins, the Elements for Life team...

Exposed: 10 Facts about the Breast Cancer Industry You're Not Supposed to Know (opinion)

10/19/2008 - With Breast Cancer Awareness month fully upon us once again, retail stores have been invaded with everything pink, including "pink ribbon" candies and personal care products made with blatantly cancer-causing ingredients. Retail grocery...

The Cancer Industry's Big Lie (comic)

10/19/2008 - With Breast Cancer Awareness month fully upon us once again, retail stores have been invaded with everything pink, including "pink ribbon" candies and personal care products made with blatantly cancer-causing ingredients. Retail grocery...

Summary of Book on Astaxanthin Now Available as Free Download from HealthBookSummaries.com

10/17/2008 - HealthBookSummaries.com, the downloadable health book summary service created by Mike Adams and Kevin Gianni, has just released its summary of the book Astaxanthin: King of the Carotenoids by Bob Capelli. The downloadable summary...

The Network Marketing Revolution: Why Emerging Direct Sales Companies are Redefining the Industry

10/16/2008 - The world of network marketing is undergoing a radical, positive transformation. I've been investigating half a dozen network marketing companies over the last twelve months, and while I haven't been surprised by the usual disappointing...

Review of Revolutionary Direct Sales Companies: Moxxor, Elements for Life, ShopToEarth and Amazon Herb Company

10/16/2008 - This is part two of a two-part article. Read part one first (www.NaturalNews.com/024515.html). Here, in part two, I'm reviewing emerging direct sales

companies that are redefining the industry, sweeping away old-school network marketing...

Mainstream Media Lies about Vitamin D Deficiency and Parkinson's with Deceptive Headlines

10/15/2008 - Following the release of a new study strongly correlating vitamin D deficiency with Parkinson's disease, the mainstream media (MSM) has once again gone out of its way to intentionally distort the findings of the study and mislead readers...

Boku Superfood Launches Enhanced Superfood Formula; Earns Editor's Choice Recommendation

10/13/2008 - Since its introduction last year, Boku Superfood has remained at the very top of my list of recommended superfood powder products. The formulation is simply outstanding, the value of the product is unbeatable, and the taste will win you...

Summary of Green for Life by Victoria Boutenko Now Available as Free Download from HealthBookSummaries.com

10/11/2008 - HealthBookSummaries.com, the downloadable health book summary service created by Mike Adams and Kevin Gianni, has just released its summary of the book Green for Life by Victoria Boutenko. The downloadable summary is available now...

New Special Report: How to Build Your Financial Safety Net

10/9/2008 - On the heels of the worst financial disaster to emerge since the Great Depression, NaturalNews has released an online special report entitled How to Build Your Financial Safety Net: Twelve Ways to Achieve Prosperity During (and After)...

How the Financial Bailout Really Works (comic)

10/8/2008 - In 1942, German intelligence officers rounded up skilled Jewish prisoners and launched Operation Bernhardt, a clever scheme designed to counterfeit hundreds of millions of dollars worth of British Pounds and destroy the British economy...

Is the Federal Reserve Engaged in Acts of Economic Warfare Against America?

10/8/2008 - In 1942, German intelligence officers rounded up skilled Jewish prisoners and launched Operation Bernhardt, a clever scheme designed to counterfeit hundreds of millions of dollars worth of British Pounds and destroy the British economy...

\$850 Billion Bailout Fails to Ease Global Financial Crisis

10/7/2008 - Today the world was rocked by serious financial events that have driven the global finance system to the brink of real disaster. The scary part in all this? The bailout failed to ease fears. That's right: The \$850 billion bailout didn't...

White Sugar Now Coming From Genetically-Modified Sugar Beets

10/7/2008 - This year saw the first commercial planting of genetically modified (GM) sugar beets in the United States, with that sugar to hit the food supply soon after. Farmers across the country will soon be planting Monsanto's Roundup Ready sugar...

Partnership for a Drug-Free America (comic)

10/3/2008 - Ten days ago, I wrote about Ron and Nadine from Living Libations (www.LivingLibations.com) who were arrested at the U.S. border for trafficking chocolate (<http://www.naturalnews.com/024304.html>). It turns out the portable drug test kits...

Interview with Sergei Zimin About Modifilan brown seaweed extract

10/3/2008 - Mike: Many of you reading this may have heard about some of the benefits of plants from the ocean and, in particular, brown seaweed. You may have seen some of the recent news stories about the specific constituents of brown seaweed...

Bailout, or Blowout? Financial "Rescue" Plan Turns into Mad Spending Spree

10/3/2008 - As the United States of America stands on the verge of irrecoverable bankruptcy, U.S. Senators have decided to orchestrate a final "blowout" spending spree by dressing up the financial bailout plan with so much bloated pork that no lawmaker...

Word Games: "Bail Out" Magically Transforms Into "Rescue" Overnight as MSM Follows Language Police

10/2/2008 - Welcome to the Orwellian world of Newspeak, where words are used to control thoughts. Yesterday, at the bidding of the White House, mainstream news sources across the world magically replaced the term "bail out" with the much more palatable...

In Cancer Scare Story, Medical Researchers Admit Vitamin C Protects Cells from Free Radical Damage

10/1/2008 - In headlines around the world, Vitamin C is once again under attack. The vitamin is extremely dangerous, researchers now say, because it might "interfere with the toxic effects of chemotherapy." These mainstream media articles, of course,...

RAWkathon Event Broadcasts 14 Free Video Interviews with Leading Raw Foods Visionaries

9/30/2008 - The raw food movement is sweeping the world, helping millions of people lose weight, reverse cancer, eliminate heart disease and restore vitality and enthusiasm to their lives. People are jumping onto to the raw food movement for all the...

Why the Institutions of Western Finance and Western Medicine are Both Doomed to Fail

9/29/2008 - Here at NaturalNews, we've been publicly predicting the fall of Western Medicine for nearly five years. During that time, we've also covered the increasingly precarious financial situation, warning readers in 2005 and 2006 about the impending...

Raw Food Review: Sproutain Powder is Raw Protein Made from Freeze Dried Sprouts

9/27/2008 - Continuing our article series on new raw foods, today we take a look at an exciting new raw, sprouted protein product from Sprout Living (www.SproutLiving.com). It's called Sproutain, and it's a (relatively) high-protein powder made...

Financial Bailout will Lead to Demise of the Dollar as Hyperinflation Saps Savings

9/27/2008 - This is an important analysis and update on the financial bailout situation. It was posted first to our Mindful Wealth Email List (see below). ANALYSIS and PREDICTIONS*: * See financial disclaimer at the end of this article... 1....

Raw Foodists Arrested for Trafficking Chocolate; Interrogated for "Cacao Crimes"

9/24/2008 - When Ron and Nadine from the Living Libations beauty care and chocolate company (www.LivingLibations.com) attempted to fly to the United States in August of this year, they ran into something completely unexpected: Drug-sniffing dogs at...

Vitacost Offers 7 Days of Tremendous Savings on Health Supplements, Superfoods and Multivitamins

9/23/2008 - We've been working on putting this discount together for nearly four months, so let me get the obvious out of the way right from the start: Neither I nor NaturalNews receives any financial benefit from what you're about to learn about here,...

HealthBookSummaries.com Releases Downloadable Summary of The Genie In Your Genes by Dawson Church

9/22/2008 - HealthBookSummaries.com, the downloadable health book summary service created by Mike Adams and Kevin Gianni, has just released its summary of the book "The Genie In Your Genes: Epigenetic Medicine and the New Biology of Intention" by Dawson...

World Narrowly Avoided "Financial Armageddon" Last Week

9/22/2008 - According to insider traders speaking to the New York Post, the global financial system was only 500 trades away from experiencing a global meltdown -- "Financial Armageddon" -- which was narrowly halted by a last-minute capital infusion...

U.S. Govt. Soaks Taxpayers to Bail Out Wealthy Elite; \$1 Trillion Rescue Fund Lands at Taxpayers' Feet

9/19/2008 - In its complete abandonment of free market principles, the U.S. government has banned all short selling of nearly 800 financial companies and set up a \$1 trillion off-the-books "rescue" fund in an attempt to sweep financial losses under...

Stop the Mothers Act: Save Expectant Mothers from Mandatory Drugging with Antidepressants

9/19/2008 - Big Pharma is pushing hard for passage of The Mothers Act, a bill that would require all pregnant women to be "screened" for depression and then drugged with patented antidepressant drugs. The bill is being reintroduced by Sen. Harry Reid,...

FTC Launches Operation False Cures to Suppress Natural Cancer Remedies (opinion)

9/18/2008 - The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) today launched "Operation False Cures," a coordinated scheme to censor natural cancer remedies and financially destroy companies offering them for sale. In doing so, the FTC joins the criminals at the...

Global Financial Markets in Cascading Meltdown as Bankrupt U.S. Government Bleeds Cash

9/18/2008 - The dire financial situation unfolding in our world today directly impacts you. The safety of your money affects your ability to afford organic foods, nutritional supplements and "alternative" health care services that you have to pay out...

Health Ranger Hosts LIVE Audio Event on Health Preparedness and Financial Protection

9/16/2008 - Despite the financial reports you may have heard, the world isn't coming to an end. But challenging times are definitely upon us. As NaturalNews readers are increasingly asking how they can safeguard their health and their wealth during...

Financial Hurricane Warning: How to Protect Yourself from the Global Financial Fallout Now Underway

9/16/2008 - This is a special financial alert for NaturalNews readers. For more than two years, I've warned readers to get out of the housing bubble, steer clear of speculative real estate, offload U.S. dollars and get out of debt. In articles published...

Raw Food Product Review: Chocolate Caramel Bars from Righteously Raw

9/15/2008 - The 2008 Raw Spirit Festival concluded yesterday, wrapping up the third annual gathering of raw foods enthusiasts, vendors, authors and speakers. As always, it served as a

launching pad for some of the most amazing and innovative products...

Raw Spirit Festival 2008 Begins Today in Sedona, Arizona

9/12/2008 - The third annual Raw Spirit Festival launches today in Sedona, Arizona. A gathering of raw food and health enthusiasts from all over the world, the event features more than forty top health speakers, hundreds of vendor booths and nearly...

Mindful Wealth Attraction Strategies Revealed in New Health Ranger Email List

9/12/2008 - If you've been wondering why all the planet-destroying, health-crushing, war-promoting evildoers in the world seem to end up with the bulk of the global wealth, don't fret: There are ways that exist right now to ethically and legally redirect...

Almond Growers Sue USDA to Halt Mandatory Chemical Fumigation of Raw Almonds

9/10/2008 - After having their organic almond businesses devastated by the USDA's bizarre decision requiring mandatory chemical fumigation of almonds, the almond industry is fighting back. Fifteen American almond growers have filed a lawsuit against...

NaturalNews Releases Free Report on The 7 Principles of Mindful Wealth by Mike Adams

9/9/2008 - Consumer health advocate and author Mike Adams (the "Health Ranger") has released a new special report describing a breakthrough philosophy on attracting what he calls "mindful wealth." The report teaches readers how to let go of unconscious...

Natural Newsbeat: Bisphenol A, Fire Retardants and Needle-Dumping Dentists

9/8/2008 - The truth is finally coming out about Bisphenol A in plastics: New research shows it disrupts neurological function in primates even when consumed at doses currently labeled "safe" by the EPA. What kind of neurological problems does...

Despite the Hype, Statin Drugs Found Medically Useless in Preventing Alzheimer's

9/8/2008 - Cholesterol-lowering statin drugs do not provide any protection against Alzheimer's disease, according to a study conducted by researchers from the Rush University Medical Center in Chicago and published in Neurology, the journal...

Natural Newsbeat: HPV Vaccines, Cloned Meat and the Vytorin Cancer Scare

9/5/2008 - Anaphalactic shock can kill you, and it turns out that HPV vaccines invoke this potentially lethal allergic reaction in 500% - 2000% more young women than any other vaccine.

Get this shot and you could die right there in the clinic. Maybe...

What the Drug Companies Really Want (comic)

9/5/2008 - Ever wonder how the drug companies REALLY want to sell pharmaceuticals? Here's the answer: Through vending machines! Bypass the doctors, advertise drugs directly to consumers, and get them to insert their credit cards into drug-dispensing...

The Health Ranger Answers Common Questions About Nutritional Supplements (transcript)

9/4/2008 - The following is a transcript of a broadcast of The Health Ranger Show. You can find the downloadable audio of this program here: <http://www.naturalnews.com/Index-Po...> What is the biggest myth about nutritional supplements?...

Liver-Damaging Effects of Cholesterol Drug Zetia Hidden by Merck, FDA Documents Reveal

9/4/2008 - Documents on the FDA Web site reveal that pharmaceutical companies Merck and Schering-Plough conducted numerous safety studies on the popular cholesterol drug Zetia but did not publish the results, which suggested that the drug may cause...

Culture Shock: The USA vs. South America; Fiction vs. Reality

9/3/2008 - I recently spent a month in Ecuador, and when I returned, I couldn't get over the culture shock. Not the culture shock of being in Ecuador, mind you, but the shock of returning to the United States! In this article, I'll reveal the mind-warping...

NaturalNews Editor Mike Adams Donates Dynamo-Powered LED Emergency Tools for Victims of Hurricane Gustav

9/2/2008 - In the aftermath of Hurricane Gustav, which has left more than one million people in Louisiana without power, we've just made a donation that will bring emergency light and radios to those who need it most. We've donated \$20,000 worth of...

Natural Newsbeat: Omega-3's Really Work, Big Pharma Loopholes and Perfume Danger for Expectant Mothers

8/31/2008 - Health experts are finally warning women to avoid using perfumes and fragrance products during pregnancy. The chemicals in cosmetics products, it turns out, cause cancer and infertility problems for the children to be born. Is anyone...

McCain's Choice of Sarah Palin Has One Real Advantage: Great Skin Tone! (satire)

8/30/2008 - In a seemingly brilliant political move, John McCain has selected Sarah Palin as his VP running mate. She's 44 years old, which makes the average age of the pair somewhere around 75.

Their average IQ is, thankfully, slightly higher. Of...

Health Update: Grazing Animals, Uninsured Americans and the California Hospital Strike (satire)

8/29/2008 - A Google Earth study released this week reveals that grazing animals tend to align themselves with the Earth's magnetic field, explaining why they often seem to face the same direction when grazing in fields. This is fascinating science,...

FDA Declares Bisphenol-A Plastics Chemical Safe Enough for Babies to Drink

8/28/2008 - (NaturalNews) In a move that surprised no one, the FDA has aligned itself with the chemical industry and declared that Bisphenol-A, a plastics chemical previously linked to neural defects, is safe enough for babies to drink! Echoing the profit-minded...

Health Ranger Video Review of Veggie Magic Raw Foods Cafe

8/28/2008 - Ever wonder what it's like to eat at a raw foods cafe? If you haven't already experienced it yourself, you'll want to watch this video review of the Veggie Magic Cafe in Sarasota, Florida. I went there recently and filmed the kitchen, interviewed...

Plastics Are Good For You! (comic)

8/27/2008 - In a move that surprised no one, the FDA has aligned itself with the chemical industry and declared that Bisphenol-A, a plastics chemical previously linked to neural defects, is safe enough for babies to drink! Echoing the profit-minded...

HealthBookSummaries.com Releases Downloadable Summary of Appetite for Profit: How the Food Industry Undermines Our Health

8/26/2008 - HealthBookSummaries.com Releases Downloadable Summary of Appetite for Profit: How the Food Industry Undermines Our Health (NaturalNews) HealthBookSummaries.com, the downloadable health book summary service created by Mike Adams and Kevin Gianni, has...

Health Book Summaries Now Accepting Sponsors; Reach 50,000 Natural Living Readers (and Growing) Each Month

8/25/2008 - HealthBookSummaries.com, the downloadable book summary service launched by Mike Adams and Kevin Gianni, is now accepting sponsors who would like for their ads to appear in the downloadable book summaries. HealthBookSummaries.com releases...

FDA Plots to Mislead Consumers Over Irradiated Foods

8/23/2008 - NaturalNews has learned that the FDA is intentionally plotting to deceive consumers over the labeling of irradiated foods, attempting to eliminate any requirement for informative labeling or replace the word "irradiated" with "pasteurized." In...

FDA Unleashes Mass Irradiation of Spinach, Lettuce and Other Vegetables

8/22/2008 - The FDA has announced that beginning today, spinach and lettuce sold across the United States may now be secretly irradiated before it reaches grocery store shelves. What's "secret" about it? The FDA previously decided that irradiation...

Health Ranger Volunteers to be Michael Phelps' Nutritionist to Win More Gold in 2012 Olympics

8/21/2008 - In previous articles here on NaturalNews, I've criticized Olympian Michael Phelps for promoting McDonald's fast food and sugary breakfast cereals to children. I've also reported on Phelps' atrocious diet of processed foods and the astonishing...

Olympian Phelps Serves as "Ambassador" to McDonald's, Introducing Chinese Children to American Junk Food

8/21/2008 - On the heels of Olympian Michael Phelps' deal with Kellogg's to promote sugary breakfast cereals -- a move for which he was widely criticized -- NaturalNews has learned that Phelps is also involved in a deal with McDonald's to introduce...

NaturalNews Joins Yahoo Buzz, Posts Breaking News, and Twitters the Editor

8/21/2008 - Here at NaturalNews.com, we've joined Yahoo Buzz, posting a "Buzz This!" button at the end of each article. Yahoo Buzz is much like Digg, allowing users to vote on an article and push it to the top of a content popularity list at Yahoo....

Drug Companies Routinely Bury Studies Showing Their Drugs Don't Work

8/20/2008 - More than 30 percent of studies conducted on antidepressant drugs go unpublished, apparently because they fail to show that the drug works as advertised, according to a new study published in the New England Journal of Medicine. In...

Olympian Michael Phelps Flakes Out with Paid Endorsement of Frosted Flakes Cereal

8/20/2008 - Super-Olympian Michael Phelps, who famously follows a horrendous junk food diet, has now signed a lucrative deal to promote Kellogg's Corn Flakes and Frosted Flakes. In doing so, he will leverage his celebrity status to push sugary, processed...

Christina Applegate Maimed by Surgeons with Double Mastectomy Following Breast Cancer Diagnosis

8/19/2008 - Following her diagnosis with breast cancer, actress Christina Applegate decided to have both of her breasts surgically removed, believing that physically removing her breasts would save

her from cancer. The double mastectomy procedure is...

Byetta Diabetes Drug Linked to Patient Deaths; Real Diabetes Cures Ignored

8/18/2008 - Another FDA-approved diabetes drug has now been linked to life-threatening pancreas inflammation that has resulted in at least two deaths. Byetta is the latest FDA-approved diabetes drug to be linked to organ damage and death. Several years...

Merck Delayed Release of Clinical Study Revealing Failure of Vytorin Cholesterol Drug

8/18/2008 - The long-awaited release of the results from a clinical trial of Merck and Schering-Plough's cholesterol drug Vytorin has renewed allegations that the companies deliberately delayed in making the study data public. "It is easy to conclude...

Big Pharma is a Bigger Hoax than Bigfoot (satire)

8/17/2008 - As the internet is abuzz with talk about the latest Bigfoot hoax, little attention is being paid to another grand hoax in modern society: Big Pharma and the empty promises of prescription drugs. In the Bigfoot hoax, two hunters (Matthew...

Interview with Steve Adler, Creator of "Sacred Chocolate" from Naturaw.com

8/16/2008 - The following is an interview with Steve Adler, creator of Sacred Chocolate. It was conducted at the Raw Spirit Festival, where Steve presents his chocolates each year. Mike: I'm here today with Steve Adler of Naturaw (www.Naturaw.com)....

Beyond Oil: Unconventional Solutions to the U.S. Energy Crisis (satire)

8/15/2008 - When it comes to the energy problem facing Western civilization today, there's a lot of talk in Washington about doing something. But that's all it is: Talk. Senate talk. Congress talk. Presidential talk. Yabbing, jabbing, jawing poppycock...

Energy Crisis Solved by U.S. Senate (comic)

8/15/2008 - When it comes to the energy problem facing Western civilization today, there's a lot of talk in Washington about doing something. But that's all it is: Talk. Senate talk. Congress talk. Presidential talk. Yabbing, jabbing, jawing poppycock...

Are You Enjoying the Fake Olympics?

8/15/2008 - Are you enjoying watching the fake Olympics? By "fake," of course, I'm referring to all the fabrications that have emerged since the opening of the event. Each day, it seems, brings news of yet another fabrication by China. Here's a short...

Marine Phytoplankton is Next Revolutionary Superfood for Disease Prevention and Extraordinary Health

8/14/2008 - In previous articles and product reviews here on NaturalNews, we've covered some astonishing superfoods. The most impressive of those have been derived from microalgae: Astaxanthin, Chlorella, Spirulina and Blue-Green Algae. Now,...

NaturalNews Publishes Audio Interviews with Dr. Brian O'Leary, Dr. Stephen Sinatra and Byron Richards

8/12/2008 - Pioneering physicist and former astronaut Dr. Brian O'Leary is interviewed by the Health Ranger in a podcast available now from NaturalNews.com. In the interview, Dr. O'Leary discusses the future of human civilization and how he transcended...

SunWarrior Challenges NaturalNews Community to Build a Better Protein Bar

8/11/2008 - Following my previous review of SunWarrior protein (<http://www.naturalnews.com/023547.html>), I've kept in touch with SunWarrior founder Brent Hauver. Recently, he called and explained he was considering formulating a SunWarrior Protein...

Bernie Mac Another Casualty of Conventional Medicine?

8/9/2008 - The number of famous people dying at the hands of conventional medical doctors is increasing at an alarming rate. Today comedian Bernie Mac (best known for appearing in Oceans Eleven and The Bernie Mac Show) died following...

Conventional Infertility Treatments "Useless" Even As Fertility Rates Plummet for Mainstream Toxic Consumers

8/7/2008 - Research on conventional infertility treatments that monitored the results of 580 couples found such treatments to have absolutely no benefit. Conducted in Scotland, the research involved five hospitals providing artificial insemination...

Menstruation is a Disease (And Other Ridiculous Myths Believed by Mainstream Consumers)

8/5/2008 - As I was horrified to discover upon turning on the TV in a hotel room recently, drug companies are now pushing pills that promise women a significant reduction in the frequency of menstruation. The implication, of course, is that menstruation...

Media Censorship at Olympics in China Mirrors FDA Censorship of Health Product Claims in America

8/4/2008 - The U.S. media is loudly protesting the censorship of their reporters at the Olympics in Beijing. Betraying its promise to the International Olympic Committee (IOC), China has blocked reporters' access to "sensitive" websites, including...

The Health Ranger's Natural Health Travel Journal: Synchronicity in Boca Raton

8/1/2008 - I experienced something today that was either a genuine "synchronicity experience" or an extremely unlikely "coincidence." I'll tell you the story and let you decide. It all started when a friend mentioned I should visit Mitzner Park, a...

Should the FDA Regulate Tobacco? Health Freedom Advocate Says Criminalizing Cigarettes is a Mistake

7/31/2008 - The U.S. Congress has just voted to categorize tobacco as a drug, handing the FDA regulatory authority to control the advertising, marketing and sales of cigarettes. This hilarious move, if approved by the Senate and signed by the President,...

The Health Ranger's South Florida Travel Journal: Medicated Drivers, MSG in Veggie Foods

7/30/2008 - After mentioning the idea of a raw foods restaurant directory yesterday, a friend sent me an email with a link to exactly such a directory that already exists! It's called www.VegGuide.org and you can use it to search for vegetarian, vegan or raw restaurants...

Natural Sweetener Stevia Loaded With Antioxidants; Protects Against DNA Damage

7/30/2008 - Extracts from the leaf of the Stevia plant have been found to be high in antioxidants that prevent the DNA damage that leads to cancer, according to a new Indian study published in the Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry....

Health Ranger's Health-Enhancing Travel Journal: Veggie Magic Cafe and Hotel Laundry Fragrance Madness

7/29/2008 - This article continues the travel journal I started yesterday in the article entitled Twelve Natural Health Tips for Smart Travel (<http://www.naturalnews.com/023715.html>) Today I woke up in Sarasota, Florida and searched the web...

Twelve Natural Health Tips for Smart Travel

7/28/2008 - Traveling can be hard on your health. Increased stress, changing time zones and difficulty finding healthy food can all negatively impact your health. And if you travel by air, you have the added problems of exposure to airborne pathogens,...

NaturalNews Posts Audio Interviews with Jay Robb and Alan Friedman; Plus FDA's Food Irradiation Plot

7/24/2008 - Three new downloadable audio programs in MP3 format are available now on NaturalNews.com. The first is an interview with Jay Robb, the founder of Jay Robb Enterprises, makers of the industry's best-tasting natural whey protein and egg protein...

The FDA's Wheel of Salmonella (comic)

7/23/2008 - Watching the FDA trip over its own clumsy self while groping for answers on Salmonella is a sad affair. Following the FDA-encouraged destruction of tens of millions of dollars of perfectly good tomatoes, this confused, bewildered agency...

Review: Zyflamend Supplement for Inflammation; Tips on Anti-Inflammatory Foods and Herbs

7/22/2008 - Sales of anti-inflammatory pharmaceuticals are a multi-billion dollar industry. Yet as we've learned with the Vioxx fiasco and all the tens of thousands of deaths surrounding that drug, anti-inflammatory medications can be extremely dangerous....

Review: Dr. Jonathan Wright's Health and Healing Newsletter Provides Lifesaving Remedies for Tough Times

7/21/2008 - Without question, these are tough times. Rampant inflation, sky-high gas prices, failed wars, domestic surveillance and secret prisons run by top U.S. officials... it all adds up to uncertainty and fear in the minds of many Americans. In...

Raw Broccoli, Cabbage Slash Bladder Cancer Risk by 40 Percent; Cooking Destroys Benefits

7/18/2008 - Eating as little as three small servings of raw cruciferous vegetables per month, such as broccoli and cabbage, has been found to decrease the risk of developing bladder cancer by an astonishing 40 percent. This was discovered by researchers...

Product Reviews of Bear Fruit Bar, FruitFast Bar and Organic Food Bar (transcription)

7/16/2008 - Welcome to the Health Ranger Show. It is a great day to talk about some new health food bar products. I am going to review them here on this show independently, and objectively. I do not have any financial stake in any of the products that...

Tony Snow Dies Following Chemotherapy for Colon Cancer (opinion)

7/13/2008 - To anyone keeping count, the number of high-profile personalities and celebrities dying while under the care of conventional doctors and oncologists is truly staggering. Some of the more notable deaths in recent memory include actor Heath...

FDA Leaps from Tomatoes to Peppers in Desperate, Fumbling Fiasco of Failed Food Safety over Salmonella

7/11/2008 - Watching the FDA trip over its own clumsy self while groping for answers on Salmonella is a sad affair. Following the FDA-encouraged destruction of tens of millions of dollars of perfectly good tomatoes, this confused, bewildered agency...

AMA Admits Decades of Discrimination Against Black Doctors (opinion)

7/10/2008 - After more than a century of institutional discrimination against blacks in the medical profession, the American Medical Association has finally admitted its role in promoting such discrimination, issuing an apology for all the harm its...

Dead Doctors Paid Millions by Medicare to Practice Medicine Beyond the Grave (satire)

7/9/2008 - Conventional medicine has a brilliant new career strategy for ambitious professionals: Earn money even after you're dead! As revealed in a new congressional investigation, Medicare has paid out 478,500 claims on health services to doctors...

NaturalNews Publishes Audio Interviews with Natural Health Experts Dana Ullman, John Roulac, David Rain and Mike Fata

7/9/2008 - The Health Ranger has released new audio interviews with four natural health authors and pioneering business leaders. Dana Ullman is author of The Homeopathic Revolution, John Roulac is the founder of hemp seed company Nutiva (www.Nutiva.com),...

Cholesterol Disease Mongering Reaches New Low with Statin Drug Push For 8-Year-Olds

7/8/2008 - In the latest example of absurd disease mongering to receive widespread media attention, the American Academy of Pediatrics Committee has announced that infants as young as two years old need to be screened for high cholesterol, and children...

The Nutritional Origin of the Term "Red Neck" and Other Fascinating Historical Facts About Vitamin Deficiencies

7/7/2008 - There is a long and fascinating history of relationships between nutritional deficiencies and chronic disease. One of the most well known is probably scurvy -- a disease where your bones lose their rigidity due to a deficiency in vitamin...

The Politics of National Health Care Reform: Why no Popular Presidential Candidate can Solve Our Health Care Crisis (transcript)

7/3/2008 - The following is a transcript of Health Ranger Report #16, entitled The Politics of National Health Care Reform, which is available free of charge as an MP3 download at: <http://www.naturalnews.com/Index-Po...> Have you...

Revolutionary HealthBookSummaries.com Delivers Summaries of Top Health Books for Free

7/2/2008 - I've waited over six months to bring you this news. It's our pre-announcement of a service that will utterly transform the way you get your health information. This article is a behind-the-scenes look at this breakthrough health information...

Review: SunWarrior Protein Wins Editor's Choice Award for Raw, Vegan, Brown Rice Protein Concentrate

7/1/2008 - If you're into a plant-based diet and all the health and performance benefits that come from eating plants, it's difficult to find a high-quality source of supplemental protein. Until now, traditional sources have been soy protein, yellow...

Creating the Next Society: Your Revolutionary Ideas Needed Now

6/27/2008 - It's fairly obvious to anyone paying attention that the American Empire, as currently configured and operated, is simply not sustainable. Financial collapse is inevitable (and accelerating, it seems), and even mainstream America can no...

Health Freedom Warning: Drug Company Seeks to Outlaw Vitamin B6 to Protect Pharma Profits

6/25/2008 - Big Pharma is constantly finding new ways to destroy the natural supplements market, in much the same way that the American Medical Association once sought to destroy the chiropractic industry (for which it was later found guilty of conspiracy...

Gitmo For U.S. Children: Center for Retarded Kids Uses Electroshock Therapy

6/23/2008 - It appears that the use of electroshock punishment tactics isn't limited to the U.S. military these days: The state of Massachusetts has renewed a special education school's authority to use electric shocks as a form of punishment, even...

Do Pharmaceuticals Make You Healthy? Health Ranger Announces \$10,000 Health Challenge to Big Pharma

6/20/2008 - It is the position of Big Pharma that pharmaceuticals make people healthier. That's the whole point of taking them, of course -- to enhance your health in some way that the human body apparently cannot achieve on its own (if you believe...

NSI Synergy Multivitamins Earn Coveted "Editor's Choice" Award for Making Quality Nutrition Affordable

6/18/2008 - As the editor of NaturalNews.com, I'm responsible for reviewing nutritional products for more than one million readers who trust our independent, objective product recommendations.

NaturalNews readers are always looking for the best quality...

Review of Global Healing Center: Ozonated Skin Salve, Oxy-powder, Slimirex and Other Revolutionary Health Products

6/17/2008 - Even though I keep my eyes peeled for great health product companies, I rarely find ones that get me excited enough to write about. There are lots of ho-hum companies in the natural health industry that try to slap together a few fancy-sounding...

Top Superfood Formulator Living Fuel Earns NaturalNews Recommendation for "Living Fuel Rx" Product Line

6/16/2008 - As NaturalNews readers well know, I'm very selective about the companies and products I recommend. Not having any financial ties with any of these companies gives me a level of freedom to tell the truth about good companies, bad companies,...

Was Tim Russert Killed by Heart Medication?

6/14/2008 - NBC commentator Tim Russert was taking prescription medications when he suffered a heart attack and died yesterday at the age of 58. The mainstream media is reporting that Russert died from a "heart attack," but no press outlet has yet...

Flawed St. John's Wort Study on ADHD Failed to Use Active Form of Herbal Extract

6/13/2008 - On the heels of shocking revelations that top psychiatric research Dr. Joseph Biederman secretly took \$1.6 million from drug companies while conducting psychotropic drug experiments on children, it has been learned that Dr. Biederman is...

Alliance for Human Research Protection Condemns Psychiatric Researchers for Lack of Integrity and Hidden Financial Ties

6/11/2008 - Following yesterday's feature article about the criminal behavior of psychiatric drug promoter Dr. Biederman and his colleagues who secretly accepted millions of dollars in unreported income from drug companies, the story has found new...

Top Psychiatric Researcher Dr. Biederman Caught Lying about \$1.6 Million in Drug Money; Performed Medical Experiments on Children

6/10/2008 - Harvard University's Dr. Joseph Biederman has been a loyal soldier in the battleground for chemical control over children's minds. A highly-influential researcher at Harvard University, Dr. Biederman spearheaded a 4000% increase in the...

Exclusive Interview with Jameth Sheridan, Founder of Healthforce Nutritionals, Makers of Vitamineral Green

6/9/2008 - Dr. Jameth Sheridan is the founder and chief formulator of Healthforce Nutritionals, one of the top-flight superfood suppliers in the world. He's the creator of Vitamineral Green, Fruits of the Earth, Intestinal Drawing Formula, and Earth,...

Four Videos for the Well-Informed: Algae Biofuels Breakthrough, Cymatics, Drug Marketing and Free Speech

6/6/2008 - Isn't YouTube amazing? It's democratizing video content, taking it out of the censorship hands of the news networks and bringing information straight to the People. Today, I've selected four videos you'll really enjoy watching, especially...

Review: The People's Guide to Health, Happiness and Longevity Reveals Life Enhancement Secrets of 12 Top Experts

6/6/2008 - For the last several months, I've been collaborating with renowned author, entrepreneur and content creator Craig Pepin-Donat on a unique, high-density content program that's just been announced this week. It's called The People's Guide...

Mercury Fillings Shattered! FDA, ADA Conspiracy to Poison Children with Toxic Mercury Fillings Exposed in Groundbreaking Lawsuit

6/5/2008 - The FDA has, for decades, ridiculously insisted that mercury fillings pose no health threat whatsoever to children. While dismissing hundreds of studies showing a clear link between mercury amalgam fillings ("silver fillings") and disastrous...

The truth behind the headlines about antioxidants and vitamins

6/4/2008 - If you've been reading the health headlines in the mainstream media recently, you might have come to the conclusion that vitamins are the most dangerous thing you could possibly consume. Headlines declare antioxidants to be useless, vitamin...

The Health Ranger Reports on Health Transformation Breakthroughs from the Best Weekend Ever in Atlanta

6/4/2008 - I just returned from an event called the Best Weekend Ever, in Atlanta, where I joined David Wolfe, Peter Ragnar, Daniel Vitalis and several other presenters in sharing breakthrough health information with about 200 enthusiastic...

Why It Takes 2,000 Gallons of Fresh Water to Produce One Gallon of Milk (transcript)

6/2/2008 - There are many reasons why informed consumers are avoid consuming cow's milk today, such as the fact that milk increases stagnation and can promote sinusitis and asthma. There are humanitarian and ethical reasons, too; avoiding milk means...

The ADHD Scam and the Mass Drugging of Schoolchildren (Transcript)

5/30/2008 - Today I am bringing you news from the world of ADHD, because scientists claim they have found a difference in the brains of children with ADHD versus "normal" children. The brains of these children who have been diagnosed with ADHD were...

Sunscreen Causes Cancer!

5/29/2008 - Given the fact that just about everything you put on your skin gets absorbed into your bloodstream, it is interesting that there is a complete lack of regulation of cancer-causing ingredients in skin care products. There are over 150 toxic...

Book Review: Wellness at Warp Speed by Dr. Noah McKay, a Blueprint for Quantum Healing

5/27/2008 - Few NaturalNews readers would disagree with the idea that it's time for a paradigm shift in medicine. The old, outdated system of pharmacological chemicals, fictitious disease labels and "managing" disease is begging to be shelved and replaced...

The Energetic Contamination of Beef Products (Transcript)

5/24/2008 - Greetings everyone, this is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, here reporting for www.Naturalnews.com. I am currently in the rainforest of Southern Ecuador, high in the Andes Mountains. I am not joking. I am actually in a bamboo rainforest...

New NaturalNews Audio Shows Reveal SunWarrior Protein and Health Benefits of Organic Food Bar Ingredients

5/21/2008 - Two new Health Ranger Shows, available as downloadable MP3 audio from NaturalNews.com, reveal an exciting new plant-based protein product called SunWarrior as well as numerous healing properties of the superfood ingredients found...

Review of Google Health - Technology Achievement or Privacy Disaster?

5/20/2008 - Google Health was launched with much fanfare this week, positioned by Google, Inc. as a technological solution to the rather embarrassing problem of an advanced nation still running on medical records that seem to be stuck in 1970's-era...

Earthquake and Cyclone Victims: How Can We Help End Suffering Now and In the Future?

5/16/2008 - I've struggled all week with the question of how I can best help the victims of the recent natural disasters that have devastated populations in China and Myanmar. It is not a simple matter to ponder. How can people in North America (or...

Broccoli Juice Proven to Protect Skin Better than Sunscreen

5/15/2008 - An extract made from broccoli sprouts boosts the body's natural ability to defend against the ultraviolet solar rays that cause skin cancer, reveals a study conducted by researchers at the Johns Hopkins School of Medicine and published...

Review: Delicious Greens 8000 is a Delicious, Nutritious Superfood Drink Powder

5/14/2008 - Part of my job as editor of NaturalNews is to search out highly nutritious, great-tasting health products for readers, and then bring you that news so that you can benefit from those findings. As you know, I've sought out and recommended...

Michael T. Murray Interviewed about Weight Loss on the Health Ranger Show

5/13/2008 - A few weeks ago, I sat down with natural health author Michael T. Murray to talk about nutrition and weight loss. That full interview has now been published on NaturalNews.com as a downloadable MP3 file, available here: <http://www.naturalnews.com/index-po...> Michael...

Honeybee Colony Collapse to Devastate Food Companies, Result in Food Scarcity

5/12/2008 - The ongoing phenomenon of mysterious honeybee deaths is starting to raise alarm in the food industry, which depends heavily on bees to pollinate many critical crops. "Honeybee health and sustainable pollination is a major issue facing American..."

Honeybees Go on Strike (comic)

5/12/2008 - The ongoing phenomenon of mysterious honeybee deaths is starting to raise alarm in the food industry, which depends heavily on bees to pollinate many critical crops. "Honeybee health and sustainable pollination is a major issue facing American..."

Dr. Bronner's Magic Soaps Sues Estee Lauder and Others Over "Organic Cheater" Labeling

5/7/2008 - Following the Organic Consumers Association's revelations that so-called "organic" or "natural" product brands were actually made with toxic chemicals such as 1,4-dioxane, Dr. Bronner's Magic Soaps has sued numerous companies in the industry...

Astaxanthin: The Little-Known Miracle Nutrient for Inflammation, Anti-Aging, Athletic Endurance and More

5/6/2008 - Every once in a very great while, I discover a natural medicine so astonishing that I feel compelled to share it with you. The verb "discover" is actually not to my credit, by the way; Mother Nature created this natural medicine eons ago,...

MRSA Superbug Invades Public Schools as Conventional Medicine Ignores Natural Cures

5/2/2008 - Schools in at least eight states have reported confirmed cases of students being infected with the "superbug" known as methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) following the death of a 17-year old Virginia student late last year,...

Meet the Hospital Staph (comic)

5/2/2008 - MRSA was first identified in the United States in 1968. The staph bacteria, which occurs naturally on human skin and in nasal passages, can cause minor infections of the skin or other soft tissue if it enters an open wound. In rare cases, however, the...

Heparin Contamination Fiasco Reveals Dirty Secret of Drug Industry: Their Pills are Made in China!

5/1/2008 - Remember a couple of years ago how the FDA warned Americans not to buy prescription drugs from Canada because they might be "contaminated by terrorists?" I'm not making that up: That was the official announcement of an FDA spokesperson,...

Suzy Cohen, the 24-Hour Pharmacist, Reveals Shocking Dangers of Medications in Exclusive Audio Interview

4/30/2008 - Suzy Cohen, author of The 24-Hour Pharmacist, and a nationally-syndicated columnist for the "Dear Pharmacist" column (www.DearPharmacist.com) has revealed startling details about the dangers of pharmaceuticals in an exclusive interview...

Rev. Jeremiah Wright is Right about how U.S. Government Uses Blacks for Medical Experiments, Including AIDS

4/29/2008 - Regarding the current controversy about Rev. Wright and U.S. Presidential candidate Barack Obama, Rev. Wright is actually quite correct about the U.S. government's exploitation of black Americans for medical experiments (and worse). What...

Lip Balm Bends Light, Defies Laws of Physics, Announces Washington Post

4/28/2008 - A new "sunlight scare story" report in the Washington Post claims that lip balm "attracts the sun's rays to the lips." This is certainly news to everybody who thought light traveled in a straight line. Apparently, lip balm can now alter...

Canada's C-51 Law May Outlaw 60% of Natural Health Products; Big Pharma Pushing to Criminalize Supplements

4/28/2008 - A new law being pushed in Canada by Big Pharma seeks to outlaw up to 60 percent of natural health products currently sold in Canada, even while criminalizing parents who give herbs or supplements to their children. The law, known as C-51,...

Reaction to Zrii Review: NaturalNews Readers Weigh In on Zrii Criticism

4/25/2008 - It's sometimes difficult to predict just how NaturalNews readers will respond to a story. After publishing my critical review of Zrii juice yesterday (see <http://www.naturalnews.com/023101.html>), I was expecting to receive a lot of complaints...

Review: Zrii Juice and the Chopra Center - Does it Stand Up to the Hype?

4/24/2008 - With the launch of the Zrii juice product and its association with Deepak Chopra, many readers have been asking NaturalNews to offer our opinion on the product. Many people are excited about Zrii and the associated business opportunity,...

The Corn Ethanol Biofuels Sham (comic)

4/23/2008 - It was one of the dumbest "green" ideas ever proposed: Convert millions of acres of cropland into fields for growing ethanol from corn, then burn fossil fuels to harvest the ethanol, expending more energy to extract the fuel than you get...

The Biofuels Scam, Food Shortages and the Coming Collapse of the Human Population

4/23/2008 - It was one of the dumbest "green" ideas ever proposed: Convert millions of acres of cropland into fields for growing ethanol from corn, then burn fossil fuels to harvest the ethanol, expending more energy to extract the fuel than you get...

Review: Organic Food Bar Offers Exclusive Discount to Natural News Readers on Their Best Food Bars

4/22/2008 - I recently met with Dr. Jack Singh, founder and president of the Organic Food Bar company, for an interview. I've been a fan of the organic food bar products for many years, and I even reviewed their original food bar several years ago...

Widespread Ghostwriting of Drug Trials Means "Scientific" Credibility of Pharmaceutical Industry is a Sham

4/21/2008 - The discovery that drug companies have been ghostwriting scientific studies using in-house writers, then paying (bribing) doctors and high-level academics to pretend they were the author of the article is making shockwaves across conventional...

Merck Caught in Massive Scientific Fraud as In-House Authors were Disguised as Independent Scientists (opinion)

4/18/2008 - Drug giant Merck has been caught red-handed in a scheme to deceive the FDA and the public over the integrity of its scientific studies, say top medical authorities. According to reports that were (amazingly!) published in the Journal...

98 Percent of NaturalNews Readers Say Big Pharma Should be Denied Blanket Immunity: Survey

4/17/2008 - At online survey posted at www.NaturalNews.com reveals that 98 percent of survey participants believe Big Pharma should not be granted blanket immunity for the harm caused by their drugs. A push is currently underway by Big Pharma's lawyers...

Vitamins A, C and E Increase Mortality! (and other nonsense from the realm of junk science)

4/16/2008 - The latest attack on vitamins A, C, E, selenium and beta-carotene comes from the Cochrane Library, a widely-read source of information on conventional health matters. In the paper published yesterday, these antioxidants were linked with...

Join Mike Adams, David Wolfe, Jay Kordich (and more) LIVE in Atlanta, May 31 - June 1

4/15/2008 - Are you ready for a life-changing experience? This May 31st through June 1st, I'll be joining David Wolfe, Peter Ragnar, Tony Balistreri, Jay Kordich (formerly the "Juiceman"), and other presenters in a live, two-day event called The...

The Food Irradiation Plot: Why the USDA Wants to Sterilize Fresh Produce and Turn Live Foods into Dead Foods

4/14/2008 - There's a new plot underway to sterilize your food and destroy the nutritional value of fresh produce. The players in this plot are the usual suspects: The USDA (which backed the "raw" almond sterilization rules now in effect in California)...

The Plan for the Food Supply (comic)

4/14/2008 - There's a new plot underway to sterilize your food and destroy the nutritional value of fresh produce. The players in this plot are the usual suspects: The USDA (which backed the "raw" almond sterilization rules now in effect in California) and the American...

Update: Why Mixed Martial Arts Training is Good for Children (opinion)

4/12/2008 - I received quite a bit of feedback to my recent article that asked whether children should train and compete in Mixed Martial Arts (MMA). Most of the feedback was critical of my advocacy of children's involvement in this sport, and while...

Should Kids Compete in Mixed Martial Arts (MMA) Bouts?

4/11/2008 - Following the atrociously-inaccurate story published by the Associated Press about children being involved in MMA (Mixed Martial Arts) fights, there has been a lot of talk about MMA and children's health in the mainstream media. But like...

Interview: Greg Kunin from Ola Loa reveals the health secrets of drinkable vitamins

4/10/2008 - In this NaturalNews exclusive interview, Mike Adams (the Health Ranger) interview Greg Kunin of Ola Loa (www.DrinkYourVitamins.com) about nutrition, quality supplements, disease prevention and much more. Adams received no money to conduct this interview...

NaturalNews Negotiates Exclusive Discounts for Readers on Nutritional Products for People and Pets

4/9/2008 - One of the benefits of being a NaturalNews reader is that you get access to exclusive product discounts we negotiate on your behalf. I interview a lot of companies every month, and as you know, I'm always asking them for great discounts...

Survey Results Reveal the Most Trusted Health News Websites and Personalities

4/9/2008 - Last week, we posted a survey asking our readers to rate the "trustworthiness" of various health news websites, as well as the personality traits of some of the more notable individuals in the industry, including Dr. Gary Null, Dr. Joseph...

Chinese Herbs Relieve Menstrual Pain Better than Drugs or Acupuncture

4/9/2008 - Chinese herbal medicine appears to be more effective at relieving menstrual cramps and pain than pharmaceutical drugs, acupuncture or heat compression therapy, according to a new study conducted by Australian researchers and published in...

Survey: 98% Say Parents Should Have Right to Refuse Vaccination of Children

4/8/2008 - A public survey posted on NaturalNews.com reveals that 98% of survey participants (1919 out of 1954) believe that parents should have the right to refuse vaccinations for their children. The online survey was conducted from April 6 to April...

Mainstream Media Attacks Water; Recommends People Drink Soda Instead!

4/3/2008 - As proof that mainstream health information continues to become increasingly detached from reality, the mainstream media (MSM) has launched a new wave of misinformation designed to discredit the health benefits of drinking water! Just...

The Forbidden Financial Topic: U.S. National Debt

4/2/2008 - As we wind our way towards an election between the numerous professional liars who have been put forward as candidates for U.S. President, it seems to be a great time to remind us all about the financial issue being routinely ignored by...

Don't Talk About the National Debt (comic)

4/2/2008 - As we wind our way towards an election between the professional liars that have been put forward as candidates for U.S. President, it seems to be a great time to remind us all about the issue being routinely ignored by virtually everyone (except Ron...

Rate the Top Personalities and Websites in the Health News Industry

4/1/2008 - Who do you trust as a source for health news? A friend recently asked me that question, and when I described the personalities of the people I had met in the health news industry, he seemed rather surprised. "Wow," he said. "That's very..."

Interview with Alan Friedman from Good Cause Wellness about Antioxidants, Agave Nectar and Chia Seeds

3/31/2008 - This is an exclusive interview with Good Cause Wellness founder Alan Friedman, who talks about antioxidants, superfood powders, agave nectar, chia seeds and his personal passion for health. Following the interview, I negotiated a discount for NaturalNews...

Health Ranger Show Airs Nationwide on AM Radio

3/30/2008 - The Health Ranger Show is a nationally syndicated radio show hosted by Mike Adams (the Health Ranger) that features exclusive interviews and independent product reviews covering natural health, disease reversal and non-toxic living ("green"...

Health Ranger Show Needs Your Help to Reach More Listeners with Empowering Health Information

3/27/2008 - The Health Ranger show has been on the air for one week, broadcasting from the Genesis Communications Network (www.GCNLive.com), which distributes the show via satellite to AM radio stations across North America. Initial response to the...

Fidolin Drug Approved for Treatment of Attention Deficit Hyperactive Doggie Disorder: ADHDD (satire)

3/24/2008 - Phictitious Pharmaceuticals has received FDA approval for their new drug Fidolin, a psychotropic medication designed to treat Attention Deficit Hyperactive Doggie Disorder (ADHDD). ADHDD is a brain chemistry disorder affecting tens of millions...

How food companies fool consumers with food coloring ingredients made from petrochemicals

3/21/2008 - Have you ever wondered why companies use artificial colors? You might think it's because they want to make their food look good, but there's another reason -- a far deeper reason -- why companies use artificial colors to make their foods more appealing...

Exclusive Interview with Ronnie Cummins, Organic Consumers Association, on 1,4-Dioxane Contamination of Organic Products

3/19/2008 - Want to know the latest news on the recent discovery of "natural" and "organic" products being contaminated with the cancer-causing chemical 1,4-dioxane? Two days ago, I conducted an exclusive, live interview with Ronnie Cummins of the...

Natural Consumer Products Found Contaminated with Cancer-Causing 1,4-Dioxane in Groundbreaking Analysis Released by OCA

3/15/2008 - A cancer-causing compound called 1,4-dioxane has been found in some of the most commonly used petroleum-based cosmetics by a study commissioned by the Organic Consumers Association, including products from Kiss My Face, Nutribiotic, Jason, Ecover, Citrus...

Your Help Needed for North American Launch of Health Ranger Radio Show

3/12/2008 - As promised, the Health Ranger radio show is launching March 24th. This is the show that will expand the boundaries of free speech on national radio by daring to tell the truth about natural cures for cancer, diabetes, heart disease and...

Health Ranger Radio Show Launches Nationwide on March 24th, Covering Health Freedom, Natural Remedies and More

3/11/2008 - The Health Ranger radio show is launching on March 24th. It will bring the message of health freedom, disease prevention, superfoods nutrition and skeptical consumerism to potentially millions of listeners across the United States and Canada....

Medication Pollution Spreads: Water Supply of 24 U.S. Cities Found Contaminated with Pharmaceuticals

3/10/2008 - Analysis of tap water supplies in major metropolitan areas conducted by the Associated Press has revealed that the water supply in 24 major U.S. cities -- serving over 40 million people -- are contaminated with trace amounts of pharmaceuticals...

Downer Cow Meat Explained in Mark Fiore's "Doreen the Downer" Flash Animation

3/7/2008 - Political cartoon animator Mark Fiore has released a satirical flash animation depicting the use of "downer" cows in the human food supply. Created after the unveiling of an underground video exposing the meat industry's extreme cruelty...

MOTHERS Act Seeks to Drug Expectant Mothers with Antidepressants to "Treat" Postpartum Depression

3/6/2008 - A new law being considered in the U.S. Congress would attempt to prevent postpartum depression in new moms by drugging them with SSRI antidepressant drugs while they're still pregnant. This legislation is being aggressively pushed by pro-pharma...

EPA, American Chemistry Council Conspire to Remove Toxicologist Deborah Rice from Panel on Flame Retardant Safety

3/4/2008 - The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) dismissed an award-winning neurotoxin specialist from a toxicology review panel in August, in compliance with a request from the industry lobby group the American Chemical Council. Deborah Rice,...

Natural News Notes: FDA Inspects Wrong Factory in China (satire)

3/3/2008 - You've heard about the recent deaths and extreme side effect in patients taking Heparin, right? As the mainstream media reported, a key ingredient in the drug was manufactured in a plant in China that had never been inspected by the FDA! It turns...

Bad Patents, Evil Corporations and the Rise of Intellectual Imperialism

3/1/2008 - It is a defining characteristic of Western civilization that power-hungry men seek to declare ownership over all things they discover. For most of human history, such ownership efforts were focused on usable land. Owning land that could...

Biopiracy Patents and the Rise of Intellectual Imperialism (comic)

3/1/2008 - It is a defining characteristic of Western civilization that power-hungry men seek to declare ownership over all things they discover. For most of human history, such ownership efforts were focused on usable land. Owning land that could grow food, after...

Review: The Best Tasting Green Superfood Powder Products

2/28/2008 - There's increasing awareness today about the health benefits of drinking superfood powders. Anyone who has been reading NaturalNews for very long knows that cruciferous

vegetables prevent cancer, berries protect the nervous system and prevent...

Chemically-Induced Suicide: 80 Percent of Suicide Victims Took Antidepressant Drugs

2/28/2008 - A Swedish writer has accused the National Board of Health and Welfare (NBHW) of covering up evidence suggesting a connection between psychiatric drugs and suicide. Under a recent law, Swedish health-care providers must fill out reports...

Recommendation: Top-Notch "Nutritional Cures" Newsletter Delivers Breakthrough Natural Cures Each Month

2/27/2008 - I'd like to introduce you to an "underground" information source I subscribe to in order to stay up to date on cutting-edge nutritional information. It's a newsletter I've read for years, even long before I started writing for NaturalNews, and I find...

Psych Drug Shocker: Antidepressant Drugs Work No Better than Placebo; Big Pharma Hoax Finally Exposed

2/25/2008 - The following is a groundbreaking report from the independent, honest medical journal PLoS Medicine (which accepts no advertising money from Big Pharma). The full study, with sources and attributions, can be found at <http://medicine.plosjournals.org/pe...> This...

U.S. Supreme Court Poised to Strip Consumers of Right to Sue over Deadly Pharmaceuticals

2/25/2008 - In arguments and discussion for Warner-Lambert Co. v. Kent heard today, Justices are proposing that consumers should not be able to sue pharmaceutical companies for damages from side effects because some people might be helped...

Supreme Court Shields Medical Device Manufacturers from Consumer Lawsuits

2/24/2008 - The U.S. Supreme Court has ruled that medical device manufacturers cannot be sued for injuries caused by their products if those products were pre-approved for use by the FDA. The court ruled that Charles Riegel, who was injured in 1996...

USDA Refuses to Recall "Comingled" Meat That Contains Beef from Westland Plant Downer Cows

2/22/2008 - Following the unprecedented recall of 143 million pounds of beef that was potentially contaminated with mad cow disease, the USDA has decided that it's okay for children and consumer to eat that beef as long as it is comingled with beef...

Factory Farms and Beef Slaughterhouse Cruelty (video)

2/22/2008 - This exclusive clip from the movie All Jacked Up reveals the shocking truth about factory farming and beef slaughterhouses. Concerned about mad cow disease and "downer" cows?

You should be. Cows are tortured and murdered to get their meat, and diseased...

Hawaiian Doctor Kills Anti-Aspartame Bill, Condemning Hawaiian Children to Drink Neurotoxic Sweetener

2/20/2008 - In a move that surprised no one, the bill to consider the banning of aspartame in Hawaii was crushed by Chairman Josh Green, M.D., who deferred the initiative, denying the Hawaiian legislature the ability to vote on the measure (while condemning...

USDA Recalls 143 Million Pounds of Beef Products Already Consumed by Schoolchildren; Slaughterhouse Atrocities Shock World

2/18/2008 - In case you were still curious to learn what really goes on behind the closed doors of beef slaughterhouses, the release of a secret video by the Humane Society (www.HSUS.org) silenced the skeptics and naysayers by revealing the horrifying...

Dangers of Eating Beef and Processed Meats (All Jacked Up) (video)

2/18/2008 - This exclusive clip from the documentary movie All Jacked Up features the Health Ranger and other health experts discussing the dangers of eating beef and processed meats. In this clip, Adams discusses how the common processed meat preservative...

Illinois Shooter was Treated with Psych Meds Prior to Shooting Rampage

2/17/2008 - It comes as no surprise to anyone who's been following school shootings all the way back to the Columbine High massacre in Colorado: Every young, male shooter that has gone on a killing spree in the United States also has a history of treatment...

Heparin Blood Thinner Drug Linked to Sudden Deaths; Cheap Ingredients Imported from Chinese Chemical Factory

2/15/2008 - In case you haven't heard, the popular blood thinning drug Heparin was voluntarily recalled by its manufacturer (Baxter) after hundreds of reports surfaced linking the drug to sudden deaths and severe allergic reactions requiring hospitalization....

Fluorescent lights release toxic mercury directly into the environment

2/11/2008 - There is an international campaign to ban the incandescent bulb in favor of alternative sources of lighting, most notably fluorescents. Unfortunately, fluorescents contain noxious chemicals including argon and mercury that are contaminating the environment,...

Natural News Update: Mercury in Vaccines, MRSA and Vegetative Pork Plant Workers (satire)

2/8/2008 - Mercury declared safe! Yes, indeed, the medical sleuths of the world are hard at work yet again, attempting to find clever ways to give a toxic heavy metal a clean bill of health. The candidate this time? Mercury in vaccines, of...

Fight Back Against the FDA and Big Pharma (All Jacked Up) (video)

2/8/2008 - This exclusive clip from the documentary film All Jacked Up features Mike Adams (the Health Ranger) talking with Bobby Rice about how We the People can defend ourselves against the marketing lies, junk science and massive chemical onslaught dumped onto...

Hillary Clinton's Universal Health Care Plan: Buy Health Insurance or Else!

2/7/2008 - As candidates for U.S. President continue to battle for their respective parties' nominations, details are beginning to emerge about their (disastrous) health care plans. The New York Times is now reporting that Hillary Clinton's universal...

Chocolate for Valentine's Day? This Year, Choose Real Cacao Superfoods, Not Processed Chocolate Candy

2/6/2008 - With Valentine's Day fast approaching, many consumers are once again shopping for chocolate. The rush to buy chocolate is even stronger this year, thanks to the continued reporting of chocolate's remarkable health benefits. Yet most consumers...

Heath Ledger Cause of Death Confirmed: Prescription Drug Toxicity

2/6/2008 - Toxicology tests have now confirmed the cause of Heath Ledger's death. He was killed by a deadly combination of FDA-approved medications prescribed to him by his doctors. The drugs found in Ledger's system were OxyContin (a painkiller),...

FDA's Assault of Bioidentical Hormones Demonstrates Pro-Pharma Loyalties, Disregard for Consumer Choice

2/5/2008 - In January of 2008, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration issued a warning to compounding pharmacies around the country. That warning demanded pharmacies stop selling bioidentical hormones as an alternative to Hormone Replacement Therapy...

Eli Manning: Superbowl Star Promotes Junk Food to Children

2/4/2008 - While New York Giants' quarterback Eli Manning achieved an astonishing success in leading his team to a 17-14 Superbowl win over the New England Patriots, he has so far positioned

himself as a junk food peddler off the field by agreeing...

[American Academy of Pediatrics Unleashes Hysterical Attack on Fictional Television Show about Vaccine / Autism Link](#)

1/31/2008 - The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) has gone ballistic over a fictional television program airing on ABC that shows a family successfully suing a vaccine manufacturer for their child's autism. Not satisfied to push dangerous vaccines...

[Boku Super Food: An Astonishing New Premium Superfood Product Reviewed by the Health Ranger](#)

1/30/2008 - Let me say emphasize right from the start that NaturalNews has absolutely no financial ties to the product or company I'm about to introduce to you. I've been paid nothing to review this product, and I don't earn a dime off its sale. Nevertheless,...

[Super Food Bowl Animation Announced by the Health Ranger](#)

1/29/2008 - Just in time for the Superbowl, NaturalNews.com has launched a "Super Food Bowl" animation featuring Superfoods' quarterback Tom Blueberry battling it out against Junk Foods running back "Big Mac." It's a five-minute animation that shows...

[Super Food Bowl \(video\)](#)

1/29/2008 - Just in time for the Superbowl, NaturalNews.com has launched a "Super Food Bowl" animation featuring Superfoods' quarterback Tom Blueberry battling it out against Junk Foods running back "Big Mac." It's a five-minute animation that shows...

[NaturalNews Survey Asks Readers' Advice on Content Focus](#)

1/29/2008 - Immediately following our launch of NaturalNews.com, we're now inviting readers to participate in our 2008 survey that gives you the opportunity to let us know exactly what kinds of topics and content you'd like to see from NaturalNews.com...

[NewsTarget.com is now NaturalNews.com](#)

1/28/2008 - Good news: We've just acquired a new domain name that better represents what we're all about here at NaturalNews: NaturalNews.com. We're now in the process of migrating content to NaturalNews.com, and all new content will be featured on...

[New Online Health Seminar Featuring 9 Health Experts is Free for NewsTarget Readers \(Register Before Sunday\)](#)

1/25/2008 - For all those looking for access to the very best health secrets from the top thinkers in the industry, you'll be overjoyed to hear about Kevin Gianni's The Healthiest Year of Your Life. It's an online health seminar featuring exclusive...

Vytorin Parody Advertisement and Scientific Fraud at Merck (video)

1/15/2008 - This is a parody advertisement of Vytorin, the cholesterol drug manufactured and marketed by Merck and Schering-Plough that turns out to have been promoted with scientific fraud. Even though the drug received FDA approval several years ago, no one was...

Exclusive clip from the documentary movie "All Jacked Up" covering the Economics of Junk Food (with the Health Ranger) (video)

1/15/2008 - This is an exclusive clip from the movie All Jacked Up by Faerie Films, featuring Mike Adams (the Health Ranger) talking about the economics of junk food, food marketing and poor health among consumers. On this clip, you'll hear the Health Ranger...

Golden Path Alchemy Launches Line of Truly Natural Botanical Skin Care Products Containing Zero Chemical Additives

1/14/2008 - In my continued search for healthful skin care products, I'm usually disappointed by products that claim to be "natural" or "herbal." Nearly everything on the market today -- including the skin care products sold at "natural" retailers like...

Merck Engaged in Blatant Scientific Fraud with Vytorin Cholesterol Study? (opinion)

1/11/2008 - (NaturalNews Editorial) It's no surprise these days to hear about a pharmaceutical company committing scientific fraud and distorting clinical trials to get the results they want, but it's unusual to see it done as blatantly and arrogantly as what you're...

Study "Disproving" Mercury-Autism Link Published in Journal with Financial Ties to Vaccine Manufacturers

1/9/2008 - While the mainstream press is widely reporting a new study "disproving" any link between autism and mercury-containing thimerosal in vaccines, no one has bothered to point out that the study was published in a medical journal stacked full...

Kevin Miller's New "Generation Rx" Documentary Exposes Mass Betrayal of Children by FDA, Big Pharma

1/8/2008 - A new documentary on the dangers of mind-altering drugs will be arriving this year, and the film's creator Kevin Miller was kind enough to send us an advance copy of the film for review. Not many films have the potential to radically reshape...

Antidepressants, Bipolar Disorder and the Chemical Enslavement of Humankind by Drug Companies

1/8/2008 - Big Pharma is constantly looking for new ways to develop its markets and generate more profits. This is the inescapable directive of all corporations: Be more profitable, regardless of the cost to society. In Big Pharma's case, the pursuit...

Fidozac: Antidepressant Drugs for Dogs (comic)

1/8/2008 - Big Pharma is constantly looking for new ways to develop its markets and generate more profits. This is the inescapable directive of all corporations: Be more profitable, regardless of the cost to society. In Big Pharma's case, the pursuit...

Men are waking up to the enormous benefits of natural health and nutrition

1/4/2008 - It's time for men to pay as much attention to natural health as women. Currently, women dominate the readership of natural health newsletters and magazines, and they're typically the one member of the household more clued in to nutrition for both adults...

CNN Health Story Promotes Pizza, Ice Cream, Burgers as "Great for Your Waist"

1/4/2008 - Do you ever wonder just to what degree mainstream media (MSM) organizations are influenced by food corporations? On January 2, 2008, CNN Health posted a story that claims pizza, burgers, Canadian bacon and ice cream are diet-friendly and...

Review of Archos 705 WiFi Digital Video Recorder and Player

1/3/2008 - Watching video on a portable video player is a great way to make the time fly by while engaged in cardiovascular exercise. So I recently decided to try out the new Archos 705 WiFi digital video recorder and player to see how well it work...

What's Your Recipe for Health and Happiness in 2008?

1/2/2008 - As the realization that 2008 has arrived finally hits home, it's time to pause for a moment (but not for too long, or you might still think you're on vacation) and consciously consider your plan for 2008. What results do you wish to accomplish...

RIAA Declares Using Brain to Remember Songs is Criminal Copyright Infringement (satire)

12/31/2007 - (NaturalNews Satire) On the heels of the RIAA's recent decision to criminalize consumers who rip songs from albums they've purchased to their computers (or iPods), the association has now gone one step further and declared that "remembering songs" using...

Interview with Dr. Hank Liers Part 5: Superior nutrition for pet health

12/30/2007 - The following is part five of an interview between Mike Adams and Dr. Hand Liers, the chief formulator of products sold by Health Products Distributors, Inc. (HPDI) (www.IntegratedHealth.com). To see all parts of this interview, search this site for...

Join the Ron Paul Revolution to Restore Health Freedom to America

12/27/2007 - It wasn't long ago that I thought Ron Paul was a long shot candidate for president. But now, thanks to a groundswell of support from intelligent people all across the nation, Ron Paul is suddenly in the running. While the mainstream media...

Revenge of the Christmas Trees (comic)

12/21/2007 - Imagine being uprooted from your home, slapped on the roof of a car, bound with rope and twine, then driven to an unfamiliar place where you're decorated with shards of glass and hot lights powered by faulty electrical wiring that could set fire to you...

Movie Review: I am Legend, Will Smith and the Dangers of Playing God with Food and Medicine

12/21/2007 - Will Smith's latest blockbuster hit, I Am Legend, opens with the premise that medical researchers engineered a cure for cancer that required injecting (or "infecting") patients with a genetically-modified virus that blocks the growth...

HPV Vaccines Based on "Scientific Fraud" Says Consumer Advocate in New Video, Podcasts and Online Special Report

12/19/2007 - Archived documents discovered at the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's website reveal the agency knew in 2003 that HPV infections did not cause cervical cancer. Despite that knowledge, the FDA has continued to support the use of the Gardasil...

HPV Vaccine Hoax Exposed: FDA Documents Reveal HPV "Not Associated with Cervical Cancer"

12/19/2007 - A NaturalNews investigation has revealed that the FDA knew as early as 2003 that Human Papilloma Virus (HPV) was not linked to cervical cancer. Despite this knowledge, the FDA, along with key pharmaceutical companies, has continued to push for the use...

Health Freedom Candidate Ron Paul Raises \$6 Million in Record-Setting Online Boston Tea Party

12/17/2007 - Rep. Ron Paul, the only 2008 presidential candidate who supports honest health freedom reforms and the ending of Big Pharma's monopoly over medical free speech, raised more than \$6 million in yesterday's record-breaking online "Boston Tea..."

Interview with Dr. Hank Liers Part 4: Reversing mass chemical contamination

12/17/2007 - The following is part four of an interview between Mike Adams and Dr. Hand Liers, the chief formulator of products sold by Health Products Distributors, Inc. (HPDI) (www.IntegratedHealth.com). To see all parts of this interview, search this site for...

Why Doctors are Idiots: 150 Years of Disatrous Advice on Children's Health (satire)

12/15/2007 - (NaturalNews Satire) With mandatory vaccines suddenly being forced onto parents by doctors and so-called "health authorities" in places like Maryland, New Jersey and Texas, you might think that doctors being full of bunk is a new phenomenon. But no, it's...

Forced Vaccinations = Crimes Against Children

12/14/2007 - The Public Health Council in New Jersey has voted to require all children attending preschool or daycare to be injected with not just one vaccine, but four different vaccines. If this rule goes into effect -- and political momentum is certainly...

Vaccines and Medical Experiments on Children, Minorities, Woman and Inmates (1845 - 2007)

12/14/2007 - Think U.S. health authorities have never conducted outrageous medical experiments on children, women, minorities, homosexuals and inmates? Think again: This timeline, originally put together by Dani Veracity (a NaturalNews reporter), has been edited and...

Healthy Superfood Gift Baskets Launched by Transition Nutrition

12/13/2007 - Superfood innovator Transition Nutrition has announced the launching of seven superfood gift baskets. Made with ingredients like premium quality cashews, cacao brittles, goji berries, macadamia nuts, Golden Himalayan Raisins, and...

New "Juice Feasting" Emerging as Phytonutrient-Rich Disease-Fighting Nutritional System

12/11/2007 - It's rare for something to come along that impresses me so much as a healing modality that it instantly changes my own life habits. But I've recently been introduced to a plant-based medicinal modality that's so incredibly effective at preventing...

Truth Publishing Launches "The Secret of Juice Feasting" Audio CD Set

12/11/2007 - The Health Ranger has joined forces with David Rain, creator of www.JuiceFeasting.com to create a six-CD audio course introducing the system of "Juice Feasting" to listeners. Juice Feasting is a powerful nutritional protocol for disease...

Depression, Osteoporosis Correlation Misreported by Junk Science Media, Ill-Informed Health Researchers

12/11/2007 - Conventional medical researchers around the world are scratching their heads over new research published in the Archives of Internal Medicine that shows a strong correlation between depression and osteoporosis. Amazingly, none of them apparently...

Big Brother U.S. Government Subpoenaed Amazon.com to Obtain Book Purchasing Records of Customers

12/8/2007 - Newly unsealed court records have revealed that the U.S. government issued a subpoena to Amazon.com seeking to obtain the identities of customers purchasing books through the Amazon marketplace. The snooping attempt was blocked by U.S. Magistrate...

A Surveillance Society Works Both Ways (comic)

12/8/2007 - Newly unsealed court records have revealed that the U.S. government issued a subpoena to Amazon.com seeking to obtain the identities of customers purchasing books through the Amazon marketplace. The snooping attempt was blocked by U.S. Magistrate Judge...

Omaha Shooter Robert Hawkins Had Been "Treated" For ADHD, Depression

12/6/2007 - America seems shocked that, yet again, a young male would pick up an assault rifle and murder his fellow citizens, then take his own life. This is what happened last night in Omaha, Nebraska, where the 19-year-old Hawkins killed himself...

8,000 Toxic Waste Sites Ignored by EPA; Massive Lead Contamination at Shooting Ranges

12/6/2007 - Firing ranges expose the environment and the ecosystem to lead pollution caused by the presence of lead in ammunition projectiles. This makes lead pollution a major concern for the public. When these bullets are fired, they emit lead particles that...

Exclusive report on Camu Camu berries reveals astonishing health benefits of this Amazon superfruit

12/4/2007 - Today we're publishing a new special report covering a rising star in the world of superfruits: Camu Camu berries. Grown in the rainforests of the Amazon, this amazing superfood contains the highest natural vitamin C content of any plant...

Interview with Dr. Hank Liers Part 3: Chemical sensitivities and chlorella detoxification

12/4/2007 - The following is part three of an interview between Mike Adams and Dr. Hank Liers, the chief formulator of products sold by Health Products Distributors, Inc. (HPDI) (www.IntegratedHealth.com). To see all parts of this interview, search this site for...

Maryland Health Officials Who Coerce Vaccinations Qualify as "Terrorists" Under New Senate Legislation

11/30/2007 - As we reported yesterday, the U.S. Senate is about to vote on a bill that would criminalize the "planned use of force" to promote a political, religious or social belief. While we strongly disagree with the passage of the law, one curious effect is that...

Senate Bill 1959 to Criminalize Thoughts, Blogs, Books and Free Speech Across America

11/28/2007 - The end of Free Speech in America has arrived at our doorstep. It's a new law called the Violent Radicalization and Homegrown Terrorism Prevention Act, and it is worded in a clever way that could allow the U.S. government to arrest and incarcerate...

Super Healthy Gift Ideas for the Holiday Season

11/28/2007 - If you're giving gifts to friends, relatives or coworkers this holiday season, be sure to consider the nature of the gift itself: Does it promote health? Was it sustainably created? When it is disposed of or consumed, what kind of impact will it have...

Take Part in the World's Largest Online Nutritional Detox Event: Over 1,000 People Now Participating

11/27/2007 - Experiencing a cleansing, disease-reversing nutritional detox has never been more social: Over a thousand health enthusiasts from around the world are participating in Jon Barron's global detox event that runs from now through January 6,...

Processed Meat Unsafe For Human Consumption; Cancer Experts Warn of Dietary Dangers

11/25/2007 - World cancer experts have finally declared what NaturalNews readers learned nearly four years ago: That processed meats cause cancer, and anyone seeking to avoid cancer should avoid eating all processed meats for life. Hundreds of cancer researchers...

Processed Meat for Christmas (comic)

11/25/2007 - World cancer experts have finally declared what NaturalNews readers learned nearly four years ago: That processed meats cause cancer, and anyone seeking to avoid cancer should avoid eating all processed meats for life. Hundreds of cancer researchers...

The FDA still refuses to protect the people

11/24/2007 - Despite lawsuits, whistleblowers and government investigations, the FDA continues to ignore its mission of protecting consumers against dangerous food and medicine products. Senate Finance Committee Chairman Charles Grassley, R-Iowa, recently criticized...

Don't Buy Processed Meat for Christmas: Health Advocate Publishes "Sick, Disgusting" Photos and Video

11/20/2007 - Consumer health advocate Mike Adams (aka "The Health Ranger") has a beef against shoppers buying processed meat this Christmas. And to show people exactly what they're getting when they purchase processed meat products, he's posted a shockingly...

Children herded like cattle into Maryland courthouse for forced vaccinations as armed police and attack dogs stand guard

11/19/2007 - Following the State of Maryland's threats against parents who refuse to have their children vaccinated, children were herded into a Prince George County courthouse being guarded by armed personnel with attack dogs. Inside, the children were...

Six online videos you just gotta see: Albino deer, stupid hunters and a hip hop parrot

11/18/2007 - In this NaturalNews weekend edition, we're introducing six must-see online movies that educate, inform, inspire and at times may even outrage you. First up is the classic "Sweet Misery" by Cori Brackett from Sound and Fury Productions (www.SoundAndFuryProductions.com)....

NewsTarget Emerging as Key Gateway Between Health Product Companies and Natural Health Consumers

11/16/2007 - NaturalNews.com is earning a rare reputation in the natural products industry for connecting natural health consumers to high-quality, high-integrity health product companies in an honest, independent and "no strings attached" way. Over the last four...

China manufacturers lace children's toys with liquid ecstasy

11/15/2007 - The next time you see your infant enjoying a new made-in-China toy, you might want to check to make sure he's not having too much of a good time: A recent discovery reveals that toys called "Aqua Dots" are coated with a chemical similar...

Honeybee colony collapse disorder: Alternative causes still being explored

11/15/2007 - During the final three months of 2006, a distressing number of honeybee colonies began to diminish from the United States., and beekeepers from all over the country reported unprecedented losses. With localized outbreaks recorded as far back as 1896,...

Medical Tyranny in Maryland: Parents Threatened With Jail Time for Not Vaccinating Children

11/14/2007 - This is an action item alert for all those who believe in health freedom. State and

County officials in Maryland have announced they will send parents to jail if they don't submit their children to forced vaccinations. State Attorney General...

30-Day Supply of Cherry Concentrate Supplements for Every NewsTarget Reader in the U.S.

11/13/2007 - Over the past four years, I've written extensively about the health benefits of cherries, describing the therapeutic effects of the natural medicines found in cherry skins and explaining how cherry products help eliminate arthritis inflammation,...

The greenwashing of toxic consumer products

11/12/2007 - Have you noticed over the last year how virtually every large corporation is trying to make consumers believe their products are "Earth friendly?" Everything from toxic cosmetics to smog-producing cars are now being positioned as "green" products, and...

Eco-Friendly Products (comic)

11/12/2007 - Have you noticed over the last year how virtually every large corporation is trying to make consumers believe their products are "Earth friendly?" Everything from toxic cosmetics to smog-producing cars are now being positioned as "green" products, and...

How to generate happy brain chemistry right this instant

11/9/2007 - You are about to generate \$50,000 worth of healthy brain chemicals. How do I know? Because I'm enticing you to click on the link below which will bring up a unique animated image. This image, by connecting to your brain through your eyes, will cause...

NewsTarget publishes discount codes on nutritional products from top formulators

11/8/2007 - Over the last year, we've negotiated with numerous nutritional product companies to acquire discount codes for our readers. In this article, we're publishing the latest list of discount codes, all of which are active. We earn nothing from...

Cold medicine scam finally exposed after decades of harming children

11/7/2007 - Another example of outright quackery by pharmaceutical companies has finally gathered enough steam to achieve mainstream news coverage: Cold medicines are useless, say pediatricians who petitioned the FDA to ban the marketing of such products...

Coca-Cola's "Dasani" bottled water under fire from consumer groups over tap water source

11/6/2007 - Coca-Cola's "Dasani" brand bottled water product is under fire this week with a global effort to shame the company into admitting the truth about the source of its Dasani water. What truth? That Dasani water comes from tap water -- the same stuff used...

Interview with Dr. Hank Liers Part 2: High-RNA superfoods

11/5/2007 - The following is part two of an interview between Mike Adams and Dr. Hand Liers, the chief formulator of products sold by Health Products Distributors, Inc. (HPDI) (www.IntegratedHealth.com). To see all parts of this interview, search this site for "Dr..."

Energizer Batteries Exposed: NewsTarget Investigation Reveals Truth About "D" Rechargeable Batteries

11/2/2007 - A NaturalNews photo investigation reveals that Energizer "D" Rechargeable batteries are no more powerful than common "AA" rechargeable batteries. In fact, an off-the-shelf Energizer "D" rechargeable battery is actually made of a much smaller AA-capacity...

Free Event: Fourteen Raw Foods Experts Interviewed Live For Upcoming Teleseminar

11/1/2007 - Raw Food World Summit 2 has just been announced, and the event features up-to-date, live interviews with fourteen renowned experts in raw foods nutrition. The event begins on Thursday, November 15 at 8pm EST, when participants can call in...

Halloween sugar, food additives and the commercialization of holidays

10/30/2007 - This year at the annual sugar-and-food-additives fest for children called "Halloween," I think parents should skip the middle step of handing out candy and just hand out Ritalin directly to the kids. I say this in jest, of course, since I am adamantly...

Toxic chemical triclosan commonly found in anti-bacterial soaps, toothpaste products

10/29/2007 - A chemical called triclosan poses a health risk, as it is a toxic compound which can promote cancer. The most shocking thing is that triclosan is commonly found in everyday consumer goods such as antibacterial soaps, deodorants, body washes, creams,...

Interview with Dr. Hank Liers, Part 1: Nutritional supplements and cellular energy

10/28/2007 - Mike: Hello everyone, this is Mike Adams and today I am joined by Dr. Hank Liers of HPDI. Dr. Liers, tell us a little about yourself. Dr. Liers: I am Dr. Hank Liers, and I am the president of several companies, including Health Products...

Why light bulbs are accelerating global warming and mercury contamination

10/26/2007 - The incandescent light bulb was downright amazing when it was invented in 1809 by Humphry Davy. Nope, it wasn't invented by Thomas Edison -- that's just another American history lie, much like the stories about Christopher Columbus "discovering" America...

The Amazing Light Bulb (comic)

10/26/2007 - The incandescent light bulb was downright amazing when it was invented in 1809 by Humphry Davy. Nope, it wasn't invented by Thomas Edison -- that's just another American history lie, much like the stories about Christopher Columbus "discovering" America...

Health Ranger announces half-day seminar on nutrition secrets; open to the public Nov. 11, Tucson AZ

10/26/2007 - Mike Adams, editor of NaturalNews.com and author of numerous books and special reports on natural health, is hosting a half-day seminar on nutrition secrets in Tucson, Arizona on November 11, 2007. Held at the Anjali yoga studio (www.AnjaliYoga.com),...

Breast Cancer Industry A Scam? Support Education, Not Medication

10/24/2007 - This is the second annual publication of NaturalNews's "Education, Not Medication" program designed to teach women the truth about how to prevent and even cure breast cancer. This disease is 90 percent preventable, mostly using completely free therapies....

Racist medicine: Breast cancer industry exploits black women for profit while censoring solutions

10/24/2007 - The breast cancer industry operates a racist medical racket that exploits black women for corporate profits, charges consumer health advocate Mike Adams in a newly-published online report: Breast Cancer Deception. The report,...

Vitamin D Recommendation Missing From Breast Cancer Task Force Report on Black Women

10/23/2007 - Once in a great while, a report emerges from the medical establishment that's so myopic and devoid of wisdom that it boggles the mind. Today, a new candidate for the "most ignorant medical advice" emerges from none other than the Metropolitan Chicago...

Consumer groups join forces to reverse pasteurization ruling for raw almonds

10/22/2007 - The U.S. government is once again working closely with powerful corporations to knowingly deliver a nutritionally deficient food supply to the American people. This most recent example concerns the new rules by the Almond Board of California...

FDA announces suspension of English language (humor)

10/19/2007 - The FDA's Ministry of Language today announced that the English language has been suspended. From now on, all words will only mean what the FDA declares they should mean. The word, "Pasteurization," for example, will now mean any process used to kill...

FDA seizes \$71k in herbal tea products as campaign of censorship against nutritional supplements continues

10/18/2007 - The U.S. Food and Drug Administration, continuing its campaign of censorship against truthfully-described herbal supplements, seized \$71,000 worth of Charantea herbal supplements last week in a raid involving U.S. Marshals. The...

Aurora Organic Dairy Corporation hit by class action lawsuits over "organic" milk labels

10/17/2007 - The Cornucopia Institute has announced a wave of class action lawsuits against the Boulder, Colorado-based Aurora Organic Dairy Corporation, which it says is engaged in, "the largest scandal in the history of the organic industry." The lawsuits...

Raw Spirit Festival Update: Amazing raw foods products and more

10/16/2007 - Following up from my previous report live from the Raw Spirit Festival in Sedona Arizona, I spent two more days at the event, interviewing vendors and exploring the best of the best in the raw foods community. I found some exciting new products...

Health Ranger report from the Raw Spirit Festival 2007, Sedona, Arizona

10/12/2007 - I'm bringing you this report live from the Raw Spirit Festival taking place this weekend in Sedona, Arizona (www.RawSpirit.com). The festival brings together thousands of participants, over a hundred raw foods vendors and dozens of top-notch speakers,...

Big Tobacco joins breast cancer industry to launch new pink ribbon cigarettes (parody)

10/12/2007 - (NaturalNews parody) Big Tobacco has joined forces with the breast cancer industry in the launch of its newest product aimed at raising money for breast cancer research: "Pink ribbon" SlimSmokes cigarettes for women. For every pack of cigarettes sold,...

October is Breast Cancer Propaganda Month: Pinkwashing, Breast Cancer Action and Vitamin D

10/11/2007 - You've already seen the headlines touting October as breast cancer awareness month. A zillion products are available in "pink" editions now, and gullible consumers snatch them up at retail outlets without knowing a single thing about where that money...

Breast Cancer Deception: New tell-all report from Mike Adams reveals profit motive behind the pink ribbons

10/10/2007 - Outspoken natural health author Mike Adams (aka The Health Ranger) has launched a 17-page special report that sharply criticizes the breast cancer industry. The report claims that

pharmaceutical companies and cancer non-profit groups put...

How the Cancer Industry Controls Women (comic)

10/9/2007 - You've already seen the headlines touting October as breast cancer awareness month. A zillion products are available in "pink" editions now, and gullible consumers snatch them up at retail outlets without knowing a single thing about where that money...

Exclusive interview with Jay Robb: The Fruit Flush Diet, protein powders and more

10/9/2007 - Today we're publishing an exclusive interview with Jay Robb, founder of Jay Robb Enterprises. Over the last several years, you've seen Jay introduce quality protein products (egg protein, whey protein) made without chemical sweeteners or...

Factory animal farms produce meat through routine torture and environmental destruction

10/8/2007 - Public and environmental health is being severely threatened through the institution of animal factory farming, which pollutes our water, air, soil and even our bodies with harmful chemicals and pollutants. Corporations now have taken over the practice...

Corporate Greed, Intellectual Property Laws and the Destruction of Human Civilization

10/5/2007 - Did you know that if you have children you are an international criminal? You have violated intellectual property laws by infringing on the copyrights of companies that have been granted patents on the human genome. You have replicated that gene sequence...

FDA seeks to bypass doctors with behind-the-counter drug sales via pharmacists

10/3/2007 - In a bold move designed to sell even more prescription drugs, the FDA has announced its intention to bypass doctors and allow pharmacists to prescribe certain drugs directly to consumers. The move would subject patients to prescription-strength pharmaceuticals...

Pharmaceutical Vending Machines (comic)

10/3/2007 - In a bold move designed to sell even more prescription drugs, the FDA has announced its intention to bypass doctors and allow pharmacists to prescribe certain drugs directly to consumers. The move would subject patients to prescription-strength pharmaceuticals...

Air traveler choked to death in police custody at Phoenix airport after being handcuffed, detained

10/2/2007 - Arguing with airport security officials is now apparently risky to your life. Carol Anne Gotbaum, a 45-year-old mother who was arrested at the Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport after becoming irate over a missed flight, was later...

Half a million loads of laundry will now be chemical free thanks to availability of eco-friendly "soap nuts" laundry detergent

10/1/2007 - American consumers are increasingly aware that plastics contain bisphenol-A, air fresheners contain phthalates, and antibacterial soaps contain a chemical called Triclosan, but few people realize that laundry detergent products often contain...

Photo shows beer promotions at McDonald's restaurant (humor)

9/28/2007 - On a recent road trip to Phoenix, Arizona, I stopped to take a driving break and found myself staring in disbelief at the scene depicted in this unaltered photograph:...

NewsTarget Citizen Journalism project a big success; new writers welcomed to join

9/27/2007 - Since the launch of the NaturalNews Citizen Journalism program a month ago, over 75 writers have joined the program, and new writers are signing up each week. This program allows writers, authors and news reporters to earn an income while getting their...

Consumer alert: Popular air fresheners found to contain toxic chemical

9/26/2007 - A test of air freshener products recently conducted by the Natural Resources Defense Council found that 12 out of 14 popular air freshener products contained a chemical known to be harmful to the health of humans. Phthalates, known to cause...

Roomba 530 robotic vacuum review by consumer advocate Mike Adams

9/25/2007 - The new Roomba 500 series robotic vacuums are, its manufacturer says, the best robotic vacuums ever made. We decided to buy a Roomba 530 and put it to the test, and today we bring you the results in an exclusive NaturalNews Photo Tour available...

Integrated Health offers outstanding nutritional supplements at breakthrough price for NewsTarget readers

9/24/2007 - Here at NaturalNews, we're always on the lookout for outstanding nutritional products that can benefit our readers. We've recommended hundreds of health products over the last three years, and we've never taken a cut or commission on any of them. Today,...

FTC sues Kevin Trudeau over weight loss claims while ignoring Big Pharma monopoly pricing

9/21/2007 - Kevin Trudeau, author of the super popular "Natural Cures" books, has once again been sued by the Federal Trade Commission (FTC). This time, it's not about coral calcium and cancer;

it's about weight loss claims made in the marketing of his book, "The...

Senate, House agree on FDA reform; key provisions remain but FDA remains threat to America

9/20/2007 - The U.S. Congress has reached agreement on a House / Senate compromise regarding the recently passed FDA reform legislation that aims to improve the safety of pharmaceuticals. The bill will now move to the White House where it is expected to be signed...

Bush / Big Pharma conspiracy? White House to oppose open disclosure of clinical drug trials

9/19/2007 - The White House is taking steps to kill the FDA reform legislation recently passed in the House of Representatives that would require drug companies to publicly post clinical trial results so that doctors, researchers and the public could review them....

Police state USA: Student assaulted and tasered by police for asking John Kerry the wrong question

9/18/2007 - Andrew Meyer, a 21-year-old student at the University of Florida, was assaulted by police officers yesterday immediately after asking Sen. John Kerry if he was associated with the Skull and Bones Society. Uniformed police officers brutally assaulted...

How to Buy Organic Apples (comic)

9/18/2007 - These days, it seems increasingly difficult to know what to shop for at the grocery store. Is organic always better than conventional? What if it's an "organic" product that's been flown half-way around the world, burning up fossil fuels that contribute...

What's in an apple? Buying organic, healthful produce becomes increasingly complicated

9/17/2007 - These days, it seems increasingly difficult to know what to shop for at the grocery store. Is organic always better than conventional? What if it's an "organic" product that's been flown half-way around the world, burning up fossil fuels that contribute...

New "Guess This Meat" video shows processed meats up close

9/14/2007 - Following the highly successful launch of the Mystery Meat Macro photography project on NaturalNews.com, video producer Len Foley (famous for the Bionic...

Aspartame manufacturer funds junk science that declares aspartame to be safe (opinion)

9/13/2007 - Ajinomoto, a top manufacturer of aspartame, has announced that aspartame is completely safe. This conclusion was reached by a panel of industry-friendly "experts" hired by Ajinomoto, who did no new research but, instead, selectively reviewed previous...

The top ten consumer questions about superfruit juices: Pomegranate, blueberry, acai and cherry

9/12/2007 - This Q&A report is a follow up from our hugely popular Pomegranate and Blueberry Juice Consumer Shopping Guide, which exposes dishonest juice products sold in grocery stores...

Certain pomegranate juice products deceive consumers with dishonest labels and ingredients, reveals new consumer guide

9/11/2007 - A new consumer guide published on NaturalNews.com reveals that some pomegranate juice products sold in grocery stores are actually made with sugar water and "junk juice" blends. While pictures on the front of the juice products show pomegranates...

New online consumer health guide reveals nutritional deficiencies caused by prescription drugs

9/10/2007 - NaturalNews.com, a leading natural health news and information site, has launched NaturalNews DrugWatch(TM), a free online resource that reveals the nutritional deficiencies caused by over 540 brand-name prescription drugs. The pages are provided free...

In U.S., science is distorted to promote political and corporate agendas

9/7/2007 - In the United States today, science is no longer a pure study. The science primarily publicized today is science that supports the interest of business. You see this in many areas, but most notably in medical and environmental science. Let's start with...

Innovative dried aloe vera gel product now available from Good Cause Wellness

9/6/2007 - This article introduces a significant new natural health product that has never before existed in the marketplace. It's made of aloe vera, an herb with strong anti-cancer properties that also treats gum disease, high blood sugar, high blood...

Top 20 things that are more dangerous to children than lead paint in Mattel toys

9/5/2007 - The mainstream media is amusingly irrational when it comes to reporting scare stories. The latest example involves the lead content of Mattel toys made in China. The Consumer Product Safety Commission has issued a third recall of Mattel toys involving...

The hoax of modern medicine: Seven facts you need to know

9/4/2007 - What happens when the Bush Administration negotiates drug prices with private industry using public money? To answer the question, just consider the situation with U.S. government "negotiations" over the prices of prescription drugs for Medicare: The...

Negotiating with Big Pharma (comic)

9/4/2007 - What happens when the Bush Administration negotiates drug prices with private industry using public money? To answer the question, just consider the situation with U.S. government "negotiations" over the prices of prescription drugs for Medicare: The...

Behind the scenes: Mystery meat macrophotography and covert Wal-Mart shopping

8/31/2007 - Yesterday I posted shocking macrophotography pictures of processed meat products. Since then, over a quarter of a million people have viewed the photos in the first...

NewsTarget.com releases shocking macrophotography pictures of processed meats: Salami, sausage and hot dogs

8/30/2007 - Have you ever wondered what processed meats look like up close? You may not want to know... especially after you view the photos we've released today of some popular processed meat products. These macro photos, taken with a Canon Digital Rebel XT and...

Absurd vaccine marketing calls for cervical cancer vaccinations for young boys!

8/29/2007 - The headline for this story is not a typo. The push to sell more vaccines and pharmaceuticals has now reached a level of absurdity that should astonish any intelligent person. The mainstream media is now reporting -- and I'm not kidding -- that young...

Gunpoint medicine: Teenager arrested, jailed for refusing TB treatment at hospital

8/28/2007 - Health officials in Lawrenceville, Georgia have arrested and jailed Francisco Santos, a teenager who tried to walk out of a hospital and go home after being diagnosed with TB (tuberculosis). Instead of allowing him to leave the hospital, health authorities...

Health news from a parallel universe (satire)

8/24/2007 - Today I'm bringing you something extra special: Health news from an alternate universe! In this alternate universe, logic is reversed, good is bad, and trees grow with their branches stuck in the dirt and their roots stretched high into the air. In this...

Product review: Vitalizer Plus produces structured water with a countertop vortex machine

8/23/2007 - There's been a lot of talk lately about the molecular structure of water. The work of the now-famous Dr. Emoto from Japan shows that water has "memory" and takes on different complex structures based on the vibrations (or intentions) being directed...

The Killing of California Almonds (and why dead foods lead to dead people)

8/22/2007 - As NaturalNews reported earlier this year, the Almond Board of California (ABC) has decided that all almonds grown in that state must be pasteurized, irradiated or otherwise killed, even when they're labeled "raw." This is necessary, the ABC tells us,...

The Killing of California Almonds (comic)

8/22/2007 - As NaturalNews reported earlier this year, the Almond Board of California (ABC) has decided that all almonds grown in that state must be pasteurized, irradiated or otherwise killed, even when they're labeled "raw." This is necessary, the ABC tells us,...

What's best? Soy milk, cow's milk, raw milk and fermented milk (kefir)

8/21/2007 - One of the most common questions I'm asked concerns my recommendations for milk or milk alternatives. My answer on this question has evolved over the years, so today, I'll share my latest preferences for milk and milk-like beverages. Thumbs down:...

Product Review: New natural health products

8/20/2007 - Here's a summary of some new and exciting health products you need to know about. I'm using and enjoying each of the products mentioned here, and I openly recommend them to others. No one has paid to be listed here, and I earn nothing from the sale of...

Mike Adams joins David Wolfe and Peter Ragnar to present "The Best Weekend Ever" live event in Los Angeles, Sep. 15 - 16

8/20/2007 - If you live in or near Los Angeles (or can get there!), the weekend of September 15th and 16th features an event you probably won't want to miss. "The Best Weekend Ever" features live presentations from David Wolf, Mike Adams and other natural health...

NewsTarget launches citizen journalism program, invites writers to contribute articles for publication

8/17/2007 - Today NaturalNews is announcing the beta launch of its WebSeed Citizen Journalism project that allows individuals to earn an ongoing revenue stream by writing news articles that will be published on the NaturalNews Network. (A "Citizen Journalist" is a...

NewsTarget readers demand retractions from major media outlets over erroneous reporting of antioxidant study

8/16/2007 - When the mainstream media refuses to print the truth about a significant study detailing the health benefits of antioxidants and, instead, parrots the erroneous conclusions of a pro-pharmaceutical medical association, it's time for citizens to take a...

When doctors have nightmares (comic)

8/16/2007 - Ever wonder what doctors have nightmares about? Perhaps it's about giant bottles of vitamins stealing their patients! Vitamins, you see, help keep people healthy and prevent disease, and that reduces the repeat business for doctors. And I'm not talking...

Omega-3 supplements rapidly eliminate ADD, ADHD and bipolar disorder in children

8/15/2007 - Researchers at Massachusetts General Hospital have reported that omega-3 fatty acid is highly effective in treating children with ADD, ADHD and bipolar disorder. The study was reported in the journal European Neuropsychopharmacology in February...

Antioxidants, bad science and failure of the press to tell the truth

8/14/2007 - Following yesterday's announcement of a new study showing the phenomenal benefits of antioxidants for preventing heart disease in women, the mainstream media rallied behind a blatantly false distortion of the study designed to convince the public that...

Review: Auto Vacuum Food Fresh storage device

8/14/2007 - A new item has appeared in retail catalogs that promises to extend the life of your foods through vacuum technology. You place breads, fruits or other food items inside the container, close the lid, and a small pump works to remove the air from the chamber,...

Unraveling the lies about the antioxidant study on vitamins E and C

8/13/2007 - A new study published in the August 13, 2007 issue of the Archives of Internal Medicine found that vitamins E and C, when taken together, result in a significant reduction in the risk of strokes (31 percent) and heart attacks (22 percent). The...

Update on soap berries, teleseminars and writing opportunities for NewsTarget

8/13/2007 - Here's an update on all the events and projects happening at NaturalNews. First, let's start with the soap berries project: We have received requests for more than 3,000 kilos of soap berries from NaturalNews readers (this is the natural laundry detergent...

Health Update: McDonald's wrappers, antibiotics, freaky weather, creaky railroads and population control (satire)

8/10/2007 - A new study led by Dr. Thomas Robinson, the director of the Center for Healthy Weight at Packard Children's Hospital, reveals that children prefer the taste of foods wrapped with the McDonald's logo over the taste of the very same foods wrapped in plain...

The nutrition secret behind The Secret

8/9/2007 - With the popularity of "The Secret" rapidly growing in the United States and around the world, there's growing interest in finding ways to maximize results while using the power of intention and Law of Attraction. Few people really know one...

Bisphenol A chemical commonly found in canned soup and food storage plastics

8/9/2007 - Before you decide to chew on the cap of your water bottle because you're nervous, make sure the plastic you are chewing on isn't full of carcinogens and chemicals -- even though lobbyists for the plastics industry argue that any traces of the toxic substance...

The Amazon Herb Company: An Independent Review

8/8/2007 - I've been watching and reporting on the Amazon Herb Company for three years, paying attention to the quality of their products, people and leadership. This is a company that harvests a wide assortment of rainforest herbs from indigenous tribes in the...

Why cancer comes back following chemotherapy, radiation or surgery

8/7/2007 - One of the most common problems in cancer patients who choose to undergo conventional cancer therapy is recurrence. They might think they have beaten their cancer with chemotherapy, radiation, and surgery, only to find a few years later that tumors have...

Microwave ovens destroy the nutritional value of your food

8/6/2007 - The rise of widespread nutritional deficiencies in the western world correlates almost perfectly with the introduction of the microwave oven. This is no coincidence. Microwave ovens heat food through a process of creating molecular friction, but this...

Pirates of the West (comic)

8/3/2007 - Did you know that drug companies are taking a significant interest in Chinese herbs? Not any interest in promoting their natural healing properties, of course. Instead, drug companies are researching Chinese herbs in order to discover and pirate molecules...

The latest U.S. health safety distraction ploy: Blame China!

8/3/2007 - U.S. health and safety officials have found yet another brilliant way to distract the public from realizing just how dangerous U.S.-made food and drug products are: Blame China! Lately, we've seen China blamed for everything from toxic toothpaste, deadly...

Pepsi admits Aquafina comes from tap water

8/2/2007 - It's a great marketing gimmick: A bottle of water with a clean, blue label showing images of snow-capped mountains and the claim, "Pure water, perfect taste." That's the image created by Pepsico's Aquafina brand of water, and many consumers leap to the...

Free raw foods teleseminar features twelve top health and nutrition experts from around the world

8/1/2007 - Starting Tuesday, August 7 at 8pm California time, a raw foods health and nutrition teleseminar brings together twelve of the top natural health experts from around the world to deliver a free, information-rich presentation on the phenomenal health benefits...

FDA refuses to pull dangerous diabetes drug Avandia, even knowing it will kill thousands

8/1/2007 - The Food and Drug Administration voted overwhelmingly to keep the diabetes drug Avandia on the market, despite its known deadly effects. Two FDA committees met yesterday in Gaithersburg, Maryland, to consider whether the drug -- which has led to the...

Natural soap berry laundry detergent co-op buying opportunity announced at NewsTarget.com

7/31/2007 - This is a rare opportunity to take part in a cooperative product acquisition effort organized by NaturalNews.com and designed to help consumers eliminate the toxic chemicals found in manufactured laundry detergent products. A few months ago, we announced...

Drug reps use psychological tactics to successfully influence doctors' prescribing habits

7/30/2007 - Pharmaceutical companies spend more than \$15 billion each year promoting prescription drugs in the United States. One-third of that amount is spent on "detailing" -- an industry term for drug company representatives' one-on-one promotion to doctors....

BanTheBulb.org promotes energy efficient lighting, but neglects LED lights

7/30/2007 - Do you realize how much energy it takes to light your home? In the U.S., the average household spends 20 percent of its electricity bill on lighting. BanTheBulb.org is a website dedicated to teaching consumers how to save money and protect the environment...

FDA Ministry of Truth (comic)

7/27/2007 - As clear-thinking people, natural health consumers sometimes look at the actions of the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and wonder what planet its decision makers seem to be from. It's like the FDA is living in a completely different world than the...

The world according to the FDA and Big Pharma

7/27/2007 - As clear-thinking people, natural health consumers sometimes look at the actions of the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and wonder what planet its decision makers seem to be from. It's like the FDA is living in a completely different world than the...

Eating blueberries slashes colon cancer risk by 57 percent, animal study finds

7/26/2007 - A compound found in blueberries shows promise of preventing colon cancer, according to a new study. Scientists at Rutgers University and the U.S. Department of Agriculture conducted a joint study on animals, and found that the compound -- called pterostilbene...

Doctors, American Medical Association hawked cigarettes as healthy for consumers

7/25/2007 - Despite its stated mission, "To promote the art and science of medicine and the betterment of public health," the American Medical Association (AMA) has taken many missteps in protecting the health of the American people. One of the most striking examples...

Want to be your own YouTube? Adams launches Zeop technology for creating instant video communities

7/24/2007 - One of the best things about the internet is free speech. I've exercised my free speech rights quite deliberately here on NaturalNews, and for the last year, I've been working with a development team to launch a free speech video technology that would...

Ritalin stunts growth of children; long-term risk to children's health unknown

7/23/2007 - New research published in the August, 2007 issue of the Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry finds that Ritalin, the amphetamine drug used to treat a fictitious medical disorder labeled Attention Deficit Hyperactivity...

Adderall vs. Meth (comic)

7/23/2007 - This cartoon is about Ritalin and Adderall, the two most popular amphetamine stimulant drugs used to "treat" ADHD in children. It attempts to demonstrate the double standard in American's drug policy towards children by showing how corporate-sponsored...

Book review: The Long Emergency by James Howard Kunstler reveals a bleak future after peak oil

7/20/2007 - "The Long Emergency," by James Howard Kunstler, is a fascinating and timely book that explores the ramifications of the dwindling supply of fossil fuels on our planet. The book begins with a discussion of the concept of "peak oil" -- a term that indicates...

How to better prepare yourself and your family against climate change, natural disasters and the post-oil economy (opinion)

7/20/2007 - I've been a proponent of personal preparedness for many years. "Preparedness" simply means having some backup supplies on hand to help you get through unexpected events or hard

times, and over the last decade, we've seen numerous examples of why preparedness...

Don't be fooled by "all natural" claims on foods and grocery products

7/18/2007 - Factory food manufacturers have figured out that slapping an "all natural" claim onto their processed, chemically-altered food products results in increased sales. Consumers, it seems, are trying to shop for healthier foods, and they're easily fooled...

All Natural Foods (comic)

7/18/2007 - Factory food manufacturers have figured out that slapping an "all natural" claim onto their processed, chemically-altered food products results in increased sales. Consumers, it seems, are trying to shop for healthier foods, and they're easily fooled...

Big Pharma takes over veterinary medicine; dogs and cats drugged with chemicals for profit

7/17/2007 - Big Pharma has successfully completed its takeover of veterinary medicine in the United States and other first-world nations. Knowing that massive profits could be generated through the bodies of pets, drug companies have spent two decades pursuing an...

Health Roundup: TB lawsuits, lycopene bashing and Veggie Booty for infants (satire)

7/16/2007 - Nine airline passengers have filed a \$1.3 million lawsuit against the tuberculosis man who cavorted around the world on a plane even after being told he was infected with a rare strain of TB. I'm not sure who takes the idiot prize on this one: The guy...

FDA tyranny to become law: HR.2900 analysis by Richards and Adams

7/12/2007 - On July 11, 2007, the U.S. House of Representatives passed HR 2900, blocking debate on the law and preventing the introduction of any amendments that might have provided meaningful drug safety protections for consumers. This action demonstrates that...

China executes top FDA official while the U.S. does nothing to counter corruption

7/11/2007 - What's interesting about China's execution of its top FDA official (Zheng Xiaoyu) for accepting bribes from drug companies is not that China executed a corrupt official, it's that such harsh actions demonstrate, in contrast, the complete lack of action...

China's FDA solution (comic)

7/11/2007 - What's interesting about China's execution of its top FDA official (Zheng Xiaoyu) for accepting bribes from drug companies is not that China executed a corrupt official, it's that such harsh actions demonstrate, in contrast, the complete lack of action...

How food manufacturers trick consumers with deceptive ingredients lists

7/10/2007 - The myth: Ingredients lists on food products are designed to inform consumers about what's contained in the product. The reality: ingredients lists are used by food manufacturers to deceive consumers and trick them into thinking products are...

Health freedom alert: Congress to ramrod FDA Reform Bill through House with no amendments allowed

7/9/2007 - This is an urgent health freedom alert from NaturalNews. The deadline is tight: A vote is scheduled on the House floor on Tuesday, July 10th, to pass HR 2900 while blocking all amendments and debate. This would disallow the pro-health freedom Emord amendments...

84% of sunscreen products are harmful to health, says alarming EWG study

7/9/2007 - For 29 years, the FDA has refused to publish safety standards for sunscreen products. That's nearly three decades of keeping the public in the dark about the extremely harmful, cancer-causing chemicals found in sunscreen products. Any idea why the Food...

This July 4th, declare your independence from America's failed health care system

7/7/2007 - Independence Day is a wonderful holiday. It's a time to remember the great success America's forefathers (and mothers) achieved in gaining freedom from tyrannical rule. This July 4th, whether you live in America or not, I encourage you to continue the...

The false gods of scientific medicine revealed: It's a cult, not a science

7/2/2007 - Promoters of conventional medicine claim that all the drug marketing, FDA approvals, surgical procedures, chemotherapy and all other treatments are based on "hard science." The term "science" is invoked with hilarious frequency: Science journals, science-based...

Nurses launch national "Scrubs for SiCKO" campaign to endorse universal health care following Michael Moore's film

7/2/2007 - Starting June 29th, the launch day of the SiCKO documentary, nurses, doctors and other health care practitioners are launching a national campaign to urge support for a shift to a universal health care system. They'll be handing out flyers and recruiting...

Aspartame found to cause breast cancer, leukemia and lymphomas in latest animal experiments

6/28/2007 - A new study on aspartame conducted by the Ramazzini Foundation reveals that aspartame causes a dose-dependent increase in cancers (lymphomas, leukemias and breast cancers)

when consumed at levels approaching those consumed by humans in diet soft drinks....

Pet food revealed: Consumer Wellness Center posts nutritional review of 570 pet food ingredients

6/27/2007 - The non-profit Consumer Wellness Center today posted a detailed nutritional review of 570 pet food ingredients commonly found in pet food products (both canned and dry). The list, created by a joint effort between pet food formulator Dr. Lisa Newman,...

World's first high-speed all-electric sport utility truck to be launched by Phoenix Motorcars

6/26/2007 - Earth-friendly, energy-efficient vehicles that produce zero emissions seem to be from a dream of the future. But several companies are already well on their way to introducing such vehicles in North America and around the world. Recently, more than...

American hybrid cars (comic)

6/26/2007 - This cartoon is simply poking fun at the astonishing lack of vision by American car companies when it comes to embracing hybrid vehicles or electric vehicles. American car companies, which universally refused to let go of the combustion engine paradigm,...

Breaking a compact fluorescent light bulb could cost you \$2,000 in toxic mercury cleanup

6/25/2007 - While large-scale marketing efforts tout cost savings of compact fluorescent light bulbs (CFLs), few are explaining the real cost -- to the environment and to individuals -- of broken or discarded CFLs. One consumer has learned that accidentally breaking...

NewsTarget announces eco-friendly product winners

6/25/2007 - Subscribing to the NaturalNews e-mail newsletter can make you a winner of eco-friendly products! We've just completed the random selection of seven subscribers who are now being sent \$100 each in eco-friendly products. Those winners are: John M. in...

How your skin health reflects the health of your large intestine (and other holistic principles of wellness)

6/25/2007 - Did you know that the health of your large intestine is reflected in the health of your skin? Your large intestine and skin are organs that interact with the environment. They both absorb and emit chemicals, water, and other metabolic products. The large...

Medicinal protein report now available online at NewsTarget.com

6/22/2007 - In this exclusive NaturalNews interview, Mike Adams interviews Tom Staverosky, president of ForeverWell (www.Foreverwell.com) about a unique fermented protein product that shows benefits for migraine sufferers and people with digestive disorders such...

[The Healing Power of Water: Free report now available online at NewsTarget.com](#)

6/22/2007 - Physicians rarely promote the curative properties of H₂O, but Dr. Batmanghelidj, M.D. has studied water's effect on the human body and has found it to be one of the best pain relievers and preventative therapies in existence. I was one of the last people...

[Corporate greed, corruption, and the coming collapse of America as we know it](#)

6/22/2007 - The U.S. government, once crafted as a system that would serve the interests of the people, has devolved into a system of plutocracy where corporations control both the government and the people. Virtually every government regulatory department,...

[BetterLifeGoods.com introduces a travel safety tool with LED light, radio, cell phone charger, seatbelt cutter, glass break and more](#)

6/22/2007 - Unlike most of our product reviews, this one isn't about your health or nutrition. It's about your personal safety. Better Life Goods (a company I own, see full disclosure below) has just finished a large production run on an new, unique safety and preparedness...

[Government of the People \(comic\)](#)

6/21/2007 - The U.S. government, once crafted as a system that would serve the interests of the people, has devolved into a system of plutocracy where corporations control both the government and the people. Virtually every government regulatory department,...

["Miracle" weight loss drug Alli delivers more than you bargained for \(diapers optional\)](#)

6/21/2007 - When people ask, "What can I do to lose weight?" what they're really asking is, "What can I do to lose weight that doesn't require exercise or giving up all the junk foods I eat?" When it comes to weight loss, consumers are looking for a magic bullet...

[Compact fluorescent light bulbs contaminate the environment with 30,000 pounds of mercury each year](#)

6/20/2007 - A compact fluorescent light is a type of energy-saving bulb that fits into a standard light bulb socket or plugs into a small lighting fixture, and right now, compact fluorescents seem to be gaining in popularity. But did you know they can also be toxic...

[Why Michael Moore's SiCKO is a health care documentary every American must see](#)

6/19/2007 - America's disastrous health care system is heaving the country head-first into near-certain economic collapse. Just about everybody's either financially strained or going broke due to

spiraling health care costs: the people, the employers, state governments...

Tai Chi and hydrotherapy shown to significantly help arthritis sufferers

6/18/2007 - Both Tai Chi and water-based exercise can help alleviate pain and stiffness of chronic osteoarthritis, according to a study by researchers in Australia. Researchers from the George Institute for International Health at the University of Sydney published...

The sunscreen myth: How sunscreen products actually promote cancer

6/15/2007 - The idea that sunscreen prevents cancer is a myth. It's a myth promoted by a profit-seeking tag-team effort between the cancer industry and the sunscreen industry. The sunscreen industry makes money by selling lotion products that actually contain cancer-causing...

The Sunscreen Myth (comic)

6/15/2007 - The idea that sunscreen prevents cancer is a myth. It's a myth promoted by a profit-seeking tag-team effort between the cancer industry and the sunscreen industry. The sunscreen industry makes money by selling lotion products that actually contain cancer-causing...

Influenza virus samples, vaccine patents and corporate lies

6/15/2007 - In this article, I'm going to explain the real story behind the big international push to get Indonesia and other Asian countries to "share" their H5N1 influenza samples with the rest of the world. As you may know, countries like Australia, the United...

Legislative effort targets school junk food, aims to upgrade nutritional guidelines

6/14/2007 - The Senate Agriculture Committee recently held a hearing on school nutrition that has inspired the nonprofit Center for Science in the Public Interest (CSPI) to keep driving toward national action that will help get junk food out of the public school...

Consumers' use of pharmaceuticals, personal care products polluting rivers and oceans with toxic chemicals

6/13/2007 - Our water supply is becoming increasingly contaminated -- and not just by big factories dumping pollutants into the rivers. It is consumers, often unwittingly, who are poisoning rivers and oceans by sending potentially toxic chemicals down the drain....

NiMH battery charger showdown: Maha Energy MH-C9000 WizardOne vs. La Crosse Technology BC-900 AlphaPower

6/13/2007 - If you're searching for high-end NiMH battery chargers, you'll find the number of contending products is few. Only two consumer-level battery chargers are competing for the top slot: the La Crosse Technology BC-900 AlphaPower Battery Charger and the...

Canadian Cancer Society announces national program to prevent cancer using vitamin D

6/11/2007 - Canada has done what the U.S. refuses to do: Protect the health of its people through a national program of encouraging vitamin D supplementation. While U.S. cancer groups like the American Cancer Society stubbornly refuse to acknowledge the benefits...

Adventures of Vita-Man (comic)

6/11/2007 - This cartoon attempts to portray the destruction of food nutrients by microwave ovens. Microwaving food alters its molecular structure in ways that modern scientists still don't completely understand. The effects on the human body are simply not understood,...

New research shows vitamin D slashes risk of cancers by 77 percent; cancer industry refuses to support cancer prevention

6/8/2007 - Exciting new research conducted at the Creighton University School of Medicine in Nebraska has revealed that supplementing with vitamin D and calcium can reduce your risk of cancer by an astonishing 77 percent. This includes breast cancer, colon cancer,...

FDA warns over dangerous products from China while ignoring dangerous products from the U.S.

6/8/2007 - The Food and Drug Administration has been gleefully warning us about the dangers of China-made food and personal care products recently. Why gleefully? Because announcing the discovery of toxic chemicals in products made by other countries (especially...

If you exercise, be sure to increase your uptake of nutritional supplements and superfoods

6/7/2007 - Here's an important tip for those of you who are either currently engaged in an exercise program or are considering beginning one. It's a simple tip, but one that many people, unfortunately, forget. When we exercise, we use up more nutrients than if...

Review: The underground information source for cutting-edge nutritional science discoveries

6/6/2007 - I'd like to introduce you to an "underground" information source I subscribe to in order to stay up to date on cutting-edge nutritional information. It's a newsletter I've read for years, even long before I started writing for NaturalNews, and I find...

Raw, "empowered" chocolate products launched by Empowered Foods; full review of sensational product line

6/5/2007 - You've never had chocolate like this before. Of all the chocolate products I've ever tried (and I've eaten a lot of them because, of course, it's my job), nothing compares to the raw, "empowered" chocolate superfood bars and products made by a small...

EcoLEDs.com launches energy efficient replacement bulb for 40 watt light bulbs; uses only 5 watts of electricity, lasts 50,000 hours

6/5/2007 - EcoLEDs.com, the newly-launched lighting company offering high-brightness, energy-efficient LED lights for home and office use, has announced the availability of an LED replacement for 40-watt light bulbs. Its "E27 3W LED" light uses only...

Pharmaceutical Terrorism (comic)

6/3/2007 - Pharmaceuticals are now being consumed and flushed down the toilet in such huge quantities that they've become a threat to the environment. The synthetic chemicals that make up modern medicines end up in the toilet in two different ways: 1) By passing...

Bush Administration announces effort to reduce greenhouse gas emissions through "wishful thinking" (satire)

6/1/2007 - (NaturalNews Satire) In a significant nod toward pro-environment politics, the Bush Administration yesterday announced a major initiative to reduce greenhouse gas emissions by encouraging everybody to engage in "Wishful Thinking" to cut emissions without...

Jay Robb launches The Fruit Flush 3-Day Detox Diet

5/31/2007 - Detoxifying the body is a huge business -- there are hundreds of books, supplements, and kits that make up the multi-million dollar industry. A new solution from Jay Robb, founder of the company best known for its protein products, promises a unique...

Revolutionary laundry soap product grows on trees, replaces laundry detergent with eco-friendly solution

5/30/2007 - I've discovered an amazing new product that replaces commercial laundry detergents with a natural soap that literally grows on trees! This is a very big deal because the laundry room is one of the most toxic rooms in the home of a typical consumer. Commercial...

The new rules of imperialism: Economic warfare, consumer products and disease exports

5/29/2007 - History tells us that imperialist nations quite predictably invade weaker nations on a regular basis... especially when those weaker nations happen to be standing on valuable natural resources like oil or uranium. Thanks to this desire for strategic...

New Warfare (comic)

5/28/2007 - History tells us that imperialist nations quite predictably invade weaker nations on a regular basis... especially when those weaker nations happen to be standing on valuable natural resources like oil or uranium. Thanks to this desire for strategic...

Incessant disease mongering turns Americans into profit-generating guinea pigs for Big Pharma (opinion)

5/26/2007 - Disease mongering - the practice of pushing disease in order to sell more drugs - has become so routine and so successful in modern medicine that drug companies actually depend on inventing new diseases as a way to ensure future profits. It's not enough...

Food and Drug Administration anagrams and word games (satire)

5/25/2007 - Anagrams can be fun to play with. They're word scrambles where you take the letters of a word or phrase and mix them up (without adding or taking away letters) to make new and interesting phrases. For example, the name "William Shakespeare" can be scrambled...

Dietary fats reduce effectiveness of antioxidants like vitamin C

5/25/2007 - The anti-cancer benefits of vitamin C can be dramatically reduced by intake of dietary fats, according to a new study conducted at the University of Glasgow. The results of the study, which simulated what happens in the human stomach, were presented...

FDA approves pill that stops periods; is womanhood a disease? (opinion)

5/24/2007 - Conventional medicine has, for decades, preyed upon the "symptoms of womanhood" and attempted to transform every female activity from childbirth to menstruation into a disease requiring chemical treatment. Today, the FDA approved Lybrel, a daily pill...

Read between the lines on the FDA's CAM Guidelines

5/23/2007 - If you've been following the debate over the FDA's new CAM Guidelines (click here for latest update) that threaten to destroy natural medicine by regulating herbs, supplements and even vegetable juices...

The Newborn Baby Fish (comic)

5/22/2007 - Looking for a quick and easy way to pollute the environment and destroys huge populations of fish and ocean creatures? It's simple: Just take more pharmaceuticals and urinate! Prescription drugs are now used in such large numbers that they have become...

Product review: Power Immune anti-viral tincture from Fitura

5/22/2007 - Nearly three years ago, I recommended an anti-viral tincture product from a small company that has since closed its doors. It was one of my favorite herbal tincture products: A combination of twelve proven anti-viral herbs like cat's claw, olive leaf,...

The aloe vera miracle: A natural medicine for cancer, cholesterol, diabetes, inflammation, IBS, and other health conditions

5/21/2007 - I'm truly excited to be bringing you this information today about the miraculous healing abilities of aloe vera. First off, in case you don't know, let me emphasize that I don't sell aloe vera products of any kind, I haven't been paid to write this article,...

Breakthrough honeybee drugs to treat Colony Collapse Disorder (satire)

5/18/2007 - Following the mysterious, accelerating collapse of honeybees across North America and Europe -- a condition dubbed "Colony Collapse Disorder" -- ConPfuzer, a top pharmaceutical company, has announced a new, patented medication designed to treat the disorder...

Preview of seven amazing new natural health products to be featured on NewsTarget

5/17/2007 - It seems that natural health products just keep getting increasingly advanced. As new product samples keep arriving at the NaturalNews offices, we're discovering amazing natural health products from some of the most innovative companies in natural health...

Bush Saves Earth! (comic)

5/16/2007 - The Greys have been running around the galaxy claiming all the water planets as their own, but when they got to Earth, it was too late: the water had already been polluted beyond all safety levels. This strategy, spearheaded by President George W. Bush...

U.S. Senators financially enslave Americans as Indentured Servants to Big Pharma

5/16/2007 - The facts found in the report are almost as astonishing as the source of the report itself: USA Today, a mainstream media giant in the United States, has revealed the apparent financial conflict of interest by U.S. Senators who voted against the infamous...

Camalina herbal healing hot compress boosts circulation, accelerates healing

5/15/2007 - The Thai people have a long tradition of natural healing, and their hot compresses, known as herbal bags, are a favorite remedy around the world. "Herbal heat revival," also known as the herbal bolus treatment, is believed to calm the nerves and redirect...

Product review: The MH-C9000 WizardOne NiMH battery charger from Powerex

5/13/2007 - Thanks to new technology, modern NiMH rechargeable batteries now have higher capacity and last longer than alkaline batteries. That's why smart consumers all over the world are

turning to NiMH rechargeable batteries in all the common sizes: AA,...

Anti-aging medicine (comic)

5/11/2007 - Anti-aging medicine practitioners are always being asked, "Does anti-aging medicine really work?" For this cartoon, I thought it would be funny to imagine what might happen if the pills and injections worked a little too well. "Anti-aging medicine"...

Strike a pose! BodyWorlds exhibit features human bodies preserved with industrial food chemicals (satire)

5/11/2007 - (Warning: Contains graphic descriptions of human anatomy.) This past weekend, I worked up the courage to visit the Body Worlds exhibit in a local science museum. This is where they take the bodies of dead volunteers (who volunteered before...

NetFlix DVD broken? Don't go to pieces... (satire)

5/11/2007 - NetFlix is the best service in the world for renting an unlimited number of cracked, scratched and otherwise unplayable DVDs. Through my NetFlix membership, I have been able to rent a shattered version of Oceans Eleven, a scratched-beyond-belief...

Black raspberries shown to be highly effective in preventing cancer

5/11/2007 - A new study conducted by Ohio State University researchers has documented the power of black raspberries to prevent the development of tumors in the esophagus and colon. The study's findings were presented at the March 2007 national meeting of the American...

Why health freedom will ultimately overcome Big Pharma mischief and FDA corruption (opinion)

5/10/2007 - Do you find yourself frustrated with the lack of progress in the fight for consumer rights against Big Pharma and the FDA? Take comfort, my friends, in knowing that even though we did not achieve the victory we wanted in this latest legislative effort...

New LED lighting technology embraced by consumers, Total Cost of Ownership saves money over incandescent, fluorescent bulbs

5/10/2007 - The launch of our new LED lights from EcoLEDs (www.EcoLEDs.com) is already proven to be a huge success. Thank you to all the customers who have purchased our new LED light bulbs from BetterLifeGoods (www.BetterLifeGoods.com). In the first 24 hours, the...

FDA drug safety bill passes in the U.S. Senate; health freedom advocates outraged at betrayal of American consumers

5/9/2007 - The U.S. Senate passed the FDA "drug safety" bill today (S.1082) with a 93-1 vote. A key amendment that would have called for genuine drug safety protections for consumers -- the

Grassley amendment 1039 -- was defeated by a single vote (47 to 46). The...

Mike Adams launches eco-friendly LED lighting technology with 1000% improvement in energy efficiency

5/9/2007 - I'm passionate about solving problems and doing my part to make our world a better place. My passions focus on areas that include disease prevention through nutrition, green living, renewable energy, consumer safety, animal welfare and more. For the...

Update on Senate bill S.1082 and implications for the health freedom of consumers

5/8/2007 - After enduring numerous amendments, debates and public scrutiny, Senate bill S.1082 is headed for a likely vote on Wednesday, May 9th. The bill at one point contained an approved amendment that would have ended Big Pharma's monopoly over drug prices...

Campaign for Commercial-Free Childhood blasts TV promotion of junk foods to children

5/8/2007 - In the wake of findings that food is the most-advertised product on television programming viewed by children, the Boston-based Campaign for a Commercial-Free Childhood (CCFC) recently issued a statement calling for "policies that will protect children..."

Americans betrayed by Democratic senators with surprise amendment that protects Big Pharma monopoly

5/8/2007 - Consumers expecting a miracle in the Senate that would end Big Pharma's monopoly and the FDA-enforced drug racket now operating in the United States will be sorely disappointed by yesterday's events. Fifteen Democratic senators (led by Sen. Edward Kennedy)...

Big Pharma vs. AIDS patients (comic)

5/7/2007 - Did you ever wonder why countries like Thailand and Brazil are taking steps to bypass pharmaceutical patent laws and make generic versions of AIDS drugs available to their people? It's because Big Pharma is using patents to extort money from poor...

28 Senators vote to maintain Big Pharma monopoly over U.S. consumers; Republicans oppose free trade for medicine

5/7/2007 - On May 3rd, 2007, U.S. Senators voted on an amendment to the 2007 Prescription Drug User Fee bill that aims to reform the FDA and enhance drug safety. This amendment, known as the "Dorgan Amendment No. 990," threatened to break Big Pharma's monopoly...

Natural health community having a huge impact on Senate bill S.1082; consumers achieving important victories

5/4/2007 - We have good news to report on the Senate bill S.1082 that we've been covering all week. The grassroots efforts of citizens and advocates in the health freedom movement are making

a huge impact on this legislative effort. We've already managed to delay...

NewsTarget secures reader discounts on top health and eco-friendly products

5/3/2007 - As a service to our readers, NaturalNews has secured discounts on nutritional products (supplements, superfoods, and more) from leading supplement formulators and retailers. These discounts, which are exclusive to NaturalNews readers, offer free bonus...

How to get your natural health or green living product reviewed or recommended by NewsTarget

5/3/2007 - Here at NaturalNews, we've openly and independently recommended hundreds of natural health and green living products, all without asking for (or accepting) any money from the companies we publicize. Through our recommendations, we've helped numerous companies...

Review: The Future of Food, a must-see documentary that exposes the biotech threat to life on our planet

5/3/2007 - There is a cabal of power-hungry corporations that are systematically destroying humanity's future. These companies have taken over the food supply, injected pesticides, viruses and invading genes into staple crops, engineered "terminator" genes that...

Smokers pose huge burden on employers with extra sick days and lower productivity

5/2/2007 - Separate studies on two continents have concluded smoking is associated with decreased productivity on the job, both in the civilian and military sectors. The studies were published in the April 2007 issue of the journal Tobacco Control. "In both...

FDA Revitalization Act renamed, amended and still hotly debated; floor vote is imminent

5/1/2007 - The hotly-debated S.1082 legislation sponsored by Sen. Kennedy has now been renamed the Enhancing Drug Safety and Innovation Act of 2007, reports Brenna Hill of the Health Freedom Foundation and American Association (www.HealthFreedom.net). The bill...

FDA hoodwinks public over CAM Guidelines comment period, slams door shut on public comments one month early

5/1/2007 - The FDA has slammed the door shut on accepting public comments over its contentious "CAM Guidelines" that threaten to destroy natural medicine by classifying virtually all health-enhancing foods, juices, nutritional supplements and functional foods as...

Darth Vader, the FDA, and the Empire of Modern Medicine (opinion)

5/1/2007 - When studying the actions of the FDA, the American Medical Association, the American Cancer Society and the behavior of doctors, medical journals and drug companies, the phrase "evil empire" quickly comes to mind. Modern medicine is a medical racket,...

The Empire of Modern Medicine (comic)

4/30/2007 - When studying the actions of the FDA, the American Medical Association, the American Cancer Society and the behavior of doctors, medical journals and drug companies, the phrase "evil empire" quickly comes to mind. Modern medicine is a medical racket,...

Neurological disease names sound complex, but they often share a common cause

4/30/2007 - Western populations are plagued by mysterious neurological disorders that rarely, if ever, existed just a century ago. We have disorders with all kinds of complex sounding names like ALS, Lou Gehrig's disease, fibromyalgia and Alzheimer's disease. Most...

Urgent action needed to help stop "FDA Evilization Act of 2007"

4/28/2007 - If you are an American, your action is greatly needed on a pending vote in the Senate. On Monday, April 30th, the Senate is expected to vote on the FDA Evilization Act of 2007 (oops, I mean the "Revitalization Act"). This is a bill that has some good...

Whole Foods, funny math and the five dollar avocado (satire)

4/27/2007 - I love Whole Foods grocery stores. I can't seem to leave the place without spending at least two hundred dollars on health food. Interestingly, that's only about one bag full of groceries from a typical Whole Foods store. The last time I visited,...

Greenboasting by the auto makers (comic)

4/26/2007 - Did you ever notice that car companies like to TALK about being green, but practically no one is taking any real action to introduce green cars (electric cars) to the marketplace? And some companies are actually working AGAINST the greening of automobiles....

After a cancer diagnosis: Crucial questions to consider about chemotherapy vs. naturopathic cancer treatments

4/26/2007 - It is widely known that an increasing number of consumers are turning to alternative medicine for treatment for diseases like cancer, depression, diabetes, heart disease and so on. What are generally not known are the circumstances under which many consumers...

FDA's attempts to slip its CAM Guidelines under the radar fail; deadline for public comment extended to May 29

4/25/2007 - Following widespread criticism by the public over proposed CAM Guidelines that the agency tried to slip under the radar (see below), the Food and Drug Administration has now extended the deadline for public comment to May 29. (It was previously April...

The top five cancer-causing foods

4/24/2007 - Ever wonder which foods should be strongly avoided by those at high risk for cancer? We can begin identifying cancer-causing foods once we know which ingredients in our food cause cancer. Some of those ingredients are food additives and chemicals used...

Hawaiian macadamia nut farmers face economic devastation due to false labeling of imported mac nuts as "Hawaiian"

4/23/2007 - Macadamia nuts are one of my favorite foods for providing health-enhancing oils. They're rich in monounsaturated fats and contain many other phytonutrients that contribute to human health. I think that eating handful of macadamia nuts a day is a great...

The many cides of modern food production (comic)

4/21/2007 - When it comes to modern food production, there are many "cides" to the story. You can't even talk about food production without hearing lots of different "cides" such as pesticides, fungicides, insecticides and herbicides. I thought we'd add another...

Product review: The Pilates Allegro Reformer is a phenomenal machine for strength, flexibility and coordination training

4/20/2007 - The popularity of Pilates has skyrocketed over the last ten years. For those that haven't heard much about it, Pilates is an exercise system originally created by Joseph Pilates that focuses on core strength while also emphasizing flexibility and strength...

Analysis: Senate committee approves drug safety bill, but FDA still runs on Big Pharma money - UPDATE 1

4/19/2007 - On Monday, April 30th, the Senate is expected to vote on the FDA Evulization Act of 2007 (oops, I mean the "Revitalization Act"). This is a bill that has some good points (such as banning advertising on new drugs until they're on the market for two years)...

Training for FDA raids (comic)

4/18/2007 - As is detailed in articles I've written on this topic (click here to see the latest), the FDA has spearheaded many armed raids against natural medicine clinics, vitamin companies and even pet stores....

Are antidepressant drugs an accomplice in the Virginia Tech shootings? (opinion)

4/18/2007 - The Chicago Tribune reports that Cho Seung Hui, the Virginia Tech shooter who killed 32 fellow students in a shooting rampage, was taking antidepressant drugs. This is not the first time a school shooting rampage has been linked to antidepressants. The...

The top herbs and supplements for wound healing and post-surgical recovery

4/17/2007 - Is it any wonder everyone wants to get out of the hospital as soon as they've arrived? Antibiotic-resistant bacteria are dangerously common; new viruses surface with frightening regularity. Horror stories of Staph infections and amputations can make...

Americans fed up with drug industry influence, FDA corruption, reveals remarkable Consumer Reports survey

4/16/2007 - More than four out of five Americans think drug companies have too much influence over the Food and Drug Administration, and 84 percent believe that advertisements for prescription drugs with safety concerns should be outlawed, reveals a...

The week in review: Questions and answers on health freedom, the FDA and more

4/14/2007 - I wanted to publish a personal thank you to all the readers and supporters who have read and responded to this week's articles on health freedom, the FDA, the covert attacks on NaturalNews and natural medicine in general. You are a sharp group of thoughtful,...

The Church of Big Pharma (comic)

4/12/2007 - The FDA has a long history of attacking and suppressing health freedoms (see our article, Tyranny in the USA: The true history of FDA raids on healers, vitamin shops and supplement companies), but...

New FDA guidelines threaten religious freedoms; Holy water could be regulated as "drugs" and rosaries as "medical devices"

4/12/2007 - The FDA has a long history of attacking and suppressing health freedoms (see our article, Tyranny in the USA: The true history of FDA raids on healers, vitamin shops and supplement companies), but...

Tyranny in the USA: The true history of FDA raids on healers, vitamin shops and supplement companies

4/12/2007 - Here's a brief overview of some of the campaigns of terror the FDA has initiated against natural healers, nutritional supplement companies and other organizations. Many were conducted

using armed agents wielding assault rifles and automatic weapons,...

Attack on Health Freedom (comic)

4/11/2007 - Is your health freedom under attack? You bet it is. There's a global effort, spearheaded by drug companies, to outlaw nutritional supplements, herbs and vitamins. The FDA wants them all regulated out of existence, or reduced to non-therapeutic dosages...

Health freedom action alert: FDA attempting to regulate supplements, herbs and juices as "drugs"

4/11/2007 - When it comes to health freedom, this is the FDA's end game. A new FDA "guidance" document, published on the FDA's website, reveals plans to reclassify virtually all vitamins, supplements, herbs and even vegetable juices as FDA-regulated drugs. Massage...

Conventional medicine vs. naturopathy: How to fix a leaky roof

4/10/2007 - People often ask me about the difference in philosophy between conventional medicine and naturopathic medicine. While the differences are numerous, some of the more fundamental ones can easily be explained. Imagine your body is a house, and the health...

The Speeding Doctor (comic)

4/10/2007 - Doctors' egos are so massive that if you are unlucky enough to find yourself in their presence, you can actually feel the bending of spacetime around them, distorting all reality and scientific understanding into the "conventional medicine" bizarro universe....

Cornucopia Institute reveals agribusiness conspiracy to mislead consumers over almonds

4/9/2007 - The Cornucopia Institute, a non-profit organization that promotes honest food and sustainable farming practices, has revealed details of the USDA's conspiracy with agribusiness interests to mislead consumers over the sterilization of almonds. A press...

Almond Board of California changes its story following NewsTarget article

4/6/2007 - Following NaturalNews's original story about the Almond Board of California launching plans to falsely label pasteurized almonds as raw, the organization changed its story in emails being sent to consumers,...

Chinese Cosmetic Surgery (comic)

4/6/2007 - There's not really a particular opinion statement being made by this cartoon; it's simply a funny thing to imagine. Have you ever seen funny signs for doctors or chiropractors? "Back surgery center, Dr. Thomas Payne" or "Chiropractic Care with Dr. Popwell," ...

Animals are smarter than humans when it comes to feeding their children (opinion)

4/6/2007 - Humans are the only species on the planet who actually go out of their way to feed their children crap. All other animals instinctly seek out the best nutrition they can find. Birds find grubs, worms and insects to feed their young, honeybees painstakingly...

Food Scam: Almond Board of California to falsely label pasteurized almonds as "raw"

4/5/2007 - The Almond Board of California, which oversees virtually 100 percent of the almonds grown and consumed in the United States and Canada, is now implementing plans to pasteurize all almonds at temperatures up to 158 degrees (F) and yet have them intentionally...

The top five nutrients for healthy skin

4/4/2007 - The skin is one of the most powerful indicators of health. Wrinkles, dry or oily skin, acne, and inflammation all are signs of poor internal health, often brought on by consuming unhealthful foods and avoiding skin-healthy nutrients. To treat skin problems,...

The secret history of Big Pharma's role in creating and marketing heroin, LSD, meth, Ecstasy and speed

4/3/2007 - Most consumers think that street drugs are in an entirely different class than prescription drugs, and they believe that pharmaceutical companies would never manufacture or sell street drugs. But guess what? As you'll read here, drug companies actually...

The Plastic Bag Ban (comic)

4/2/2007 - In late March, 2007, San Francisco became the first U.S. city to ban the use of plastic bags by grocery stores. For the record, I'm in favor of the San Francisco bag ban. It's the right decision. Given that plastic bags take 1000 years to decompose in...

Interview: Organic Consumers Association's Ronnie Cummins tells the truth about organic milk that isn't

4/2/2007 - With consumer demand for organic products continuing to grow, more large corporations are entering the organic market. To maximize profits, some of these companies don't follow organic standards but still label products as organic. For example, Horizon...

Chocolate raw foods roundup: The best new chocolate superfood bars revealed

3/29/2007 - Ah, the taste of raw chocolate! It's more than just a food, it's a superfood with increasingly well-documented health benefits. The very name of one of the active chemical components in chocolate (theobromine) is derived from the word theos...

NewsTarget readers making waves across the natural health, natural living markets (opinion)

3/28/2007 - I must be the luckiest journalist working today. Why? Because I have the distinct honor of writing for an expanding group of readers that has become the most highly regarded audience in the natural health community. That's not mere puffery, either. Let...

FDA vision test (comic)

3/27/2007 - Of all the cartoons we've ever done on the FDA, this is the one that people seem to like the best. It addresses the issue of FDA conflicts of interest. The Food and Drug Administration, an agency that suffers under the hallucination that it protects...

Product review: IQAir HealthPro air purifier is a robust, high-end air filter for home or office

3/26/2007 - It's bad enough that we have to suffer with many different sorts of pollution outdoors in our everyday life, but when this sort of contamination invades our homes, what we're often breathing can hardly be called fresh air any longer. Even though it may...

Review: Tesla Motors pioneers all-electric performance sports car

3/23/2007 - Just when you thought the electric car had been killed, Tesla Motors (www.teslamotors.com) has made its presence known as a newborn to the automobile market and as a provocative car company that develops and manufactures electric cars with...

Feeding the young (comic)

3/23/2007 - Humans are the only species on the planet who actually go out of their way to feed their children crap. All other animals instinctly seek out the best nutrition they can find. Birds find grubs, worms and insects to feed their young, honeybees painstakingly...

Mercury in seafood? How about the mercury in your mouth! (opinion)

3/21/2007 - American consumers, it seems, are frequently warned about the mercury content of seafood. Even the FDA now warns pregnant women not to eat seafood due to its mercury content. But did you ever wonder about the health effects of all the mercury being...

Book review: The Flip by David Rippe and Jared Rosen teaches real solutions for personal and planetary transformation

3/21/2007 - As you know, I'm always looking for new solutions that can help improve your health, happiness and abundance. Today I'd like to introduce you to a book created by a group of visionary individuals who have contributed to a breakthrough guide...

Born Free baby bottles win "Best New Infant Health Product" award at Natural Products Expo West 2007

3/20/2007 - The Born Free company (www.NewBornFree.com) has received the "Best New Infant Health Product" award from Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, following the Natural Products Expo West 2007 trade show in Anaheim, California. In this review, the...

When pharmacists tell the truth (comic)

3/19/2007 - When it comes to pharmaceuticals, the term "side effects" is commonly used and generally understood to indicate something undesirable. But what many people don't realize is that all the effects are side effects. In other words, if you ingest a...

Jay Robb egg protein wins "Best New Protein Supplement" award at Natural Products Expo West 2007

3/19/2007 - Jay Robb (www.JayRobb.com) has received the "Best New Protein Supplement" award from Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, following the Natural Products Expo West 2007 trade show in Anaheim, California. In this review, the Health Ranger offers...

Emerald Balance wins "Best New Superfood Blend" award at Natural Products Expo West 2007

3/16/2007 - Emerald Balance (www.EmeraldBalance.com) receives the "Best New Superfood Blend" award by Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, following the Natural Products Expo West 2007 trade show in Anaheim, California. In this review, the Health Ranger offers...

Pangea Organics wins Best Skin Care Company Award at Natural Products Expo West 2007

3/14/2007 - Pangea Organics (www.PangeaOrganics.com) has been given the "Best Skin Care Company" award by Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, following the Natural Products Expo West 2007 trade show in Anaheim, California. Here, the Health Ranger offers...

Behind the scenes at Natural Products Expo West - A "brutally honest" Health Ranger Review

3/13/2007 - The Natural Products Expo West trade show was held last weekend in Anaheim, California. I spent the show cruising the floor, interviewing vendors, sampling products and digging up new information to pass along to NaturalNews readers. (By the way, thanks...

Seafood Mercury Warning (comic)

3/12/2007 - American consumers, it seems, are frequently warned about the mercury content of seafood. Even the FDA now warns pregnant women not to eat seafood due to its mercury content. But did you ever wonder about the health effects of all the mercury being...

Nature's Path wins Health Ranger's Best of Show Award for Natural Products Expo West 2007

3/12/2007 - Nature's Path has been awarded the "Best Natural Cereal Company" by Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, following the Natural Products Expo West 2007 trade show in Anaheim, California. What follows is a brief review of the company: Over many...

Earth changes, nature's backlash and lessons yet to be learned by humans (opinion)

3/12/2007 - With modern humans engaged in highly destructive behaviors towards nature (pollution, toxic chemicals production, CO2 emissions, abuse of animals, use of Roundup herbicides, etc.), did you ever wonder what nature would do to humans if it had the chance?...

Natural health pioneer launches Consumer Wellness Center nonprofit organization

3/7/2007 - A top author and consumer advocate in the natural health movement has created a non-profit organization to better empower consumers with lifesaving knowledge about nutrition, disease prevention and natural health modalities for personal and planetary...

Amy's Kitchen responds to concerns about yeast extract with possible product reformulations

3/6/2007 - A recent NaturalNews article on Amy's Kitchen (a well-known producer of organic food products) resulted in a groundswell of customer comments being sent to the Amy's Kitchen company requesting they stop using yeast extract in their products. The large...

Health guru launches online Disease Mongering Engine that instantly generates hilarious fictitious disease names

3/6/2007 - An online tool published today allows users to instantly generate fictitious disease names and descriptions based on terminology commonly used in describing psychiatric or behavioral disorders. The "Disease Mongering Engine" is available at www.NaturalNews.com/Disease-Mongering-Engine.asp...

Disease Mongers Inc. (comic)

3/4/2007 - Disease mongering has become so routine and so successful in modern medicine that drug companies actually depend on inventing new diseases as a way to ensure future profits. It's not enough to sell drugs to people who are truly sick, you see. Big Pharma...

The quackery of modern medicine (opinion)

3/3/2007 - The closer you look at conventional medicine, the more you realize just how much it's based on quackery. From the exaggerated claims of drug advertisements (which imply that swallowing patented chemicals will solve your life problems) to...

Cows for breakfast (comic)

3/1/2007 - This is another cartoon in the "Planet of the Cows" CounterThink sub-series. The origins of this cartoon are somewhat interesting: Following the release of research in late 2006 linking red meat consumption to breast cancer, I was eating dinner at a...

The big vitamin scare: American Medical Association claims vitamins may kill you (opinion)

2/28/2007 - The latest round in conventional medicine's ongoing attempts to discredit (and ultimately outlaw) nutritional supplements is found in a highly questionable study published this week in the Journal of the American Medical Association, which claims...

How I got blindsided by yeast extract in Amy's Kitchen organic foods (opinion)

2/27/2007 - I must offer an apology to NaturalNews readers. For more than a year now, I've been recommending Amy's Kitchen as a source of quality, organic frozen foods made without yeast extract. As you may recall, yeast extract is a natural-sounding...

Human Roundup (comic)

2/27/2007 - With modern humans engaged in highly destructive behaviors towards nature (pollution, toxic chemicals production, CO2 emissions, abuse of animals, use of Roundup herbicides, etc.), did you ever wonder what nature would do to humans if it had the chance?...

The future of food: Why GM crops threaten the sustainability of the human race (opinion)

2/23/2007 - Corporations like Monsanto are playing God with the food supply. Did you ever wonder what happens when all the genetically modified, pesticide-compatible, gene-terminated, laboratory-concocted Frankenfoods end up genetically contaminating...

Medical Quackery (comic)

2/22/2007 - The closer you look at conventional medicine, the more you realize just how much it's based on quackery. From the exaggerated claims of drug advertisements (which imply that swallowing patented chemicals will solve your life problems) to the absurd pro-drug....

Product review: LivingFuel Rx Super Greens superfood powder delivers a powerhouse of nutrition with no junk fillers

2/22/2007 - The Living Fuel company (www.LivingFuel.com) offers a whole meal superfood powder that's excellent for blending into smoothies, chocolate shakes or just plain water. It contains whole food concentrates, superfoods like spirulina and sea...

Product review: Read this before buying the AeroGrow AeroGarden countertop herb garden

2/21/2007 - There's a new countertop herb garden device on the market called "AeroGarden," and it's being sold by catalog companies, online retailers and even some home product stores. Marketing text written about the AeroGarden device claims the unit,...

The Future of Food (comic)

2/18/2007 - Corporations like Monsanto are playing God with the food supply. Did you ever wonder what happens when all the genetically modified, pesticide-compatible, gene-terminated, laboratory-concocted Frankenfoods end up genetically contaminating the natural...

Eating fish during pregnancy boosts babies' communication, social skills

2/15/2007 - A new study from the US National Institutes of Health and Bristol University that questioned 11,875 pregnant women on their dietary habits found that eating more fish during pregnancy resulted in significant, measurable benefits to the communication...

The health care reform legislation that Congress should pass, but won't

2/15/2007 - All of a sudden, everyone's talking about health care reform in the United States. From corporations like Wal-Mart to the newly-elected Democratic majority in the House, it seems that everyone -- business, government and the public -- recognizes our...

The Pollution Point of No Return (comic)

2/14/2007 - This comic plays on the ridiculous position of the Bush Administration and the pro-business crowd when it comes to CO2 emissions and polluting the environment. Essentially, Big Business wants to pollute the planet to just below the point of no return,...

The Age of Synthetic Chemicals (comic)

2/10/2007 - At some point in the far future, geologists will study the sediment layers of our planet and discover an extremely toxic layer of pollution and chemicals starting at around the year 1920 and steadily growing through at least 2010. The cause of the toxic...

Medical tyranny in Texas turns teenage girls into HPV vaccination profit centers (opinion)

2/7/2007 - (NaturalNews / Opinion) This is an important health freedom update from Mike Adams. If you believe in your health freedom, and you believe that forced vaccinations of children have gone too far, then you need to know the real story about what's happening...

HPV Vaccine Texas Tyranny (comic)

2/7/2007 - On Friday, Feb. 2, Texas governor Rick Perry issued an executive order that bypassed the

will of the people and the entire Texas legislature, mandating the vaccination of young girls with the HPV vaccine sold by Merck -- the same drug company that reportedly...

Movie review: Idiocracy starring Luke Wilson, directed by Mike Judge

2/5/2007 - Every once in a while, a really smart movie comes along that shows you just how stupid modern society is by shoving it in your face. "Idiocracy" is precisely such a film. Filled with purposeful profanity (it actually drives the storyline) and brilliant...

Psychiatry and Big Pharma (comic)

2/3/2007 - This comic is just another way to further describe the Big Pharma / psychiatry relationship, using a familiar medical anomaly. Siamese Twins are often joined at the hip, just like drug companies and modern psychiatry. Of course, separating them...

Battery display devices mistaken for terrorist bombs

2/1/2007 - Boston is in an uproar this week after stupid people dialed 911 upon spotting "threatening looking" devices planted in various locations around the city. What was threatening about the devices? They had wires and batteries. Oh yeah, and they were...

Interview: Raw food guru David Wolfe explores the healing energy of living foods

2/1/2007 - Mike: Hi, everybody. This is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, joined by David Wolfe. David Wolfe: How are you doing, Mike? Mike: I'm doing great, David. For those who don't know who David Wolfe is, let me tell you: This...

Pharmaceutical television advertising is a grand hoax

1/30/2007 - Television drug ads engage in such blatant deceptions and exaggerations that even the medical journals are starting to condemn the practice. This week, the Annals of Family Medicine published an analysis of popular drug advertisements that concluded...

Global warming deniers (comic)

1/30/2007 - No matter how much scientific consensus emerges linking human activity to global warming, there always seems to be a bunch of kooky deniers who insist that polluting the atmosphere has absolutely no effect on the planet. In the United States, these kooky...

How do you spell Iraq? (comic)

1/29/2007 - Tyrants love war. It keeps them in power, it protects the flow of cash to their buddies in the weapons industry, and it keeps the sheeple busy rooting for their soldier boys. And imperialist America never met a war it didn't like, from Korea and Vietnam...

Diabetes in America (comic)

1/25/2007 - I don't know what things were like when you were growing up, but when I was a kid, I often heard the statement that if you didn't finish the food on your plate, it was some sort of humanitarian crime since there were "children starving in China!" Fast...

The Disease Economy (comic)

1/23/2007 - You know why U.S. companies are going bankrupt and finding themselves unable to compete in the global marketplace? Health care costs. Except you can't really call it health care. It's more like sick care, because the whole system of slash...

Review: Automatic sprouting machines from Freshlife and Easygreen

1/22/2007 - Sprouting is a great way to grow your own high-density superfoods, and it's an easy thing to do at home, where you can control the nutrients and the environment. You can do it in your own kitchen at home or in an apartment. You don't need any land. You...

Chemotherapy Dose (comic)

1/20/2007 - Chemotherapy is a barbaric medical procedure. It's based on injecting highly toxic chemicals into patients and hoping the chemicals kill the cancer cells before they kill the patient. But even when it's a "success," it only destroys the patient's immune...

The idiot's guide to pronouncing "nuclear" and other difficult words (satire)

1/19/2007 - In late October, 2006, Sen. John Kerry put himself in hot water with a joke that implied U.S. troops were, shall we say, less than "A" students. Republicans convulsed in an uproar, claiming that the troops are not only smart enough to win the war in...

Artificial meat would be a preferable alternative to the cruelty and environmental impact of factory farms

1/18/2007 - Technology is rapidly emerging that will allow scientists to grow artificial meat for human consumption. Yes, this will be just like meat at a molecular level, except it won't come from an animal. It will come from a factory where it was grown cell by...

Climate Change (comic)

1/17/2007 - Amidst record summer temperatures and extreme winter weather patterns that are devastating crops in the U.S. and around the world, the business community in the United States continues to argue there's no need to do anything about global warming or CO2...

Mental Treatment (comic)

1/16/2007 - This is, without a doubt, one of the darker comics in the CounterThink collection. But it's also very important to cover. The history of Big Pharma is traced right back to Nazi Germany,

where scientists working for Bayer were running inhumane medical...

Mainstream media criticizes Wikipedia because it represents a decentralization of their information monopoly

1/15/2007 - The mainstream media loves to bash Wikipedia, that enormous online encyclopedia created through the collaborative efforts of volunteer writers and researchers. It covers tens of thousands of topics, and is consistently an excellent source of information...

What's on your mind for dinner, cow brains?

1/14/2007 - First, a warning: This article may be considered extremely gross or nauseating by some readers. It's about where red meat actually comes from and the mental distortions maintained by people who eat large quantities of animal products. So, a courtesy...

China's Economy (comic)

1/14/2007 - This comic illustrates the coming trend in world demand for energy resources (and oil, obviously). The Chinese economy is growing at an accelerated pace, and it's hungry for energy. As such, China is scouring the planet, buying up whatever energy resources...

Media giants want to criminalize personal copying of movie DVDs to portable electronic devices

1/14/2007 - With so many portable video devices emerging on the market these days, there's a growing question about intellectual property and whether or not it's appropriate to rip video to formats that will play on these devices. One question is, for example, is...

Review: Violet Ray Crystal Resonator machine broadcasts healing energy for your body, mind and home

1/13/2007 - If you enjoyed the movie, "What the Bleep Do We Know?" or you're interested in the new science of healing with energy, you're going to enjoy this review and tour of a unique energy product called the Violet Ray Crystal Resonator (VRCR) made by Pillar...

"Muscle Logic" book introduces revolutionary strength training concepts for building lean body mass

1/12/2007 - Every once in a while, something truly revolutionary comes along in the world of strength training. The latest is a system called Escalating Density Training, or EDT for short. It is a revolutionary training system, but it also has its roots...

Toxic Perfume Lady (comic)

1/10/2007 - Fragrance chemicals are found in laundry detergent, dryer sheets, shampoo, skin creams, perfumes and hundreds of other household products. And guess what? Most of these chemicals are carcinogens that have never been safety tested or approved by the FDA....

What's ahead in 2007 for NewsTarget, an update from Mike Adams

1/7/2007 - With nearly everyone back on the job and (mostly) sobered up from the New Year holidays, it's time to look forward to 2007 and examine some of the ways we can improve not only our own lives, but also the lives of others. Here's what's ahead in 2007 for...

Expensive Urine (comic)

1/7/2007 - Ignorant doctors seem almost giddy when they describe nutritional supplements as giving people "expensive urine." It's the catch-phrase of the nutritionally ignorant -- and a put-down to people who genuinely understand the power of nutrition. When...

Take Your Meds (comic)

1/5/2007 - This is a new style of CounterThink humor based on animal photos I've taken. In this case, this bird just looked so frustrated that it seemed to me he forgot to take his meds. Animals that display human-like expression can be quite hilarious. Watch...

Doctors still fail to recognize healing power of foods, nutrition and supplements

1/4/2007 - I keep hearing stories of how people are changing their diet and amazing their doctors in terms of the positive change they've been able to make. One person I spoke with had been given a prescription for a high cholesterol drug by his doctor, and was...

Dr. Jacob Teitelbaum, author of "Pain Free 1-2-3," discusses natural pain management, without dangerous drugs

1/3/2007 - Mike: Hello, everyone. This is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, joined here by Dr. Jacob Teitelbaum, M.D., author of "Pain Free 1-2-3," which we'll talk about later. Dr. Teitelbaum is an expert in pain management, chronic fatigue syndrome, fibromyalgia...

Saving the Planet (comic)

12/29/2006 - Have you ever thought about how you might really save the planet? Any honest answer starts with removing all the humans who keep screwing over the planet with their chemicals, clear-cutting, CO2 emissions, and the like. At least that's the view of...

The day after Christmas (comic)

12/26/2006 - Before the Christmas presents are opened, they're full of wonder and possibility. Anticipation combines with imagination to create a sense of great curiosity of what might be hidden underneath the ribbon, behind the wrapping paper, inside the box. But...

Santa beats diabetes with nutrition and exercise just in time for Christmas

12/25/2006 - Following weeks of nutritional therapy and exercise, Santa Claus today declared

himself free of type-2 diabetes and produced lab test results showing a fasting glucose level of 96 mg/dL – well below the diabetes definition of 126mg/dL. Through the month...

The top 10 uses for Christmas fruitcakes (satire)

12/22/2006 - For as long as I can remember, the Christmas fruitcake has been a terrific source of holiday humor. I've never actually eaten a fruitcake, but I've seen lots of them, including one that I'm pretty sure was made with gummy bears. It's not just the name...

The top 10 uses for Christmas fruitcakes (comic)

12/21/2006 - (Note: This text is pure jest. Have a good Christmas laugh and enjoy!) For as long as I can remember, the Christmas fruitcake has been a terrific source of holiday humor. I've never actually eaten a fruitcake, but I've seen lots of them, including...

Santa's Exercise Plan - Part 5 (comic)

12/18/2006 - This comic is a continuation of Santa's exercise plan and type-2 diabetes cure. Previous comics are: Santa's Diabetes, Santa's Weight Limit,

The Taco Bell e. coli outbreak (comic)

12/18/2006 - This comic was created after the e. coli outbreak at Taco Bell restaurants in Dec. 2006. As the news reports surfaced about the outbreak spreading to five states, I wrote a humorous message to the email subscribers, wondering how health authorities could...

Santa's Exercise Plan - Part 4 (comic)

12/16/2006 - This comic is a continuation of Santa's exercise plan and type-2 diabetes cure. Previous comics are: Santa's Diabetes, Santa's Weight Limit,

Santa Claus boosts exercise habit to beat type-2 diabetes before Christmas

12/15/2006 - Earlier this month, Santa Claus was diagnosed with type-2 diabetes. By working with a team of top nutritionists, he has already improved his diet by eliminating foods and beverages that promote diabetes (like sodas, sugary cookies and white bread) while...

Santa's Exercise Plan - Part 3 (comic)

12/15/2006 - This comic is a continuation of Santa's exercise plan and type-2 diabetes cure. Previous comics are: Santa's Diabetes, Santa's Weight Limit,

Santa's Exercise Plan - Part 2 (comic)

12/14/2006 - This comic is a continuation of Santa's exercise saga and type-2 diabetes cure. Previous comics are: Santa's Diabetes, Santa's Weight Limit and...

Santa's Exercise Plan - Part 1 (comic)

12/12/2006 - This comic is part of the ongoing series documenting Santa's type-2 diabetes challenge. Previous comics are: Santa's Diabetes and Santa's Weight Limit. In...

Santa Claus turns to nutritional therapies to beat type-2 diabetes before Christmas

12/11/2006 - Earlier this month, Santa Claus went public with his diagnosis of type-2 diabetes and asked for the help of nutritionists to teach him how to overcome the blood sugar disorder before Christmas. NaturalNews has now learned that Santa has already begun...

Santa's Weight Limit (comic)

12/11/2006 - This comic is a continuing of Santa's ongoing diabetes challenge. Click here to see the previous comic. The point of this comic is not make fun of Santa or obese people (I used to be nearly...

Forest self defense (comic)

12/7/2006 - In my CounterThink cartoons, I love to explore the intelligence and consciousness of plants. When we interact with nature, whether it's a single houseplant or an entire forest, we are interacting with a conscious, living entity that has a complex nervous...

Urgent action on health freedom: Help stop Senator Hatch from pushing AER bill through Congress

12/7/2006 - High Alert from the National Health Federation: Sources tell us that Hatch plans on passing the AER bill in the Senate on Thursday (12/7/06) in order to get this passed in the House on the suspended calendar without a hearing. It is imperative...

Kitchen technology showdown: Vita-Mix 5000 vs. Champ HP3 blender from K-Tec

12/6/2006 - As people become more health-conscious these days, their kitchens are becoming homes to a new standard appliance: The countertop blender. I'm not talking about the lame blenders of old that couldn't chop anything except ice. I'm talking about high-powered...

Santa Claus diagnosed with type-2 diabetes; seeks nutritional solution in time for Christmas

12/4/2006 - What's Christmas without leaving those green-glittered cookies for Santa Claus? Well, all those sweets have a hefty price tag. Today, NaturalNews has learned that the jovial, rotund Mr. Claus has been diagnosed with type-2 diabetes. But the generous gift-giver...

Santa's Diabetes (comic)

12/4/2006 - This cartoon is the first in a series that documents Santa's type-2 diabetes challenge as covered in the NaturalNews feature story, Santa Claus diagnosed with type-2 diabetes; seeks

nutritional solution...

What doctors are really thinking (comic)

12/4/2006 - You ever wonder what doctors are really thinking when they're diagnosing disease? It's rare for a doctor to admit, "I don't know." More often than not, it seems, they just make up some diagnosis using the limited information they have -- and...

Business is Booming (comic)

12/1/2006 - Today, about one-fifth of the U.S. economy is based on treating disease or providing so-called "health care." The trend is increasing, too. In another ten years, our economy will see more than one out of every four dollars spent on disease. It is, by...

NewsTarget emerges as top truly independent natural health news site

11/29/2006 - Over the last three years, NaturalNews.com has grown to become the No. 1 truly independent natural health website in the world. What does "truly independent" mean? Simply that we have no financial relationships whatsoever with the nutritional products...

Organic Consumers Association's Ronnie Cummings discusses corporate greed and organic milk

11/28/2006 - Mike: I am here today talking with Ronnie Cummings, National Director of the Organic Consumers Association. That is at www.OrganicConsumers.org. We are going to talk today about organic...

Miracles of Modern Technology (comic)

11/27/2006 - Isn't technology amazing? It let's us get more done, in less time, using less effort. In some ways, that's a good thing. But in other ways, it makes us lazy. When we turn on a giant plasma screen in our living room and let the evening news fill our minds...

The discovery of DNA variability, holographic blueprints and the symphony of life

11/23/2006 - Announced with great fanfare in late November, 2006, scientists have discovered that human DNA is far more variable than previously thought. Contrary to previous beliefs, as much as 10 percent of human genes vary wildly from one person to the next. The...

Thanksgiving turkeys (comic)

11/22/2006 - Did you know that animals have feelings, memories and complex social relationships? If they had the ability to speak and write, what might they say? In this Thanksgiving cartoon, I propose that animals might lobby consumers to eat meat from all...

InFiveSteps.com leverages wisdom of progressive community to offer practical, life-enhancing solutions on health, environment and more

11/21/2006 - Interested in seeing the world move in a positive direction? We are too, and that's why we're happy to announce the beta release of a new solution-oriented content site where you're invited to participate! The site is called www.InFiveSteps.com...

Interview: Zach Adelman and Navitas Naturals discuss maca, cacao, Incan berries and goji berries

11/20/2006 - Mike: Hi, everyone. Let me introduce Zach Adelman from Navitas Naturals Company. Navitas Naturals offers maca powder, cacao powder, golden power Incan berries and Goji berries, which are all some of the best superfoods available in the world...

Fluoridation (comic)

11/19/2006 - The fluoride issue is, in my opinion, a "sanity test" for anyone who claims to know anything about health. As I will explain here, all the dentists, doctors and government health authorities who actually promote the fluoridation of public water supplies...

The NewsTarget Network depends on the financial support of readers like you

11/19/2006 - Do you find value in the articles, reports, interviews and product reviews published on the NaturalNews Network? If you'd like to help us continue bringing you the kind of independent, honest content that you'll never find in the mainstream media, the...

Consumer fraud alert: Swiss Diamond non-stick cookware made with same chemical as Teflon

11/13/2006 - In the wake of health warnings about Teflon and non-stick cookware, health-conscious consumers are increasingly seeking safer, alternative cookware products that offer non-stick cooking without the worries of Teflon. As part of an investigative story...

Heavy Metals (comic)

11/11/2006 - The heavy metals contamination of ocean fish is so bad that even the FDA warns expectant mothers to avoid eating fish. In this comic, I imagined the heavy metal content in fish tissue might be so bad that you could actually catch fish using powerful...

Votazac (comic)

11/8/2006 - This cartoon was carefully hand-crafted for all the candidates -- and their supporters -- who lost the U.S. mid-term elections. As the whole world knows by now, this appears to apply largely to the Republicans, who have discovered to their great surprise...

Democrats win, Big Pharma loses (opinion)

11/8/2006 - The election results are (mostly) in, and they show a sweeping change in Washington. Fed up with the war on Iraq, the corruption, scandals and incessant fear mongering of the Republican party, voters ushered in what soon-to-be Speaker of the House Nancy...

The Voters (comic)

11/6/2006 - This comic is not a commentary on the outcome of the U.S. mid-term elections, as I'm writing this the day BEFORE the election. Rather, it's a commentary on how easily the masses are fooled into voting for crooked, dishonest and downright unethical people...

HydraBrush is a revolutionary toothbrush that cleans six surfaces at once

11/2/2006 - There are always new gadgets available in dental care, and after trying several different ones that I really wasn't satisfied with, I found one that is quite interesting. It's called the HydraBrush. The HydraBrush is a delightful and effective toothbrushing...

Votagra for Electile Dysfunction (comic)

11/1/2006 - It seems that Big Pharma has a pill for everything. Feeling sad? Afraid of public speaking? Distracted by too many projects? There's a pill for you! So why not have a pill for electile dysfunction, too? If only getting elected were so easy. In...

Halloween Sugar (comic)

10/27/2006 - I actually sketched out four Halloween comics -- and scrapped them all -- before coming up with this one. The challenging part is demonstrating the negative health effects of sugar without having to explain them. Of course, I don't think sugar has ever...

Institute for Integrative Nutrition offers a new education path for health-minded adults; a conversation with founder Joshua Rosenthal

10/24/2006 - Mike: This is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, and today I am joined by Joshua Rosenthal, founder and director of the Institute for Integrative...

Education Not Medication -- a women's health program by Mike Adams

10/23/2006 - The breast cancer industry is now run by corporations that profit from women with disease. With nearly all breast cancer nonprofits being subjugated by drug companies, the FDA censoring alternative cancer solutions, and the mainstream media wildly exaggerating...

The Birth of Big Pharma (comic)

10/22/2006 - It's astounding: Nearly half the U.S. population is now taking a daily dose of one or more pharmaceuticals. The drug industry, which once merely hoped to medicate sick people, now

has a more ambitious goal: medicate everyone, including people who...

Pharmaceutical reps (comic)

10/20/2006 - The great pharmaceutical marketing machine requires front-line soldiers -- highly-paid hucksters who sway doctors into prescribing their high-priced brand-name drugs, even when dirt-cheap generic drugs do the job just as well. In the drug marketing industry,...

Millions of Americans affected by Television Deficiency Disorder (TDD) - (satire)

10/20/2006 - More than thirty-five million Americans may currently be suffering from a newly-discovered disorder that affects brain chemistry, behavior and health: Television Deficiency Disorder, or TDD for short. Based on work by Dr. Anne Tennah, a psychiatrist...

Five must-see videos for health-aware consumers, parents and thought leaders

10/19/2006 - All the really bright people in America are turning to the Internet to stay informed. On the Internet, the truth is out there... the truth about health, junk foods, renewable energy and even coffee. Yes, coffee (see the trailer below). You won't find...

John Hammell of International Advocates for Health Freedom discusses health freedom under siege; Part 2

10/18/2006 - This is part two of an interview of International Advocates for Health Freedom President John Hammell, conducted by Mike Adams. Click here to read part one. Mike: If this AER [Adverse...

Pet health companies combine efforts to promote Dr. Marty Goldstein's new book on holistic pet health

10/17/2006 - Today we're bringing you an unprecedented offer that could greatly impact your pet's health. Here at Truth Publishing, we're always striving to bring you innovative information, no-cost product samples and other resources to help improve your health,...

Sugar Addicts (comic)

10/17/2006 - Human researchers are fascinated by the behavior of lab rats in response to food rewards, but few humans are willing to closely examine their own behavior in relationship to sugar. Most people living in western societies (the U.S., Canada, UK, Australia,...

John Hammell of International Advocates for Health Freedom discusses health freedom under siege; Part 1

10/16/2006 - Mike: Hi, I'm Mike Adams and I am here today with John Hammell of NoCodexGenocide.com to talk about Codex, the supplement industry and why people need to get involved...

Interview: Amazing Grass' Brandon Burt talks about Kidz SuperFood and nutrition for children

10/13/2006 - Mike: Welcome, everyone. This is Mike Adams the Health Ranger, here with Brandon Burt of the Amazing Grass Company. They have an outstanding new product called "Kidz SuperFood." We're going to talk about this and why it's important for the nutrition...

Modern Psychiatry (comic)

10/12/2006 - Big Pharma and psychiatry are quite an evil duo. The drug companies concoct drugs to treat so-called "brain chemistry disorders," and then psychiatrists engage in rampant disease mongering combined with "screening" and "treatment" to push those drugs...

Medical myths explained: Why health researchers mistakenly think one disease causes another

10/11/2006 - Health researchers are making all sorts of discoveries about the correlations between various diseases. They're finding out that gum disease is correlated with heart disease. The problem is, they're jumping to the conclusion that there is a direct causal...

Bariatric surgery (comic)

10/10/2006 - This is one of those cartoons that attempts to demonstrate the silliness of bariatric surgery -- the surgical removal of part of the digestive tract in order to "treat" obesity. You have to look (a little) for the punch line in this cartoon, which is...

A healthy society is a free society: Adams refocuses writing priorities

10/6/2006 - I have made a decision to stop writing feature articles about the Bush Administration, civil liberties and other similar political topics (most of which have been published on the CounterThink website). Although many readers have enjoyed these articles,...

The Food Terrorists (comic)

10/6/2006 - When it comes to harming Americans, all the terrorists in the world haven't even come close to the destructive accomplishments of food corporations. Through the use of known cancer-causing additives (sodium nitrite) to brain-damaging chemical sweeteners...

The "Race for the Cure" scam exposed: The cancer industry's guilt-powered shakedown of a gullible public

10/5/2006 - You've probably seen billboards that proclaim "Race for the Cure." There are a multitude of false presuppositions in this statement, but let's start with the obvious -- the myth that there is a "cure" to the disease being fought by the race. Let's take...

Transforming your beliefs for health, performance and success: A review of The Hypnosis Network

10/4/2006 - Achieving a state of health is more than just a physical or chemical affair; it requires engaging the mind. The mind directly controls your physiology, often in surprising ways such as when a single thought causes you to blush or drool (or both, depending...

Race For the Cure (comic)

10/1/2006 - The 'race for the cure' is one of the greatest sociomedical cons ever pulled off by the pharmaceutical industry. Here's how it works: First, the drug companies take over the cancer non-profits by donating huge sums of money and getting their own...

The recycling contradiction: Why recycling alone fails to protect the environment

9/29/2006 - Here's some straight talk on recycling that you're unlikely to hear anywhere else. Once a week in my neighborhood, all the neighbors pull out their recycling bins and place them by the curb where recycling trucks can pick them up. Everybody talks about...

Amazon Herb Company launches Liquizon capsules with alcohol-free, concentrated rainforest herb liquids

9/28/2006 - The Amazon Herb Company, an innovator in rainforest botanicals, has launched an innovative line of highly-concentrated rainforest herbs in a hybrid delivery system that combines the power of liquid herbs with the convenience of vegetarian capsules. The...

Interview with Dr. Russell Blaylock on devastating health effects of MSG, aspartame and excitotoxins

9/27/2006 - Mike: I'm here with Dr. Russell Blaylock, and I'd like to explore some of the more advanced aspects of some of the things you are working on. Dr. Blaylock, I think readers know the basics of both MSG and aspartame, but can you review what you've...

The four steps to getting more vitamin D to prevent cancer, osteoporosis, depression and more

9/25/2006 - After years of denying the health benefits of sunlight, conventional researchers are finally starting to recognize the important role that ultraviolet light plays in human health. Getting sunlight on your skin, research now shows, is extremely important...

Herceptin House of Mirrors (comic)

9/22/2006 - There's a lot of hype about Herceptin these days. Without any sense of genuine skepticism, many doctors and non-profit cancer organizations (which take money from drug companies, by the way) are touting Herceptin as a "miracle cure" for breast cancer...

Breakthrough wellness supplements, part four: ForeverWell

9/21/2006 - I'm telling everyone I know about ForeverWell. They're positioned as a supplement company that helps people with migraines, but what most people don't know is that they have the best fermented protein product on the market. For children, senior...

Breakthrough wellness supplements, part three: Wellness Support Network

9/20/2006 - Here's another innovative nutritional supplements company I'm seriously impressed with. They have a unique take on supplements that delivers nutrients in the form of real food, not isolated ingredients. We've all heard that food is the best...

Breakthrough wellness supplements, part two: Wellness Resources

9/19/2006 - Continuing with our series on innovative nutritional supplement companies, here's another company I'm raving about: www.WellnessResources.com. It was founded by Byron Richards, the author of ...

Breakthrough wellness supplements, part one: Good Cause Wellness

9/17/2006 - In the world of nutritional supplements, it's often the smaller, more passionate companies that are the most innovative. In this four-part series, I introduce four little-known wellness supplement companies who are on the cutting edge of modern nutritional...

Tilley Endurables provides great hemp clothes and passionate, honest customer service

9/15/2006 - I am telling everyone I know about this company, which you may know as merely a hat company. They actually do a lot more than hats, even though that is arguably what they are most famous for. I am, of course, talking about Tilley Endurables. Based in...

Freedom Flakes (comic)

9/15/2006 - Ever wonder what the ingredients are in Bush's "freedom" campaign? As it turns out, they're tools of tyranny. But Bush isn't the first national leader to claim he's fighting for freedom while stripping the people of exactly that -- every tyrant in history...

The Mainstream Media Whorehouse (comic)

9/14/2006 - The mainstream media is hooked on drug money. It's not only drugs, either: it's also junk food advertising, soda promotions and all varieties of advertising for products that basically make the public sick, diseased, overweight and miserable. But somebody's...

CounterThoughts: Water on airplanes, drive-through Rx and doctor appointments (satire)

9/14/2006 - What are CounterThoughts? They're the commonsense questions you ask yourself when you see something in the world that just doesn't make any sense. They're a glitch in the Matrix. You know, like when you see a sign on the road that says, "Men at Work"...

Many "natural" foods contain questionable taste additives like yeast extract

9/14/2006 - The food industry is always trying to come up with a new way to add chemical taste enhancers to their foods without alerting the consumers. They used to rely heavily on MSG (monosodium glutamate), but when the public began to learn about the dangers...

Revealed: The best new raw food bars

9/12/2006 - With the public awakening to the health benefits of live foods (raw foods), a number of impressive new companies have emerged, sporting delicious new raw food bars that make the health food bars of just two years ago seem outdated. Today, you can...

Prescription drugs are connected to school shootings and other violence, yet more drugs are touted as the solution

9/11/2006 - The United States is gaining a reputation around the world for raising children who go on school shooting rampages. Earlier this year, we had another one with 16-year-old Jeff Weiss, who went into his school on an Indian reservation and blew away 10...

Review: "An Inconvenient Truth" is a wake up call for Americans with cavalier environmental attitudes

9/10/2006 - If you haven't seen "An Inconvenient Truth" yet, you owe it to yourself to go watch this film. It's a true masterpiece of presentation that manages to tell the truth about carbon dioxide emissions and climate change without sounding alarmist. The movie...

Cow's Milk is For Baby Cows (comic)

9/9/2006 - It always amazes me to discover just how many consumers have been brainwashed by dairy industry advertising into thinking that milk from cows is some sort of essential food for humans. In reality, cow's milk is perfect nutrition for baby cows, but nutritionally...

The one secret the oil industry doesn't want you to know: You don't have to change the oil in your car!

9/7/2006 - At CounterThink, you learn a lot of information that challenges your current view of reality, and this article is no exception to that. It's about changing your oil in your car. You might say, "What? Changing my oil? What could be controversial or earth-shattering..."

Conflicts of Interest (comic)

9/6/2006 - Over the last decade or so, the FDA has quietly become an agent of organized scientific fraud designed to promote the profits of drug companies at the expense of public health. One of the ways this is accomplished is by rigging drug review panels with...

While extraterrestrial life may exist, "The Secret NASA Transmissions" video is not proof of it

9/6/2006 - This is a review of a video called "The Secret NASA Transmissions: The Smoking Gun." The video is called the most popular underground tape among astronauts, and it claims to show video evidence of aliens in space. There's allegedly some form of intelligent...

Interview: Dr. Holly Lucille offers women relief from menopausal symptoms without hormone replacement therapy

9/5/2006 - Mike: Hello, everyone. Thanks for joining us. I'm Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, here with Holly Lucille, an ND -- naturopathic physician -- who is here to talk with us today about women's health issues. Thank you for joining me today, Holly. Lucille:...

Pharmaceutical Roulette (comic)

9/1/2006 - This cartoon shows what you do every time you put a pharmaceutical in your mouth, whether it's an over-the-counter painkiller or a powerful statin drug. FDA-approved pharmaceuticals kill so many Americans each year that the numbers are equivalent to...

Ruth Shamai of Ruth's Hemp Foods unveils latest lineup of nutritious, hemp-based foods

9/1/2006 - Mike: Hello, everyone. Thanks for joining us. This is Mike Adams at Health Expo West 2006 being joined by Ruth from Ruth's Hemp Foods. Ruth Shamai: Mike, I'm so happy to see you again. Mike: It's my pleasure. I always...

Neurologist Dr. Fred Baughman talks about the fraud of ADHD and the poisoning of U.S. children

8/30/2006 - Mike: Hello everyone, this is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, and I'm talking about the mythical disease known as Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, and the overmedication of the population, with Dr. Fred Baughman. I want to give you a little...

The Vending Machine (comic)

8/28/2006 - Across the United States and around the world, public schools use vending machines to shake down children for their pocket change in order to raise desperately-needed funds for textbooks and basic educational equipment. The practice is, of course,...

Interview: Dr. Christine Horner discusses choices women can make to prevent breast cancer

8/28/2006 - Mike: Hello, everyone. Thanks for joining us. This is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, with Christine Horner, M.D. She is a breast cancer expert, book author and nutritional supplement formulator. Thanks for joining us today. You have a book called...

Sweet deals: Agave nectar, Raw Revolution food bars are a steal at Amazon.com

8/28/2006 - I've found two incredible deals on health food items at Amazon.com's new gourmet grocery section, and I want to pass these on to you. We don't make anything off these links, but they could save you a bundle. (Deals were accurate as of August 28, 2006....

Hoodia update: Counterfeit rate reaches 80 percent, but genuine hoodia is still available

8/28/2006 - Here's a quick update on the state of the hoodia gordonii supplement industry. You probably already know that I don't sell hoodia products nor do I make any commissions on any such sales, so I've been looking into this as a consumer advocate, trying...

Review of "The Chumscrubber": A dark comedy about the serious consequences of an overmedicated society

8/25/2006 - This is a review of the movie "The Chumscrubber," which is an intriguing and artful look at important themes in modern society. It stars Jamie Bell, and a host of well-known actors such as Ralph Fiennes, Glenn Close and Carrie-Anne Moss. The movie certainly...

Review: Oregon Scientific Digital Pedometer PE826 fails to actually count steps

8/25/2006 - One of the healthiest exercises you can engage in is walking. Walking may not sound like much exercise, but do it for 10,000 or 20,000 steps, and it is really a great way to boost your metabolism, enhance your bone density and lose weight. Because walking...

Honest food labels (comic)

8/24/2006 - Every time I visit a grocery store, I'm always struck by the degree to which food and beverage manufacturers lie about their products through deceptive labels and packaging. In this comic, I decided to show you what a grocery store might really look...

Web marketing guru Jim Sterne gives advice on how to successfully utilize customer emails

8/23/2006 - Mike: Welcome everyone. Today we are speaking with Jim Sterne, one of the most authoritative and well-received authors, speakers and thinkers on web marketing and email marketing. Welcome, Jim. Sterne: Thank you very much. Mike:...

Bush Administration's pushing of Coca-Cola in India smacks of economic imperialism (opinion)

8/22/2006 - In the run up to the 2004 election, the George W. Bush presidential campaign received more than \$380,000 from the Coca-Cola company and its affiliates. That "investment" of influence seems to be paying off nicely for Coca-Cola today as the Bush Administration...

Secrets of soil nutrition: Why the minerals in soil determine the success or failure of foods, health and civilization

8/22/2006 - In learning about nutrition, we often hear that certain foods contain a certain amount of vitamins and minerals. This is especially true in fruits, vegetables, and other produce, but very few people understand the truth about this information, which...

The implications of humanoid robots as laborsaving devices are more ominous than most people realize

8/22/2006 - In the not-too-distant future, artificial intelligence will advance to the point where robots can perform useful functions in our everyday lives. But it's not just artificial intelligence that needs to advance in order to enable useful humanoid robots;...

Health Freedom (comic)

8/21/2006 - Isn't it amazing that in our "free" nation, doctors would demand that teenagers be arrested, their parents thrown in jail, and the courts exploited to have them forcibly injected with toxic chemotherapy drugs against their will? Our President may say...

Interview with Dr. Dennis Goodman on how to naturally lower LDL cholesterol and raise HDL cholesterol

8/21/2006 - Mike: Welcome everyone. This is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger. Dennis Goodman, M.D., joins me today. He's the former Chief of Cardiology at Scripps Memorial Hospital in Lajolla, Calif., and one of the formulators of this outstanding formula called...

Big Tobacco racketeering ruling mirrors future Big Pharma prosecutions (opinion)

8/18/2006 - For decades, major tobacco companies have lied about the risks of smoking. A federal judge has now ruled that Big Tobacco engaged in decades of conspiracy and civil fraud, scoring a major victory for the Dept. of Justice, which sued tobacco firms seven...

Amazon.com's extraordinary emphasis on the user experience drives their continued success

8/18/2006 - I love shopping with Amazon.com. Do you know why this pioneering online retailer is still in business and still doing great? They place such a heavy emphasis on the user experience. They get it right...

FDA outlaws vitamin D, seeks to destroy sun to protect Americans from sunlight (satire)

8/18/2006 - In a surprising move, the FDA has now banned the manufacture and use of vitamin D, citing studies that show vitamin D to be a powerful physiological substance that needs to undergo FDA approval before individuals are allowed to use it. Since sunlight...

Interview - Greg Kunin of Ola Loa explains why it's better for you to "drink your vitamins" for optimum nutrition

8/17/2006 - Mike: Hello everyone. Thanks for joining me again. This is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, here with Greg Kunin of the Ola Loa vitamin company, one of my favorite vitamin companies. You've heard me talking about his company over the last year...

The FDA drug approval process (comic)

8/15/2006 - This comic was based on the shocking 2006 revelations (or not so shocking, if you've been paying attention) that the FDA conspired with drug companies to hide negative drug trial results, ignore urgent safety warnings on drugs like Rezulin, and even...

The top ten things food companies don't want you to know

8/14/2006 - The giant food corporations have one mission: selling more food and beverage products to consumers. Succeeding with that mission depends on keeping consumers in the dark on certain issues such as the presence cancer-causing chemicals found in popular...

The FDA and Big Pharma (comic)

8/12/2006 - This is the first comic produced with the joint effort of Dan Berger and myself (Mike Adams). I've been working on creating comic ideas for nearly two years, but didn't have the illustration skills to produce them myself. Through a friend, I hooked up...

Medicine Hunter Chris Kilham discusses healthy herbs that naturally increase sex drive without lethal side effects

8/11/2006 - Mike: Hello everyone. Thanks for joining us. This is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger here with Chris Kilham, the Medicine Hunter. Chris Kilham: Great, the Health Ranger and Medicine Hunter. We sound like boy scouts. Mike: No...

The dark history of modern medicine: U.S. surgeons routinely operated on babies without anesthesia

8/10/2006 - A warning to readers: this is a gruesome story. Do not read this if you are squeamish. It's a hard-to-believe (but true) account of the horrors of conventional medicine and its barbaric surgical procedures, many of which are still practiced today. We...

Over-the-counter vitamin D tester would be a boon to public health, cancer prevention

8/9/2006 - There's a piece of technology we really need in the world that could vastly improve the health of people living not only in wealthy nations, but also Third World nations. This is a piece of technology that does not exist today, but could conceivably...

Review of Sony DVDirect: A standalone DVD burner and video capture device that works flawlessly

8/7/2006 - With all the video content consumers are creating today, there is a need for a device that will burn DVDs in real time from a video feed. Ideally it would be stand-alone so it does not require a personal computer for ripping or capturing video and then...

Empower yourself in 3 minutes a day: An introduction to indy media, NewsTarget.com and the online information revolution

8/4/2006 - Welcome to the NaturalNews Network. I'm Mike Adams, the editor. Although this network of websites has experienced remarkable growth in the last year, it isn't for everyone. Only about five percent of the general population is ready to see,...

Real US federal budget deficit is in the trillions; Congress still playing numbers games

8/4/2006 - The federal government declared a \$318 billion budget deficit last year, but in reality it was over \$3 trillion, according to government accountants. "We've been hiding the bottom line from the American people," says Rep. Jim Cooper,...

CDC's "Germstoppers" campaign uses low-brow language to teach complex hand washing skills (satire)

8/4/2006 - The Centers for Disease Control (CDC) in the United States has a new program called "Germstoppers." This program consists -- in part -- of a full-page brochure that various institutions -- such as health clinics and hospitals -- can paste in their windows....

Physical education is key to improving a child's confidence, brainpower and long-term health

8/2/2006 - One of the most important things parents can give to their children is a physical education or involvement in organized sports activity. Physical education has slipped in priority over the last few years, especially in our public schools. Some schools...

Natural Cellular Defense removes heavy metals, pesticides, toxic chemicals from body - study

8/1/2006 - Natural Cellular Defense is a natural zeolite-based substance that is being increasingly studied for its near-miraculous ability to bind with heavy metals and toxic chemicals, removing

them from the body. Dr. Gabriel Cousens, M.D., is leading the research...

CEO of Seventh Generation explains the benefits of natural cleaning products to health and home

7/31/2006 - Mike: Hello, everyone. Thanks for joining me. This is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, here talking with Jeffrey Hollender, the president and one of the founders of Seventh Generation....

Disease sniffer device could provide non-invasive early disease detection by "sniffing" patients

7/28/2006 - It's time to reveal another interesting invention. It's a non-invasive disease detection system, and it can be built using technology that exists today. In fact, I'm amazed that no one has built it. This device, which I call a "disease sniffer," detects...

Why body odor reveals your true health habits: Here's how to reduce odor and enhance health

7/27/2006 - Today we're going to dive into a touchy subject: Body odor. I'm not going to dance around the subject, either, because body odor can actually be an important indicator of your overall health and dietary habits. What you exhale through your breath and...

Interview: Larry Pederson and the LiteBook portable phototherapy device

7/24/2006 - Mike: Welcome again, everyone. This is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, here at Natural Products Expo West 2006. I'm joined by Larry Pederson, the founder of The Litebook Company and inventor and creator of the light therapy device called Litebook....

Statements on Abraham Cherrix chemotherapy court decision by Mike Adams, consumer health advocate

7/21/2006 - "The court's demand that Abraham Cherrix, a clear-thinking young man seeking to save his own life from toxic chemotherapy treatments, be forced into chemotherapy at gunpoint is an assault on the health and freedom of all Americans. It is the ultimate...

FDA's own scientists report pattern of intimidation, censorship and scientific fraud that undermines public safety

7/21/2006 - In a truly astonishing survey just released by the Union of Concerned Scientists, the Food and Drug Administration's own scientists describe the agency as an environment...

The awakening of the public and the coming overthrow of evil

7/20/2006 - Many people recognize what's really happening in the world of health and medicine today: Increasing disease, unabated disease mongering, corporate exploitation of the people, environmental destruction, a decline in honest health journalism, skyrocketing...

Amazon Herb Company earns top recommendation: Top distributors and products listed

7/19/2006 - I have been a strong advocate of the Amazon Herb Co. for several years now. This is a top-notch direct sales company that specializes in high-potency rainforest botanicals (herbs from the Amazon) and personal care products that are actually good for...

Ketek drug scandal reveals pattern of scientific fraud at the FDA

7/19/2006 - The FDA has once again been caught red-handed ignoring the dangers of a widely-prescribed drug and compromising the health of millions. Internal email messages have now surfaced about how the FDA pushed the antibiotic drug Ketek despite urgent warnings...

The curse of immortality: Why anti-aging technology would spell disaster for humankind

7/19/2006 - There's a lot of talk about anti-aging research today, but with all the promises of longevity and even immortality, almost no one has apparently considered the consequences of human beings living forever. The more you think about it, the scarier the...

The coming financial collapse of the U.S. government: Fed papers reveal what's in store for Americans

7/17/2006 - The bankruptcy of the United States government has been talked about for years by independent observers. If you've read the book, "Empire of Debt," then you know where the U.S. is headed financially. But most people have no idea about the ultimate financial...

Interview with Mary Waldner of Mary's Gone Crackers reveals a nutritionally sane snack

7/17/2006 - Mike: Hello everybody. This is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, here with Mary Waldner, the founder of Mary's Gone Crackers. This is a fantastic brand of healthful crackers. They have no hydrogenated oils whatsoever, no trans fats, and they're crackers...

Medicine vs. healing, war vs. peace and male vs. female thinking (opinion)

7/14/2006 - Wherever you go, if you talk about nutrition, healing with food, natural health or any similar topics, you'll find that women are far more open to these ideas than men. I have wondered for a long time why this is, and I have a few ideas on some possible...

The forced poisoning of Abraham Cherrix, the tyranny of modern medicine, and state-sponsored assaults on health freedom

7/12/2006 - Across the nation, an increasing number of families are having their lives destroyed by

the greed and arrogance of conventional medicine and its toxic cancer treatments. Families are arrested at gunpoint, jailed, prosecuted and separated from their children...

Medical journal reveals that 70 percent of drug decision-making panel members have financial ties to industry

7/11/2006 - The journal Nature has published studies showing that 70 percent of the drug decision panels run in this country are rigged with decision-makers who have strong financial ties to the very drug companies whose products are affected by these decisions....

Health is a result of action, not luck: Principles for achieving optimum health

7/7/2006 - There's a great tendency in our society to look at the results of individuals who have achieved some sort of health outcome, and then to ignore all the effort that went into the creation of those results. We especially see this with professional athletes...

Dairy industry ridiculously claims milk prevents type 2 diabetes based on distorted study (opinion)

7/6/2006 - Earlier this year, the dairy industry was once again caught hyping a distorted study to claim that milk prevents diabetes. Based on research conducted by the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Harvard School of Public Health in Boston, milk proponents...

Exercise pioneer Kathy Smith discusses the importance of strength training for overall health and posture

7/5/2006 - Mike: Welcome, everyone. This is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, here, and we're about to talk with Kathy Smith. She is an exercise pioneer who has really mastered exercise routines, fitness and exercise physiology. She has some new products coming...

Neuros MPEG4 Recorder does what it promises to do well, but there's room for improvement

7/3/2006 - If you own a PlayStation Portable (PSP), or any other personal portable media device, you've probably discovered that one of the main challenges is finding a way to get video onto the device. How do you rip your movie collection, for example, to a format...

Gunpoint medicine: Why conventional medicine must use intimidation to control patients (opinion)

7/2/2006 - This commentary is in response to the Medicine at Gunpoint article published earlier, which revealed that conventional medicine is now resorting to kidnapping and the enlistment of gun-toting law...

Medicine at gunpoint: Seattle mother arrested for "kidnapping" her own baby to seek alternative treatments

6/30/2006 - Public trust in conventional medicine has plummeted to such an all-time low that the industry is now resorting to the threat of violence in order to market its services. Gunpoint medicine is alive and well in Seattle, Washington, where county...

The lawlessness of the FDA, Big Pharma immunity, and crimes against humanity (opinion)

6/29/2006 - June 30, 2006 is a day that will be long remembered as a dark milestone in the history of FDA and its campaign against health consumers. On June 30, an FDA "Final Rule" goes into effect, establishing a regulatory power grab of such scale and scope that...

NewsTarget update from Mike Adams

6/27/2006 - We've made some major enhancements to the natural health news at NaturalNews.com, and I'd like share some of the great news with you. First, we've greatly increased our current events news coverage by writing and publishing 6 - 8 news stories each weekday....

Health care economics: Diseases are too profitable to prevent or cure

6/27/2006 - There's something seriously wrong with our modern system of healthcare in the United States and in Western countries, but this article's not what you might think -- it's not about the obvious things that are wrong. This is about something much larger....

Healing foods, herbs and nutrients revealed in new encyclopedia websites

6/23/2006 - Every wonder which foods, herbs or nutrients would be most helpful for your particular health challenges? Now you can find the answers, instantly! Over the last several months, we've been quietly working on a "secret" project to build the internet's...

Big Pharma is developing drugs for the most distressing disease of all: Life

6/22/2006 - Let's get to the raw truth about the pharmaceutical industry. Drug companies want to turn every normal human experience into a diagnosable disease that's treatable with their high-priced, patent-protected, brand-name drugs. It used to be that drugs were...

Remote backup reviews: XDrive, Box.Net fail to provide reliable remote storage solutions

6/21/2006 - As the market for remote backup solutions continues to expand, I thought I'd take a test drive of two of the most popular solutions: XDrive and Box.net. Sadly, neither service worked for me, and both appear to be buggy and severely lacking in several...

Interview with Randall Fitzgerald, author of The Hundred-Year Lie, on the prevalence of toxic chemicals

6/21/2006 - Mike: I am joined today by author Randall Fitzgerald, the author of "The Hundred-Year Lie: How Food and Medicine are Destroying Your Health," a groundbreaking new book that you would do well to pick up and read. Thanks for joining me today, Randall. Randall...

Skin cancer more deadly in blacks while dermatology pushes more sunscreen products onto people who actually need sunlight exposure

6/20/2006 - A University of Miami study released today shows that blacks are more than three times as likely to be diagnosed with late-stage melanoma than whites. The study, published in the Archives of Dermatology, reviewed 1,690 melanoma cases to reach the conclusion. Researchers...

Groundbreaking research finding shows that exposure to light during sleep promotes breast cancer while darkness prevents growth of tumors

6/19/2006 - New research conducted in the United States at the National Cancer Institute and National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences reveals a startling finding: Exposure to light during the hours of sleep appears to aggressively promote breast cancer. This...

Healing foods, herbs and nutrients reference sites to be launched; Update from Truth Publishing

6/17/2006 - Here's an update on what's new at NaturalNews.com and Truth Publishing. Remember the survey a few weeks ago when we asked what you wanted us to offer next? The No. 1 most requested feature was a free online database of healing foods, herbs and nutrients....

PlusDeck2 cassette tape converter has solid hardware, but weak software that fails to perform

6/16/2006 - This is a review about the PlusDeck2 PC cassette deck recorder. It is a tape converter that combines hardware with software to convert cassette tapes to MP3 files on your PC. It sounds like a promising combination. For those of us who have a lot of cassette...

Gardeners.com not only has great products for gardening buffs, but exemplary customer service

6/16/2006 - I just had an out-of-body customer service experience. This customer service experience was so outstanding I almost thought I was dreaming. The company I'm talking about is Gardeners -- found at gardeners.com....

Government's Medicare drug benefit program is an unmitigated disaster

6/15/2006 - Do you want to know what happens when a government that cares nothing about the people gets put in charge of administering a drug benefit program? You get an unmitigated disaster, and that's what we're seeing today with the Medicare prescription drug...

Psychiatry and disease mongering: Road Rage Disorder is latest spontaneously "discovered" disease

6/13/2006 - Disease mongering has reached a new level of ridiculousness with the widely-reported announcement that millions of American now have undiagnosed Road Rage Disorder, also sometimes called Intermittent Explosive Disorder (IED). Desperate to scrounge...

What is a "normal" diet? Consumers and food industry pundits have it all backwards

6/12/2006 - I was describing the raw foods diet to someone the other day, and they remarked, "Well I'm not sure I want to do that. I don't want to do something so extreme," and I said, "What do you mean extreme? You think the raw foods diet is extreme?" Then it...

Hoodia gordonii update: Honest sellers, safety information and weight loss realities

6/12/2006 - I am an outspoken critic of hoodia gordonii scams and con artists, but a supporter of honest nutritional supplements and herbal medicine in general. I've followed this story for almost two years now, and was the first to reveal the "Pure Hoodia" scam....

Dentistry scams exposed: Mercury fillings and unnecessary dental surgery

6/9/2006 - Modern dentistry is a curious branch of conventional medicine, and like much of conventional medicine, it offers a strange mixture of both helping people (improving dental health) while harming them (filling cavities with mercury). Most dentists, like...

The health dangers of trans fats have been known for decades, yet food companies still poison customers with hydrogenated oils

6/6/2006 - With new trans fat labeling laws now going into effect, which require food manufacturers to list the trans fat content right on the nutrition facts label, it's time to be brutally honest about the continued use of trans fat and hydrogenated oils in the...

The iRiver PMP-100 series: A product with the typical strengths and weaknesses of Korean technology

6/5/2006 - With portable video increasing in popularity, more people are looking at portable video

players, sometimes called PVPs. They may also be referred to as a portable media players or PMP's. This review is about the iRiver PMP-100 series, which includes...

Interview: Emerald Balance provides excellent superfoods nutrition without the "greeny" taste

6/5/2006 - Mike: Hi everyone, thanks for joining us. This is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger. I'm joined by Jan Lovejoy, the founder of Emerald Balance -- one of the most potent nutritional superfood powder products available on the market today. I love the...

President of eMarketing Association, Robert Fleming, discusses e-marketing certification and the current state of spam

6/2/2006 - Mike: I'm here with Robert Fleming, president and CEO of the eMarketing Association. I want to start with an overview of the eMarketing Association for people who may not be familiar with it and a bit of a discussion on who might be interested...

Big Pharma scare tactics: How the pharmaceutical industry influences American consumers

6/2/2006 - Sometimes truth is stranger than fiction, especially in this case. Lloyd Grove, a columnist for the New York Daily News, says that the pharmaceutical lobby in the United States, a group called PhRMA, actually commissioned the writing of a fiction...

Natural breakthrough for blood sugar control: Glucotor supplement clinically proven to reduce blood sugar as well as diabetes drugs, without the side effects

6/1/2006 - When I first heard the news about the clinical results of Jon Barron's Glucotor formula, I was ecstatic. Having interviewed Jon Barron several times and recommended many of his products, I know that Barron is a genuine pioneer in the field of nutritional...

The textured vegetable protein experiment: Even rabbits won't eat it

5/30/2006 - There's a hill in the back yard outside my house where a lot of rabbits, squirrels and quail come to eat the various foods I distribute from time to time. I sometimes put vegetable scraps, fruit pulp, nut pulp or even old packaged foods on the hill for...

The Honest Food Guide empowers consumers with independent information about foods and health

5/25/2006 - Mike: Hello everyone, this is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger. I'm here with Ben Kage, and we're going to have a discussion and Q&A session about the Honest Food Guide. For those of you who aren't familiar with it, it is available for free...

Whistleblowers wanted: Truth Publishing seeks insiders to speak out about drug companies, health insurance and conventional medicine

5/24/2006 - If you work for a drug company, federal regulator, health insurance company, hospital, junk food manufacturer or any other organization related to health, a new opportunity has surfaced for you to make a lasting difference. Truth Publishing is...

Off-label drug use and the sham of FDA-approved drug safety

5/23/2006 - Did you know that many drugs are used legally in the United States today for diseases and conditions they were never approved for? It's called off-label drug use, and it's a common practice that promotes the sale of prescription drugs and circumvents...

Movie Review: The Island starring Ewan McGregor explores timely theme of corporate exploitation of human beings

5/22/2006 - "The Island" is one of the best science fiction movies I've seen in a long time. Aside from its obvious strengths, which include stunning action sequences thanks to director Michael Bay, "The Island" also explores important science fiction themes that...

The FDA declares regulatory authority over gravity; bans trampolines and exercise machines (satire)

5/19/2006 - Today the FDA declared that gravity is a medical device and urged Americans to stop using gravity to treat bone health disorders. Gravity has traditionally been used to promote bone mineral density, for without gravity, bones become weak and fragile...

Outrage! Preschoolers used as guinea pigs in psychotropic drug tests

5/18/2006 - As ClinicalTrials.gov reveals, in 2005, Massachusetts General Hospital conducted an 8-week trial study that recruited children as young as four years old to be drugged and monitored, including having their blood drawn, to see if their tiny four-year-old...

Pentagon hit by flying grilled cheese sandwich, video frames show

5/18/2006 - The Pentagon wasn't hit by a Boeing 757 jetliner. It was hit by a flying grilled cheese sandwich. How do I know? I clearly saw it in the video frames released by the FBI, there on the right. Not everybody sees the grilled cheese sandwich, I admit. Some...

Uncontrolled federal spending, encouraged by voters, to drive U.S. government into bankruptcy

5/17/2006 - If you have children, you may have wondered what would happen if all children were given voting rights to control the spending decisions of the household. What if that were true across

the board? What if all children in all households were given the...

Alli weight loss drug has disgusting side effects and may block fat-soluble vitamins

5/17/2006 - Everybody is excited, it seems, about the new weight loss drug Alli, which will soon be sold over the counter (no prescription necessary). An FDA review panel gave it the thumbs up, saying it thought the benefits of the drug outweigh the risks to health....

Put an end to spam and phishing by reforming email

5/15/2006 - It is way past time for the internet community to do something serious about spam and phishing attacks. The problem has gone way beyond spam now. Spam itself was quite annoying. We've all waded through hundreds, if not thousands, of emails in our inboxes,...

USDA downplays seriousness of mad cow disease found in Alabama cow

5/15/2006 - Mad cow disease was recently confirmed in a cow in Alabama, according to two tests conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Even so, the USDA seems just as reluctant as usual to admit that U.S. herds continue to be infected with mad cow disease....

The Wal-Mart Freedom Action Plan: How to escape from Wal-Mart, even when you haven't stolen anything

5/11/2006 - Have you ever wondered if you're a mind slave of the police-state society we have in the United States these days? There's a very simple test you can do to find out. Here's the test: Go shopping at Wal-Mart repeatedly until you eventually end up walking...

Natural medicine may hold solution for bird flu pandemic

5/10/2006 - The real solution to the bird flu (or any flu) comes from natural sources. To survive most viral infections, all you really need are certain nutritional supplements and powerful medicinal herbs. As Dr. Russell Blaylock explains, "With nutritional supplementation,..."

Conventional medicine offers no good defense for bird flu

5/9/2006 - Can modern medicine save you from the bird flu if it becomes a human pandemic? Don't bet your life on it. As the World Health Organization explains on its site, "Although health care has improved in the last decades, epidemiological models from the Centers..."

Bird flu caused by man's inhumane treatment of animals

5/9/2006 - When it comes to the bird flu virus, many people are asking, "Where did the virus come from?" The answer, as always, is unpopular with the popular press and the corporations that dominate the information you're allowed to see in this country. The bird...

Vaccines are not the answer for bird flu

5/9/2006 - If a bird flu pandemic strikes the nations of the world, there is going to be a great deal of pressure put on the medical community to provide solutions, yet the conventional medical system is going to fail. It's going to implode because it will have...

Interview with Corinna Benoit of Nordic Naturals on all-natural cod liver oil

5/4/2006 - Mike: We are here with Corinna Benoit of Nordic Naturals. That is NordicNaturals.com. Thank you, Corinna, for joining me today. Benoit: Thank you, Mike. I'm glad to answer...

Lying with statistics: How conventional medicine confuses the public with absolute risk vs. relative risk

5/3/2006 - Which drug would you rather take? One that reduces your risk of cancer by 50 percent, or another drug that only eliminates cancer in one out of 100 people? Most people would choose the drug that reduces their risk of cancer by 50 percent, but the fact...

How To Get To Where You Want To Go With Your Health (preview)

5/3/2006 - Achieving a real health outcome in real life is as simple as applying a few fundamental principles of self-improvement. To best explain this, consider what happens when an airplane takes off from Los Angeles and flies to Tokyo. The pilot doesn't just...

FDA tyranny and the censorship of cherry health facts (opinion)

5/2/2006 - In the past, I jokingly said that broccoli might someday be banned as soon as the public begins to learn about the potent anti-cancer chemicals found in the vegetable. That's because, as I jested, the FDA wouldn't want people treating their own cancer...

Systems of medicine explained: Conventional, alternative, integrative, complementary and more

5/1/2006 - What's the deal with all the different systems of medicine? And what's the difference between "Western medicine" and "conventional medicine?" Here, you'll find some honest answers. "Conventional medicine" refers to the classic medical training...

Skeptical about the skeptics: The Health Ranger answers the skeptics on natural medicine

4/28/2006 - Whenever I really want to be amused, I spend a few minutes reading the latest admonishments and retortments from the extreme skeptics of natural medicine. By "extreme skeptics," I don't mean actual critical thinkers who apply genuine open-minded curiosity...

Bird flu poll reveals U.S. economic collapse likely in the event of a human pandemic

4/27/2006 - There's a new poll about bird flu in the United States that gives us a somewhat alarming look at what might happen to the U.S. economy if the bird flu becomes infectious to humans. The Harvard School of Public Health conducted a telephone survey of 1,043...

The future of food fabrication, intellectual property and seeds

4/26/2006 - Sometime in the future, science is going to deliver to us desktop food fabrication equipment. These machines, which I'll call "FoodFabs," will be able to manufacture food items at the touch of a button on your desktop or countertop. It might have the...

Sunshine heals cancer, and the FDA is powerless to stop it, regulate it or ban it

4/25/2006 - Do you realize that one of the most powerful cures for cancer is streaming over our heads each and every day, free of charge? It's sunlight, which is astounding in its ability to prevent and cure cancer. If it were a mainstream drug, it would probably...

Interview with Jon Barron of Baseline Nutritionals on herbal healing, the bird flu and alternative health

4/24/2006 - Mike: Hello. This is Mike Adams, the Health Ranger. Ben Kage and I are joined by Jon Barron. He's the director of the Baseline of Health Foundation. He's on the medical advisory board of the Health Sciences Institute, one of my favorite publications....

Pretend medicine: Let's play doctor!

4/21/2006 - Conventional medicine, as practiced today, is actually pretend medicine. Doctors and drug companies pretend to make patients healthier by giving them drugs. The FDA pretends to protect the safety of the public. Medical journals...

Bones and body parts don't wear out with age: Questioning the strange metaphors of conventional medicine

4/20/2006 - I was talking to a physical therapist today, and he was trying to convince me that the human body wears out with use, sort of like car parts. He said to me, "Bone is bone." He explained that people who do a lot of running or punching have a lot of joint...

Unsafe snacks? New "Natural" Doritos contains yeast extract

4/19/2006 - Frito-Lay has launched a new "Natural Doritos" product that doesn't have the usual monosodium glutamate (an excitotoxin) and artificial colors found in its flagship product, but it does contain another offensive ingredient: yeast extract. It's...

Rebates and warranty cards: Marketing gimmicks galore

4/18/2006 - Did you ever wonder why so many products are sold with rebates? Whether you're

buying computer equipment, monitors (LCD or otherwise), hard drives or just regular office equipment, it seems like everybody has this lower price advertised, but you have...

Study shows the public is turning to alternative medicine and away from dangerous prescription drugs

4/17/2006 - A study published in April 2005 revealed that more than 70 percent of adults aged 50 or older are now using some form of alternative therapy. This includes medicinal herbs, meditation and chiropractic care. The fact that these people are adopting alternative...

DVD copy warnings, movie studio paranoia, and the effort to turn customers into criminals

4/13/2006 - Pop quiz: What's the first thing you see when you watch a DVD? The answer, of course, is a threat to imprison you or fine you up to \$250,000 if you dare copy that movie or display it for non-home use. Movie studios and the Motion Picture Association...

NewsTarget survey results, part 3: Making health changes that positively affect work performance

4/13/2006 - This is part three of the analysis of the NaturalNews readers' survey. The total number of responses for this section was 582. Here we asked people to rate whether their use of this health-enhancing information was positively impacting their work performance....

NewsTarget survey results, part 2: Healthy actions = healthy results

4/12/2006 - This is part two of the NaturalNews survey results analysis, continuing with healthy actions and healthy results. Sixty-five point four percent of NaturalNews readers reported experiencing an improvement of their overall health. It shows the incredible...

NewsTarget survey results, part 1: Huge percentage of readers make healthy changes

4/11/2006 - The results are in, folks, and they are astounding. Readers are reporting major, significant, positive life changes after reading NaturalNews articles and commentary. The degree of these positive changes is revealed here in these survey results. More...

Interview with Loren McDonald, vice president of marketing at EmailLabs

4/11/2006 - Mike: This is Mike Adams, and with us today is Loren McDonald, the vice president of marketing at EmailLabs, one of the most well-known email marketing service companies on the web. Thanks for joining us today, Loren. McDonald: Thank...

Marijuana under attack for causing memory problems, say forgetful drug researchers (satire)

4/7/2006 - Medical researchers are once again warning about the long-term memory effects of smoking marijuana. Toking on the herb for decades apparently makes your memory, well, dopey. That is, if you believe the study which was based on 40 people found in a drug...

Disease Economy: How the United States economy runs on "treating" chronic disease

4/4/2006 - This is an article about the disease economy. That's a term I coined because I could find no other existing term to describe what I'm observing in our economy today. I call it the disease economy because such a huge percentage of the economic activity...

Antibacterial pencils: Toxic, useless and hazardous to public health

4/3/2006 - I think this antibacterial products sham has gone way too far. Yesterday I was shopping at Office Depot, and guess what I found? Antibacterial pencils. Yes, it's true. I found some mechanical pencils made by PaperMate that have an antibacterial coating....

Health Roundup: Gambling with drugs, Squaretrade failures and counterfeit drugs (satire)

3/31/2006 - The following true story is almost too hilarious to hear sitting down. Prepare to leave your seat. A retired doctor from Austin, Texas named Max Wells is suing multiple drug companies and casinos for \$14 million to recoup losses he suffered as a result...

Shattering the false philosophy and junk science of conventional medicine

3/30/2006 - Have you ever wondered why pharmaceuticals don't work? By that, I mean that they don't make people healthier. Sure, some pharmaceuticals can modify a measurable chemical marker, but they don't make people healthier. We have 40 percent of the U.S. population...

Discount warehouse retailers: Costco vs. Sam's Club

3/28/2006 - This is a review of members-only discount warehouse retailers. In particular, I'm going to compare Sam's Club with Costco, because I've been a member of both. I've been checking them both out, so I can bring you this unbiased, unsolicited review. So,...

With Tysabri decision, the FDA declares no drug is too dangerous to be FDA approved

3/28/2006 - The U.S. Food and Drug Administration, the agency that claims to be responsible for protecting consumers from dangerous food and drug products, has just surrendered its primary responsibility. Recently, an FDA advisory panel voted to recommend that a...

CounterThink Roundup: The Chinese currency blame game and corporate ethics in America (satire)

3/24/2006 - China's currency valuation is once again under attack by the White House, which claims China isn't letting its currency "float" in a fair way. What is China's currency crime? It has pegged its currency to the U.S. dollar! In other words, the usual dollar...

Health roundup: Organ harvesting, kidney profits and Haitian headhunters (satire)

3/24/2006 - Further demonstrating that U.S. doctors are, indeed, mad, two doctors are now publicly promoting the idea that it should be legal for people to sell their own kidneys (and other organs) to patients needing transplants. Such a move would, of course, transform...

Eye-opening documentary "The Corporation" reveals the true evils behind some Big Business companies

3/22/2006 - One of the most important videos you will ever see is The Corporation, a documentary by Zeitgeist Video. The film includes interviews with people like Milton Friedman and Noam Chomsky -- two individuals you wouldn't normally see in the same...

Bariatric surgery kills 5 percent of patients: Weight loss surgery takes deadly toll

3/22/2006 - A new analysis of bariatric surgery patients, published in the journal Nature, reveals that this surgical procedure may be far more dangerous than most people believe. An astonishing 4.6 percent of patients who undergo bariatric surgery are...

The raw foods diet: The taste alone is worth it!

3/20/2006 - Why would a person make raw foods part of their diet? There are a number of reasons, but perhaps the most important is the health benefit of eating raw foods. There is nothing healthier for the human body than the natural foods it was designed to consume....

The collapse of health and the downfall of the U.S. economy (preview)

3/20/2006 - A new economic study by the U.S. government reveals that health care spending is rising so rapidly in the United States that in less than ten years, it will represent 20% of the domestic economy. That's an astonishing \$1 out of every \$5 in economic productivity,...

CounterThink roundup: fictional terrorism, body armor bills, and education (satire)

3/17/2006 - Major news networks have now resorted to FICTIONAL images of buildings being blown up by terrorists to scare Americans into supporting the Bush war empire. A few weeks ago, Bush played the terrorist card and declared that domestic spying had stopped...

Human medical experiments go terribly wrong in "nightmare" TGN1412 drug trial

3/15/2006 - "We told ya so" just doesn't cut it. Barely ten days after Truth Publishing warned the public about the dangers of medical experimentation on humans, a disastrous pharmaceutical experiment has left six men fighting for their lives. The scene was...

Interview with Ralph Wilson on email marketing and e-commerce

3/15/2006 - Mike: Today we are speaking with Ralph Wilson, a globally recognized authority on web marketing and e-commerce. He is the author of hundreds of articles, e-books and newsletter issues all found at wilsonweb.com....

Herceptin hype: Big Pharma's new "miracle cure" for breast cancer is inferior to free, natural cures

3/13/2006 - The drug industry is happily jumping up and down, shouting about what it considers to be a new, amazing, miracle-class breakthrough drug for breast cancer. The drug is called Herceptin, and the words being used to describe this drug include "amazing"...

New omega-3 rich superfood discovery (preview)

3/13/2006 - This is an exclusive story about one of the most exciting new superfoods you've probably never heard of. It is a selectively-bred superfood seed derived from chia. Chia is a well-known ancient grain or seed used by the Aztecs as a superfood source, and...

Tabletop fusion breakthroughs are too hot for ideologically entrenched scientists

3/13/2006 - In the world of physics, one of the fastest ways to commit academic suicide is to conduct research into tabletop fusion. Mere mention of the term "tabletop fusion" or "cold fusion" causes previously logical, unemotional physics department colleagues...

Health roundup: The depression patch, McDonald's trans fat goofs and bottled water (satire)

3/12/2006 - The FDA has now approved a patch for depression. Slap one of these patches on your skin, and a slow dose of mind-altering drugs is slowly absorbed into your blood. This approval, of course, comes from the same federal agency that claims skin care and...

Health Roundup: Side effects, generic drugs and glucosamine sleight of hand (satire)

3/10/2006 - Following the well-publicized fact that anti-inflammatory prescription drugs have killed at least 60,000 Americans, and that NSAIDs (over-the-counter painkillers) kill at least another 16,500 each year, combined with the new realization that ADHD drugs...

Interview with David Wolfe on raw foods, the bird flu and herbal healing

3/8/2006 - Mike: Today we're talking with David Wolfe. How are you doing today? Wolfe: I'm having the best day ever, by far. How are you doing? Mike: I'm doing pretty well, too. Now, let's talk about bird flu. What are you talking...

Interview with David Wolfe on raw foods, the bird flu and herbal healing

3/8/2006 - Mike: Today we're talking with David Wolfe. How are you doing today? Wolfe: I'm having the best day ever, by far. How are you doing? Mike: I'm doing pretty well, too. Now, let's talk about bird flu. What are you talking...

Interview with Jeanne Jennings, Online Marketing Consultant

3/6/2006 - Mike: I'm here with Jeanne Jennings. Could you introduce yourself and talk about your background? I know you have an MBA and a lot of experience in email marketing, but how did get started with The Jennings Report? Jennings: I actually...

The Uniform Food Ignorance Act (HR 4167) (satire)

3/6/2006 - I have recently learned that the National Uniformity for Food Act (HR 4167) is not what you think. A Washington insider has faxed me documents showing the original wording of the bill, and its original name: the Uniform Food Ignorance Act....

Urgent: Stop the National Uniformity for Food Act (H.R. 4167) before it wipes out hundreds of food safety labeling laws

3/4/2006 - Keep up the pressure on your lawmakers to stop passage of H.R. 4167, a bill heavily supported by junk food manufacturers that would -- believe it or not -- make it ILLEGAL for States to protect their citizens from food products containing heavy metals,...

Secret recipe revealed for next wave of pharmaceuticals (satire)

3/3/2006 - I recently donned a disguise and was able to sneak into the pharmaceutical laboratory of ConPfuzer Pharmaceuticals. After bribing a couple of low-grade lab technicians grumbling about the falling value of company stock options, I got my hands on a document...

Eating for defense: Foods to avoid when fighting the flu

3/3/2006 - If you want to defend yourself against the flu, you need to adopt healthy dietary choices. That means eating unprocessed foods and avoiding all white flour, white sugar and other added sugars. It means avoiding all chemical additives such as saccharin,...

Bird flu spreading rapidly; U.S. government warns population

3/2/2006 - The news on bird flu just keeps getting worse. The virus has now reportedly jumped

species and infected a cat in Germany. One infected cat by itself does not equal a pandemic, but it does demonstrate how easily this virus can jump species, potentially...

Bird flu spreading rapidly; U.S. government warns population

3/2/2006 - (From BirdFluDefense.com) The news on bird flu just keeps getting worse. The virus has now reportedly jumped species and infected a cat in Germany. One infected cat by itself does not equal a pandemic, but it does demonstrate how easily this virus can...

JAMA says doctors should stop accepting bribes from drug companies

3/1/2006 - The Journal of the American Medical Association is rocking the boat in conventional medicine. An article in JAMA has come up with the suggestion -- aghast! -- that doctors should stop accepting bribes from drug companies. Most people didn't know...

Action alert: Stop Congress from taking away your right to know what's in your food

2/28/2006 - The House of Representatives will vote this week on a controversial "national food uniformity" labeling law that will take away local government and states' power to require food safety labels such as those required in California and other states on...

Is it smart to prepare for bird flu? Here's what the experts say

2/27/2006 - Here at Truth Publishing, we've compiled a collection of the most eye-opening quotes about the bird flu virus. These are actual quotes from health authorities, government figures and infectious disease experts. "A pandemic, or worldwide outbreak..."

10 Deceptive Food Marketing Tactics Exposed in Consumer Health Guide (press release)

2/26/2006 - Food, drug, and cosmetics companies spend millions of dollars on sophisticated marketing tactics that convince shoppers to buy unnecessary and potentially harmful products, but consumers now have an ally in Truth Publishing's book "Spam Filter for Your..."

Truth Publishing Provides Enhanced Natural Health Resources through Product Listing Agreements (press release)

2/26/2006 - Truth Publishing has expanded its free consumer health information, adding product listings to its popular natural health websites located at www.NaturalNews.com, www.Webseed.com,...

36 Strategies to Combat Telephone Cons Detailed in Consumer Safety Guide (press release)

2/26/2006 - Telephone con artists prey on trusting consumers bilking them out of millions of dollars each year. To help buyers protect themselves from criminal phone solicitors, Truth Publishing has

added a new consumer guide to its popular "Real Safety" series....

140 Tips for Preventing Identity Theft and Consumer Fraud Revealed in Real Safety Guide (press release)

2/26/2006 - Identity theft is on the rise with nearly 10 million Americans victimized last year, but consumers can protect themselves with the effective strategies revealed in "The Real Safety Guide to Beating Identity Theft, Con Artists & Credit Fraud." Written...

Juicy News: Uncle Matt's Introduces Organic Orange Juice in New 59 oz Carafe! (press release)

2/26/2006 - Clermont, FL - Uncle Matt's Organic introduces a new "gourmet look" for its organic orange juice line with their new 59 ounce carafe style bottle. Made from clear PET #1 plastic, the new bottle offers an upscale, trendy look while guaranteeing the best...

Some aspects of internet use may be taxed under law, study finds

2/23/2006 - According to a study by the Government Accountability Office, the Internet Tax Freedom Act -- a law designed to prevent governments from being able to tax "a service that enables users to access content, information, electronic mail or other services..."

Health folklore: We really are what we eat

2/23/2006 - A lot of truths about food and health are readily found in folklore. You've all heard phrases like, "An apple a day keeps the doctor away," or "You are what you eat." Both of these phrases have a foundation in reality. For example,...

Consumers Can Be Prepared for Bird Flu Even If Governments Aren't, Says Holistic Health Author (press release)

2/23/2006 - Consumers who are concerned about the government's ability to protect them from the predicted influenza pandemic will find important tips for personal safety in "How to Beat the Bird Flu" by holistic health author Mike Adams. The recently released second...

Norwegian Study Shows Consumers Must Guard Against Global Water Contamination; Environmental Guide Tells How (press release)

2/23/2006 - The Norwegian Polar Institute recently released a study showing that killer whales are being seriously impacted by brominated flame-retardants, which are man-made chemicals widely used in many household products. Concerned consumers, who want to stop...

Medicine's assault on calcium: Quack science fuels calcium bashing frenzy

2/22/2006 - In the world of health news, I'm not sure who's worse: Dishonest researchers or illiterate science reporters. But in this case -- lucky us -- we get both. The issue surrounds the reporting of a recent study on calcium supplements in post-menopausal women...

Revealed: The original cause of bird flu, and realistic solutions for preventing a pandemic

2/21/2006 - The creation of infectious diseases that now threaten humans can be traced directly back to the way we treat animals... especially animals raised as food sources. The only long-term strategy we can adopt to prevent the death and suffering that accompany...

Hoodia fraud: Counterfeit hoodia gordonii weight loss pills dominate the market

2/21/2006 - This is an article about the market for hoodia gordonii, the diet pills used to suppress appetite and now being sold by a variety of companies. To begin this article, I have to tell you that I can't reveal everything I've discovered in this market. It's...

States sue the federal government over the Bush drug benefit program (commentary)

2/19/2006 - President Bush marketed his Medicare drug benefit program as a popular handout that would put more prescription drugs in seniors' pockets and more money in State coffers. But as it turns out, the drug benefit promises were completely fabricated, just...

Interview with John Levine on the War on SPAM

2/19/2006 - Mike: To start with, can you give people an overview of where you think the war on spam is today? [This interview was conducted in early 2005.] Levine: I'd say the war on spam is about where World War I was in 1916 -- you know, it's...

Health roundup: Herb bashing, black box warnings and Honey Nut Cheerios (satire)

2/16/2006 - All nutritional supplements have recently been found to be no good for anything. This is according to the latest research from all scientists, reported by all members of the mainstream media. The conclusions have been offered as a way to make scientific...

Emerging technology is not the answer to the world's social and economic problems

2/15/2006 - I've been reading news reports about how technology is advancing so rapidly that by the year 2050, we're supposed to be able to download our entire consciousness into our laptop computers. That right, just plug in your brain, and apparently you can download...

Positive health trends accelerated by consumer education and champions of health freedom

2/15/2006 - I have a lot of optimism in 2006 in terms of health trends. I think things are actually starting to turn around out there, especially with public awareness about the dangers of prescription drugs and the dangers of specific food ingredients such as hydrogenated...

20 Natural Strategies for Cancer Prevention Revealed in Consumer Health Guide (press release)

2/15/2006 - Tucson, Ariz. -- For many people cancer is one of the most frightening health concerns, and Truth Publishing is helping consumers learn to protect themselves from this devastating illness with "The Real Safety Guide to Disease Prevention." Written by...

120 Simple Consumer Tips For Protecting the Environment Revealed in New Book (press release)

2/15/2006 - Tucson, Ariz. -- Consumer behavior directly impacts the environment. The average American generates a mind-boggling 90,000 pounds of garbage during a lifetime and most people unknowingly use harmful pollutants every day. In "The Real Safety Guide to..."

80 Strategies to Prevent Chronic Disease Revealed in Downloadable Natural Health Consumer Guide (press release)

2/15/2006 - Tucson, Ariz. -- Consumers wanting to live long, disease-free lives can now find easy-to-follow health tips in "The Real Safety Guide to Disease Prevention." The book, written by authors Mike Adams and Dani Veracity, empowers consumers by teaching them...

CounterThink Roundup: Fictional economic gains, canned hunting, and the Cheney blame game (satire)

2/14/2006 - The White House, always looking for an opportunity to claim good news where there is none, is touting new economic numbers showing U.S. retail sales surged 2.3 percent in January -- the largest monthly gain in over six years. This spending surge, the...

Warning: Toxic chemical triclosan can turn your toothpaste into chloroform

2/13/2006 - For years, I have warned people of the danger of personal care products. If you look at the ingredients manufacturers put in their products -- soaps, deodorants, toothpastes and so on -- you will be horrified. These ingredients are highly toxic and cause...

Sources of Hazardous Chemicals in Everyday Household Products Revealed in New Book

2/13/2006 - Tucson, Ariz. -- Global warming has been a top concern of environmental scientists for more than three decades now, and continuing documentation of its negative consequences are

causing many experts to fear that we are heading for disaster. Yet, people...

40 Bird Flu Preparation Strategies Revealed in Popular Consumer Guide

2/13/2006 - Tucson, Ariz. -- The government may not be giving specific advice on how individuals should prepare for the expected influenza pandemic, but health author Mike Adams is. In the second edition of "How to Beat the Bird Flu," Adams reveals personal protection...

The world awakens to the bird flu threat

2/12/2006 - In the Fall of 2004, the World Health Organization (WHO) held a meeting of scientists, researchers, and vaccine manufacturing company representatives. In that meeting, the World Health Organization reached some startling conclusions that many people...

Chinese Medicine plus homeopathy: Interview with Gerald St. Clair of Ridgecrest Herbals

2/12/2006 - Mike: I'm here with Gerald St. Clair, marketing director for Ridgecrest Herbals, which is based out of Salt Lake City, Utah, and can be found online at ridgecrestherbals.com. Can you give us...

Hot Plants for Valentine's Day Say 'I Love You' Better Than Roses (press release)

2/12/2006 - Roses may melt your lover's heart but Hot Plants(tm) ignite their passion. University of Massachusetts ethnobotanist Chris Kilham recently returned from a global search for botanical aphrodisiacs that put him face-to-face with native shamans and...

Fish Oil Supplements May Reduce Anger in Substance Abusers (press release)

2/12/2006 - A new clinical study of omega-3 essential fatty acid (EFA) supplementation in substance abusers suggests that a patented fish-oil supplement can reduce levels of anger, thereby potentially mitigating aggressive behavior. The double-blind study,...

Health roundup: Dementia drugs, bullfights and teenage diabetes (satire)

2/9/2006 - Researchers have discovered that common prescription drugs (antidepressants, allergy drugs and more) cause side effects that mimic the onset of dementia. Well finally, this explains why patients who get on one prescription drug always seem to lose their...

Interview with Matthew Supkoff of the Continental Vitamin Company on instantly dissolving vitamins

2/8/2006 - Mike: We're here with Matthew Supkoff of the Continental Vitamin Company. Supkoff: How are you doing, Mike? Mike: I'm great. Now, you have an interesting product line here. These

are instantly dissolving vitamins and...

Will N.M. Be First State to Ban Aspartame? (press release)

2/7/2006 - Dr. Carolyn Dean, MD, ND and Elissa Meininger December 29, 2005

NewsWithViews.com One of the most rewarding things about being part of the ever-growing health freedom movement, is that there...

Bird flu timeline: A history of influenza from 412 BC – AD 2006

2/6/2006 - 412 BC – Major epidemic of a disease (which, although not called influenza, probably was influenza) recorded by Hippocrates. 1357 AD – The term, “influenza,” from the Italian word meaning "influence," was coined. Popular belief at that time blamed...

Introduction to How to Beat the Bird Flu -- Better safe than sorry: It pays to prepare for the unknown

2/6/2006 - You're about to get some straight talk about bird flu preparedness. First, we've got to talk about why to prepare for the bird flu pandemic. And I'm not saying that you necessarily should; it's completely your choice, because this is not a sure thing...

Nordic Naturals Scores Highest in Norwegian Quality Tests (press release)

2/6/2006 - Watsonville, California (January, 2006) Nordic Naturals scored highest in Norwegian quality tests coordinated by the Norwegian magazine “Mat og Helse” (“Food & Health”) according to the December issue. In November, the magazine arranged for a blind test...

Jon Barron's Super ViraGon beats infection that even Cipro couldn't help

2/6/2006 - The following is a product testimonial for Super ViraGon (<http://www.baselinenutritionals.com/> received by Truth Publishing. We earn no commissions or kickbacks for publishing this testimonial, and only...

The media assault on Mexico's alternative cancer clinics

2/4/2006 - The mainstream press seems downright giddy over reports that Coretta Scott King (widow of the Rev. Martin Luther King Jr.) recently died of cancer while exploring an alternative cancer treatment clinic in Mexico. What the press didn't report is that...

Health roundup: Constipation drugs, California cons, and Acupuncture points (satire)

2/2/2006 - The FDA has finally approved a drug for treating chronic constipation. The agency strained over the decision for quite some time before finally unleashing it upon the American public. The real breakthrough? It finally occurred to one FDA bureaucrat that...

Living Green Isn't Just For Tree Huggers; New Guide Provides Easy Ideas for Helping Everyone Be Green (press release)

2/2/2006 - Tucson, Ariz. — With the devastating effects of global warming becoming a frequent topic on the nightly news, more people are looking for ways to live green, and Truth Publishing's "Real Safety Guide to Protecting Your Environment" provides easy tips...

Don't Get Caught Unprepared for Bird Flu in 2006, Says Health Author (press release)

2/2/2006 - Tucson, Ariz. — The year 2005 is over, but a deadly outbreak of the bird flu is still a top concern for health officials around the world. Consumers wanting to prepare for an influenza pandemic can now find effective strategies in "How to Beat the Bird..."

Auromère Introduces Neem Balm – A Potent and Effective Salve for the Skin in Traditional Ayurvedic Style (press release)

2/2/2006 - Auromère Ayurvedic Imports, a leading supplier of body care products, incense and gifts from India, introduces Ayurvedic Neem Balm, a 100% pure and natural healing salve made for hard-to-solve skin conditions. The oil of the neem tree combined with the...

The truth about Enron that most Americans don't want to hear

2/2/2006 - Mainstream America loves to dream. But those dreams turned to financial nightmares when the massive house of fraud known as Enron collapsed a few years ago. Later, nightmares turned to anger as Americans harmed by the collapse (investors, employees and...

Hospitals may be hazardous to your health

2/2/2006 - Here are some words of caution for those of you who have someone in the hospital or a nursing home or retirement center. You have probably already figured this out yourself, but, if not, pay attention. Don't leave your loved ones in the hospital or nursing...

Interview with David Bronner, president of all-natural, authentically organic Dr. Bronner's Soaps

2/1/2006 - Mike: I'm here with David Bronner, the president of Dr. Bronner's Soaps. You were just talking to me about the issues of honesty in organics, in terms of personal care products. Bronner: Or lack thereof. Mike: Or lack thereof....

Consumer Health Website Inspires Readers to Make Positive Lifestyle Changes, Survey Shows (press release)

2/1/2006 - Tucson, Ariz. — This month, millions of people will include healthy lifestyle changes

among their New Year's resolutions, and the holistic nutrition website NaturalNews.com can help them succeed. A recent NaturalNews.com survey showed that 94% of readers...

Counterthink roundup: Free Speech, Google News, and Big Brother (satire)

1/31/2006 - New provisions in the Patriot Act, which are about to become law, will make it a felony crime for protestors to step foot outside official "protest zones" designated by the U.S. Secret Service. This is how President Bush expands the freedom of Americans...

Health news roundup: Kraft shrinks, drugs in the drinking water, and obese chickens (satire)

1/31/2006 - Give yourself a round of applause. We're winning the war against junk food manufacturers! Kraft Foods, a company that I would categorize as the largest junk food / processed food manufacturer in the world (also owned by a tobacco company, by the way)...

Interview with Dr. Elson Haas, bestselling author, pioneering doctor and nutritional detox expert

1/29/2006 - Mike: A lot of people are familiar with detox, but some are not, and from a nutritional standpoint, they certainly may not be familiar with what it involves. What type of detox do you focus on? Dr. Haas: Well, detoxification involves...

Pledge of Allegiance hijacked by Big Pharma (satire)

1/26/2006 - Under new laws declared by the Bush Administration, Big Pharma will begin funding public education, but schoolchildren will now be required to recite an UPDATED Pledge of Allegiance. For those who may have forgotten, here's the ORIGINAL Pledge: I...

Interview: Jordan Rubin of the Garden of Life nutritional products and author of The Maker's Diet

1/25/2006 - Mike: I'm here today with Jordan Rubin, the chairman of Garden Of Life. Jordan, your books and products have been taking the nutritional world by storm. To what do you owe this success, and what is coming up in terms of products or information...

How to build a pharmaceutical factory in your back yard and grow your medicine for free

1/24/2006 - I have just completed construction on a massive pharmaceutical factory in my own back yard. I'm not making this up. This is absolutely true. Right now, this factory is turning out pharmaceuticals that prevent prostate cancer, nervous system degeneration,...

Health Ranger hails CPSI effort to stop Kellogg Co. from marketing junk food to children

1/19/2006 - The Center for Science in the Public Interest (CSPI) recently announced its intention to

pressure Kellogg Co. to halt its practice of advertising junk foods to children. Spearheaded by CSPI executive director Michael F. Jacobson, the effort promises...

Alleviate backpack-induced back pain with the convenient, spine-friendly BackTPack

1/17/2006 - I just found a remarkable packing and travel product. This is an instant hit, and it's going on my A-List of recommended products. It's called the backTPack. It's not a backpack, but it serves the function of a backpack, only in a smarter way. The backTPack...

Science news update: Clones, Mars, quantum computing, weapons technology and more (satire)

1/12/2006 - Here's the latest science news that's worth noting: My clone did it Our faith in science is now restored! It turns out that Korean stem cell researcher Hwang Woo-suk actually didn't fake his research. His clone did. "The fact that..."

Review: Miracle Foot Acupuncture earns negative rating, delivers shocking therapy to your feet

1/8/2006 - Here's a review of a product people are seeing more frequently today. It's called Miracle Foot Acupuncture, and it sells for about \$100 in various gadget retailers. It looks like a small platform on which you place your bare feet. It has a couple of...

Interview with Robert Leventry of Inca Organics on healthy, versatile quinoa

1/1/2006 - Mike: We're here today with Robert Leventry of Inca Organics, and that's www.IncaOrganics.com. You are an importer of whole grain quinoa? Leventry: Right, along with black amaranth, but, by...

Warning signs of the housing bubble crash (part two)

1/1/2006 - This is Mike Adams talking about the looming housing bubble burst in the U.S. real estate market. It's coming. As I said before, I predicted the dot-com bust, but I was three years early. It's impossible to predict the exact timing on these things, but...

Don't get caught in the housing bubble crash (part one)

12/29/2005 - Hello everyone, this is Mike Adams with a commentary on personal finance. This is being written in December 2005, and I'm seeing some major warning signs out there about the housing bubble. I'd like to share these with you and give you a brief history...

Pet health supplements, disease prevention and miracle pet cures: an exclusive interview with Dr. Lisa Newman, formulator of the Azmira Holistic Pet Care products (part 4 of 4)

12/18/2005 - Mike: Let's talk about supplements for a minute. You have a line of supplements. What is unique and interesting about these supplements? Newman: First of all, we have the most concentrated supplement line on the market. Concentration...

Pet nutrition revealed: the Health Ranger interviews Dr. Lisa Newman on pet nutrition and pet food ingredients (part 3 of 4)

12/22/2005 - Mike: Whenever I talk to pet owners, whose pets have joint problems, pain or disease, I hear a distorted line of reasoning -- the same in human medicine -- which is that it's just genetic. I hear that all the time. Newman: Oh, I know. Mike:...

Healthy food for pets: Dr. Lisa Newman reveals the pet health-enhancing ingredients in Azmira Holistic Animal Care products (part 2 of 4)

12/21/2005 - Mike: Let's talk about what's in your pet food, the Azmira Holistic Animal Care products. I found this product in the local health food store, and I was buying it before I even met you or invited you to do this interview. Newman:...

Must-read for pet owners: Exclusive, shocking interview with Dr. Lisa Newman on the horrors of pet food ingredients (part 1 of 4)

12/20/2005 - Mike: Hello, this is Mike Adams. I'm here with Dr. Lisa Newman. Thanks for joining me today. Newman: Well, thanks for having me today, Mike. Mike: You are the founder of the Azmira Holistic Animal Care product line. You...

The Tree of Life Rejuvenation Center: your gateway to healing and personal transformation at many levels

12/18/2005 - Across the United States, and in other countries of the world, there is increasing awareness in the minds of individuals who recognize they need to do something to heal themselves. These individuals may realize they are living an unhealthy lifestyle...

Interview with Dr. Decker Weiss about Earth's Promise nutritional powders from Enzymatic Therapy

12/12/2005 - Mike: We're here today with Dr. Decker Weiss, a naturopath who also serves on the scientific advisory board for Enzymatic Therapy. Today we're talking about the Earth's Promise product line. So,...

Best of Show awards at the 2005 Arizona Natural Health Expo in Tucson, Ariz.

12/8/2005 - Hello everyone, this is Mike Adams the Health Ranger reporting from the Arizona Choices Natural Health Expo in Tucson, Ariz., 2005, and here are the Best of Show awards based on products I've found that I think are innovative and definitely can contribute...

Interview: Ricardo Ayerza on the healing nutrition of chia seeds

12/4/2005 - Mike: I'm here today with Ricardo Ayerza, an advisor to the Omega Tree. Ayerza: That's right. We are advising people where to find good seeds, and, of course, our main job is to advise the grower on how to produce the seeds. Mike:...

Interview with "Kevala" Karen Parker, master raw foods chef

11/29/2005 - Mike: I'm here with Kevala Karen Parker, master raw foods chef and quite an experienced chef at the Tree of Life Rejuvenation Center in Patagonia, Arizona. Thanks for joining us today, Kevala. Kevala: Thanks for coming out. Mike:...

Interview with Dr. Gabriel Cousens, raw foods pioneer and founder of the Tree of Life Rejuvenation Center

11/29/2005 - Mike: Thank you, Dr. Gabriel Cousens, for taking the time to participate in this interview. You have a tremendous amount of valuable information on health and life transformation to share with people. In addition to being the founder of the

Amy's Kitchen offers consumers clean, MSG-free natural health foods

11/28/2005 - A lot of people mistakenly assume that any food product purchased at a health food store is automatically good for you. They think it must be natural and contain no chemical additives or taste enhancers. This simply isn't true. There are hundreds of...

The Declaration of Journalistic Interdependence

11/26/2005 - This Declaration of Journalistic INTERdependence replaces the former Declaration of Journalistic Independence previously found at this URL. Previous to September, 2008, NaturalNews operated on the basis of the Declaration of Journalistic Independence,...

DOE, Administration Must Take Immediate Action on Appliance Energy-Efficiency Standards To Avoid Loss of Billions in Wasted Energy Dollars (press release)

9/24/2005 - Alliance to Save Energy President Kateri Callahan today called on the Bush Administration and the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) to expedite long-overdue energy-efficiency standards for appliances and 16 new appliance standards required by the Energy...

Mirla Mills Announces Release of New Book, 'Planning Your Solar Home' (press release)

9/24/2005 - In her new book, "Planning Your Solar Home," author Mirla Mills shows readers how to avoid the many pitfalls new homebuilders face when planning a new home. Copies of her book are available for sale at www.passivesolarhome.com With the rising...

Siemens Power Generation To Deliver Wind Turbines To FPL (press release)

9/24/2005 - Siemens Power Generation, a unit of Siemens AG (SI), said Wednesday it reached an agreement with FPL Energy, the wholesale generation subsidiary of FPL Group, Inc. (FPL) for wind turbines totaling up to 600 megawatts. Siemens will manufacture,...

Sailing on Sunbeams: Solar Power to Advance Interplanetary Travel (press release)

9/24/2005 - Imagine a vehicle that glides through space like a boat sails on water. Tacking a course from planet to planet, it burns no fuel and leaves behind no pollution. Such fantastic craft soon may be possible thanks to NASA research. Over the next three...

MEPs launch a new initiative to promote hydrogen fuel (press release)

9/24/2005 - MEPs from the all major political groups put forward their 'Hydrogen Manifesto' on 12 September, calling for a fundamental shift away from fossil fuel dependency and towards the green hydrogen economy. Jeremy Rifkin, American author of 'The hydrogen...

Anuvu To Deliver Fuel Cell NEV to Reg Technologies (press release)

9/24/2005 - The design for the fuel cell power system for golf carts/NEVs would be a universal range extending power package that would be added to existing vehicle designs. The fuel cell would provide 2.5 kW of net power to the NEV, providing substantial range...

Refinery mishaps hamper oil output (press release)

9/14/2005 - U.S. oil refineries are stretching their aging facilities to boost output amid spiking gas prices. A series of refinery mishaps in recent weeks has jarred the oil market, crimping output in an industry running flat out to meet surging demand. Some...

NEDO Selects 388 Joint Researchers for FY2005 "Field Test Project on New Photovoltaic Power Generation Technology" (press release)

9/14/2005 - On July 14, 2005, NEDO announced that it had selected 388 new joint researchers for the FY2005, "Field Test Project on New Photovoltaic Power Generation Technology," following a

public solicitation held from March 28 to May 16. Power generation capacity...

Pre-Announcement regarding Solicitation of Proposals for FY2005 International Joint Research under the “Development for Safe Utilization and Infrastructure of Hydrogen” Project (press release)

9/14/2005 - The New Energy and Industrial Technology Development Organization (NEDO) plans to invite proposals for FY2005 international joint research under the “Development for Safe Utilization and Infrastructure of Hydrogen” project as outlined below. ...

Nanotechnologists’ new plastic can see in the dark (press release)

9/14/2005 - Imagine a home with “smart” walls responsive to the environment in the room, a digital camera sensitive enough to work in the dark, or clothing with the capacity to turn the sun’s power into electrical energy. Researchers at University of Toronto have...

IEA Commends the Efficiency and Security of the Australian Energy Market But Cautions on Environmental Sustainability (press release)

9/14/2005 - “Due largely to pioneering market reform, Australian energy markets have low prices and high levels of security of supply. The competitive and transparent Australian markets could serve as a model for other countries,” said Claude Mandil, Executive Director...

Energy Commission says high gasoline prices may be changing driving habits (press release)

9/14/2005 - Even though California grew by an estimated 539,000 new residents in 2004, its gasoline consumption did not increase - and may have even declined slightly. "Until now, we've had only anecdotal evidence that high gas prices are influencing the behavior...

President Bush Signs Into Law a National Energy Plan (press release)

9/14/2005 - Today, President Bush Signed Into Law The First National Energy Plan In More Than A Decade. The President's national energy plan will encourage energy efficiency and conservation, promote alternative and renewable energy sources, reduce our dependence...

Coca-Cola, Ford, 3M, 68 Other Facilities Commit to Environmental Improvements Beyond Current Regulatory Requirements (press release)

9/14/2005 - EPA today announced 71 facilities from 29 states and Puerto Rico as new or renewing members in a program rewarding facilities that voluntarily exceed regulatory requirements. The

National Environmental Performance Track program rewards facilities that...

New Five-Step ENERGY STAR Campaign Can Save Energy, Money, Environment -- Average Home Can Cause More Greenhouse Gas Emissions than Average Car (press release)

9/14/2005 - What few people realize is that the average home can cause more greenhouse gas emissions than the average car. EPA is calling on Americans to protect our environment by taking five steps in their own homes to improve energy efficiency. This new ENERGY...

Chilean Government Joins International Partnership (press release)

9/14/2005 - Minister Rodriguez said "We hope that this affiliation provides international expertise and experience to strengthen our National Energy Efficiency Program as well as our ongoing activities in the area of renewable energies. It will be highly beneficial..."

Patented Stack Technology Cuts Fuel Bills for Natural Gas and Fuel Oil (press release)

9/14/2005 - By utilizing Stanlin Energy Group's environmentally friendly patented technology, business owners can see a dramatic reduction in their fuel bills. Typical savings may amount to between 7 percent and 20 percent on power boilers and between 15 percent...

Department of Energy Releases Vision & Framework for the U.S. Climate Change Technology Program (press release)

9/4/2005 - In a speech before the Climate Policy Center in Washington, D.C., David Conover, Director of the Department of Energy's Climate Change Technology Program (CCTP), today announced the release of the department's Vision and Framework for Strategy and Planning...

DOE Outlines Research Needed to Improve Solar Energy Technologies (press release)

9/4/2005 - To help achieve the Bush Administration's goal of increased use of solar and other renewable forms of energy, the Department of Energy's (DOE) Office of Science has released a report describing the basic research needed to produce "revolutionary progress..."

Second Anniversary of Northeast Blackout Marked with Progress (press release)

9/4/2005 - Secretary of Energy Samuel W. Bodman today marked the second anniversary of the Northeast blackout during which 50 million Americans lost electricity by highlighting important progress that has been made to make North American electricity grids more...

Purdue to Officially Unveil Plans For New Energy Center (press release)

8/26/2005 - Purdue President Martin C. Jischke and Indiana Lt. Gov. Becky Skillman will help unveil a new Energy Center at the State Fair on Wednesday (Aug. 17). The new center will focus on research to develop future power sources, including methods that...

Latest Report Spotlights Need For Fuel Cell Technology In Future (press release)

8/19/2005 - The recently released market research report titled "Fuel Cell Vehicles—Revolutionizing Automotive Industry" by RNCOS, a premier market research firm in India, has touched the most critical factor responsible for driving the fuel cell technology in the...

Model gives clearer idea of how oxygen came to dominate Earth's atmosphere (Press Release)

8/17/2005 - The big reason for the long delay was that processes such as volcanic gas production acted as sinks to consume free oxygen before it reached levels high enough to take over the atmosphere, said Mark Claire, a University of Washington doctoral student...

Next Generation Battery Technology From Panasonic About To Hit Stores (press release)

8/6/2005 - "Digital electronic devices have generated a strong demand for small, lightweight and high-performance batteries," explained Brian Kimberlin, Director of Marketing for the Panasonic Battery Group. "In response, Panasonic developed the next generation..."

Researchers make advances in wind energy generation (press release)

7/24/2005 - "We have developed a simple, reliable, controller for small scale wind energy generators that is cheaper than competing technologies," said Dr. Andy Knight, a professor in the U of A Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering and lead author of...

UTC Fuel Cells Bring Experience Gained in Outer Space Down to Earth (press release)

7/18/2005 - As NASA prepares for the historic Space Shuttle Discovery flight, UTC Fuel Cells (UTCFC) is proud to continue its historic role of providing fuel cells that supply all the electrical power for the mission. For four decades, all the U.S. manned space...

American Power Conversion Introduces InfraStruXure™ with Integrated Fuel Cell Technology that Offers Hours of Extended Runtime (press release)

7/12/2005 - American Power Conversion (Nasdaq: APCC) (APC), a leading global supplier of high

availability systems for network-critical physical infrastructure (NCPI), today announced the availability of InfraStruXure™ with Integrated Fuel Cells. This innovative...

Wind Power Information Available for Policy Makers and Householders (press release)

7/12/2005 - As part of an effort to reduce greenhouse gas emissions while enhancing energy security, wind power in the UK is set to be used in the UK Government's target to increase the contribution of renewables to UK electricity to 10 per cent by 2010 and 20 per...

European Commission opens state of the art Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Test Facilities (press release)

7/12/2005 - "We are all aware of the need to find clean, safe and affordable sources of energy, as energy demand rises, and Europe becomes ever more dependent on imported energy," said Commissioner Potocnik. "The potential of hydrogen is very exciting and can provide..."

Southern Co., Tech Partner on Wind Power Project (press release)

7/3/2005 - Southern Company and the Georgia Institute of Technology announced today that they will collaborate on the Southeast's first offshore wind power project off the coast of Savannah, Georgia. The announcement was made during a press conference at Georgia...

Solar Energy: Solar Water Heating Goes "Lite" (press release)

7/2/2005 - SolarRoofs.com announces the introduction of a revolutionary advancement in solar water heating collectors. It is a 19 pound collector that is the first truly lightweight and easy to ship collector. It is delivered...

Ceramic Fuel Cells Launch Australia's First Fuel Cell Generator (press release)

6/30/2005 - Ceramic Fuel Cells Limited today celebrated the launch of its fuel cell generator unit officiated by the Hon John Thwaites, Acting Premier of Victoria and Minister for the Environment. Speaking at the launch, CFCL Executive Chairman Julian Dinsdale...

Fuel Cell Guidelines for Mobile PCs Now Available (press release)

6/30/2005 - The Mobile PC Extended Battery Life Working Group has led the effort to document requirements for powering mobile PCs, and has released its "Fuel Cell Guidelines for Mobile PCs" to the industry. These guidelines cover electrical, mechanical, control,...

Honda FCX Becomes Japan's First Fuel Cell Vehicle to Receive Motor Vehicle Type Certification from the Japanese Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport (press release)

6/22/2005 - Honda Motor Co., Ltd. (TSE: 7267)(NYSE: HMC)(LSE: 7267q) announced today that the FCX has become one of the first fuel cell vehicles in Japan to receive motor vehicle type certification from the Japanese Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport....

Status of wind-power and solar-power companies depends on government incentives

6/9/2005 - Wind is becoming a cost-competitive source of electricity, and makers of wind turbines like Vestas Wind Systems and Gamesa are doing well. Wind-power development depends on a production tax credit renewed every year, so when the credit is on, development...

Hydrogen-powered railway is currently under development in the United States

6/9/2005 - The Interstate Traveler Corporation in Detroit is developing an elevated train that runs on hydrogen and solar power. Solar panels would cover the tracks and water would be piped through for hydrogen power. Stations beside the tracks could produce the...

Chewonki Foundation anticipates hydrogen will solve problem of renewable resources

6/9/2005 - Last year America spent \$180.7 billion on crude oil, comments Paul Faulstich at the Chewonki Foundation's sustainable energy conference. The foundation is in the process of installing a fuel cell system that converts water and solar power into hydrogen....

Fuel cell conference hoping to attract financial interests and create technological partnerships

6/9/2005 - Rodger McKain, chairman of the Ohio Fuel Cell Coalition and president of SOFCo-EFS Holdings LCC, is excited about the group's upcoming conference in Cleveland. The coalition is a trade organization founded by the Ohio Department of Development. One of...

Solar-powered home built in Arizona

6/9/2005 - Bryan Beaulieu, an engineer and inventor, is building a \$2 million dollar home in Scottsdale, Arizona that runs on hydrogen. In the same way green plants break water into hydrogen and oxygen, Beaulieu's home will use energy from the sun to create electricity....

Fuel cells offer many advantages over conventional batteries

6/9/2005 - Direct methanol fuel cells (DMFC) could offer many advantages over conventional batteries. Methanol, a cheap kind of alcohol found in windshield wiper fluid, is lighter than water and provides up to 10 times more charge than lithium-ion cells. A DMFC...

California Hydrogen Highway Plan could invest \$54 million to build hydrogen fueling stations

6/9/2005 - Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger advocates a plan to build 100 hydrogen fueling stations within five years. The plan, if state lawmakers approve funding, will put California ahead of the 13 other hydrogen initiatives in the country. While consumer hydrogen...

Via Technologies' donated PCs helping to address poverty problem in India

5/28/2005 - The India-based Centre for Development of Advanced Computing, an organization that develops supercomputers, has launched a pilot program designed to combat the terrible poverty found throughout India, according to Professor Jitendra Shah, the program's...

Fuel cell technology taking first baby steps, consulting firm says

5/24/2005 - Representatives of the financial services and consulting firm Deloitte say fuel-cell technology will begin to take off next year. Nick Griffin, a technology consulting partner at the firm, says the launch will not be on a major scale until more consumer...

Hydrogen fuel-powered shuttles could herald beginning of alternative fuel era

5/24/2005 - Ford, the Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians and the Clean Cities Coachella Valley Region announced their cooperation in the implementation of five hydrogen fuel cell powered shuttles for use in the California region by 2006. Ford will collect data...

Hydrogen power sources still facing vast challenges

5/24/2005 - Hydrogen-powered fuel cells could be the environmentally friendly answer to the world's energy needs, but the technology to create a hydrogen economy, even in a market as small as Britain, remains too inefficient currently. Hydrogen would make a great...

Scottish company developing office to run on alternative power sources

5/24/2005 - The Business Environment Partnership is working on developing an environmentally friendly office building which runs on alternative power sources. According to the Scotsman, the building will cost around 3.2 million dollars, and will run on two wind...

New alkaline fuel cell promises near-limitless power in future

5/24/2005 - University of Illinois researchers are developing a mini-fuel cell that can be recharged on the fly. This cell would work on an alkali-based chemical reaction, rather than the acidic-chemistry based power sources popular now, and would provide as much...

Automakers believe the future of transportation lies in hydrogen fuel cells

4/22/2005 - Automakers in both the US and Japan are looking to hydrogen as the fuel for the next generation of automobiles. By providing power without dangerous emissions, hydrogen fuel cells would be much better on the environment and could end the world's reliance...

Idaho is turning to wind power and solar power to fill its energy needs

4/21/2005 - Though Southern Idaho is suffering from a water shortage, there is no shortage of wind in that region of the state. In fact, with the consistent wind blowing through the area, Idaho ranks 13th in wind power potential and the state is starting to take...

Sawbill Canoe Outfitters in Minnesota uses solar panels for all its power needs

4/21/2005 - In Minnesota, Sawbill Canoe Outfitters has plenty of electricity despite the fact that they are not attached to the power grid. Rather, they are using solar panels to produce all the power that they need. In fact, they have 72 panels on their property,...

The Nantucket Sound wind farm receives praise from the Department of Energy

4/21/2005 - The Department of Energy sent a letter to the US Army Corps of Engineers indirectly lauding the proposed Nantucket Sound wind farm as a step forward for the United States' wind energy industry. This is the first praise for the proposed, off-shore wind...

Oregon's House Committee on Environment hears several talks about alternative energy at Oregon State

4/21/2005 - Oregon's House Committee on Environment and Oregon State's faculty heard several energy experts discuss alternative energy at Oregon State University. The lectures touched on topics as varied as wave power, nuclear energy and biodiesel fuel, while one...

Puerto Rico begins using cost-effective solar power, thanks to people like Emmanuel Perez

4/21/2005 - The sunny island of Puerto Rico has not yet tapped its potential for solar power, but Emmanuel Perez is working to change that. Perez wants people on the island to start using solar cells to provide electricity for their homes rather than the power...

IBM to power its ThinkPad notebook computers with fuel cells

4/21/2005 - IBM is working with Sanyo to produce a fuel cell that will provide eight hours of power to their ThinkPad notebook computers. Rather than providing this only for new ThinkPads, IBM wants to offer the fuel cell battery for its older ThinkPads as well,...

Slaughterhouses to use animal by-products as fuel for electricity production

4/21/2005 - The technologies of pyrolysis and gasification are now being used to produce electricity from animal waste. Rather than incinerating or rendering the by-products, which drive up production costs, using the unused waste to produce power will actually...

Hydrogen fuel cells are safe and effective, but technology is not yet ready for mass market

4/21/2005 - People have many questions about hydrogen fuel cells, which bind hydrogen to oxygen to produce electricity, but the biggest question is whether they are safe. The answer is that, yes, they are safe, despite all the concerns created by the disaster with...

Automakers work to put emission-free fuel cells into cars

4/21/2005 - Automakers are all investing heavily in what they think will be the next big breakthrough in cars, emission-free fuel cells. These fuel cells, which run on hydrogen and produce nothing but water vapor, are expected to power a new generation of cars...

Fuel cells are popping up in niche areas rather than small electronics and cars

4/21/2005 - Though the fuel cell industry expected fuel cells to start appearing in small electronics and automobiles first, they are actually showing up unusual places, such as recreational vehicles, residential power generators, and industrial equipment first....

IBM and Sanyo unveil prototype of methanol fuel cells for IBM laptops

4/19/2005 - IBM and Sanyo are working together to develop a methanol fuel cell system for use in IBM ThinkPad notebook computers. The current prototype can supply eight hours of power per cartridge on current models of IBM's signature notebook line. The prototype...

Biomass laboratory will help scientists turn plants, waste materials into fuel

4/18/2005 - The Biomass Surface Characterization Laboratory is a \$2.85 million facility in Golden, Colorado, designed to give researchers tools and equipment to study the processes involved in the use of biomass fuels at the atomic and molecular levels. The laboratory...

US researchers discover highly-efficient new fuel cell design

4/11/2005 - US researchers investigating fuel cell design have discovered a new design that produces 50 percent energy efficiency. This is an impressive leap forward, as internal combustion engines are currently only 10-15 percent efficient and the best efficiency...

Michigan's new hydrogen highway project moves forward with auto industry backing

4/11/2005 - Michigan wants to build a "hydrogen-fueling corridor", or hydrogen highway in the southeast corner of the state, and the Big Three automakers have pledged their support for it. The project is also supported by NextEnergy, a nonprofit organization dedicated...

Iceland uses existing renewable power sources to create a hydrogen economy

4/11/2005 - In the 1970's Iceland converted their power system to run on the abundant geothermal energy found in its volcanic landscape. Now, Iceland is using its geothermal energy supply to create a new, hydrogen-powered economy and several companies are using...

New fuel cell design uses gasoline to produce more power than internal combustion engine

4/11/2005 - Researchers at Northwestern University have designed a fuel cell that runs on, of all things, gasoline. By designing a fuel cell that produces hydrogen from gasoline, it does not rely on separate hydrogen fueling stations to get the fuel it needs to...

Canada needs to develop its hydrogen fuel economy, says financial writer

4/11/2005 - Alastair Gordon wants Canada to build up a hydrogen-powered economy but the effort is doomed to fail if Canada continues to rely on natural gas as its primary source of hydrogen. Instead, Gordon urges the country to use nuclear power to produce hydrogen...

Advocates of hydrogen power face many hurdles, but biggest hurdle is public acceptance

4/11/2005 - Many advocates of hydrogen power are touting the abundance of hydrogen as a major reason for its use as a power source, but there are still many problems to be overcome. Not the least of these problems is public resistance to hydrogen power. ...

US Army and GM work together on fuel cell-powered military truck

4/11/2005 - The US Army and General Motors (GM) have been working together under the driving force of Sen. Hilary Rodham-Clinton to create a military truck powered by fuel cells. The partnership seems to have been fruitful now that GM is shipping three fuel cell...

Portland-based company building wind farm in New York State

4/11/2005 - PPM Energy, a Portland-based company, is expanding into the East Coast with a new wind farm in the state of New York. This wind farm will help New York move toward its goal of

filling 25 percent of its energy needs with renewable energy sources. This...

Toshiba develops fuel cell small enough to power handheld electronics

4/11/2005 - Toshiba now holds the record for the world's smallest direct methanol fuel cell (DMFC), with a unit that is no bigger than a person's thumb. This cell can power an MP3 music player for up to 20 hours on just one, 2 cc charge of methanol. ...

Power investors put money on alternative energy as oil prices sour

4/11/2005 - Big-time energy investors have been moving their money into new areas now that oil prices are rising but individual investors have not changed course all that much. However, as the price of crude oil continues to climb, individuals are beginning to...

General Motors, US Government join forces to Boost Hydrogen Storage (press release)

4/6/2005 - General Motors (GM) and the Department of Energy (DOE) Sandia National Laboratories have joined forces to create, design and test a new and advanced method for storing hydrogen based on metal hydrides. The success of this project is important in...

New fuel cell drives around hydrogen economy roadblocks (press release)

4/6/2005 - As gasoline prices climb ever higher and the U.S. Senate backs oil drilling in Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, the possibility of a hydrogen economy -- where drivers tank up on clean-burning hydrogen fuel -- gleams more brightly. But two Northwestern...

Secretary of Energy Announces Major Hydrogen Demonstration Programs as Industry Event Opens in Washington (press release)

4/6/2005 - Hydrogen took center stage in Washington today as the Secretary of Energy, industry and policy leaders from around the world, and more hydrogen- powered vehicles than have ever been assembled at a public event all converged at the opening of the NHA...

Hydrogen Expo USA shows off the latest in hydrogen fuel technology

4/2/2005 - The latest technology in the world of hydrogen fuel is being displayed in Washington DC at Hydrogen Expo USA. Showing off the latest in hydrogen fuel production and infrastructure, fuel cell design and hydrogen fueled vehicles, this expo is intended...

Membraneless fuel cell is tiny, versatile (press release)

3/31/2005 - A fuel cell designed by researchers at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign can operate without a solid membrane separating fuel and oxidant, and functions with alkaline chemistry in addition to the more common acidic chemistry. While most...

Membraneless fuel cell is tiny, versatile

3/30/2005 - A fuel cell designed by researchers at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign can operate without a solid membrane separating fuel and oxidant, and functions with alkaline chemistry in addition to the more common acidic chemistry. While most...

Clean Edge Report Forecasts Solar Photovoltaics, Wind Energy, and Fuel Cells to Exceed \$100 Billion Market by 2014

3/30/2005 - Markets for solar energy, wind energy, and fuel cells are poised to grow from \$16 billion in global revenues in 2004 to more than \$100 billion by 2014, according to a report released today by Clean Edge, Inc., an energy research and publishing firm....

Big Hopes For Tiny, New Hydrogen Storage Material

3/30/2005 - Researchers at the Department of Energy's Pacific Northwest National Laboratory are taking a new approach to "filling up" a fuel cell car with a nanoscale solid, hydrogen storage material. Their discovery could hasten a day when our vehicles will run...

Nanotechnology helps researchers use the sun's energy to produce hydrogen

2/14/2005 - Scientists at Pennsylvania State University have created titanium dioxide tubes that measure in nanometers in order to efficiently create hydrogen. This grid of nanotubes is 97% efficient at harnessing the sun's ultraviolet light (the highest efficiency...

Hybrid auto technology hits commercial milestone; Honda becomes first company to lease fuel cell powered car

1/19/2005 - An historic lease of a fuel cell powered car has heated up the race among automakers to build more fuel efficient vehicles. Honda Motor Co. played up the lease to an individual in the United States in an effort to show how far hybrid technology has come...

Cars of the future could be powered by sunflower oil

9/3/2004 - UK scientists have developed a process for making hydrogen from sunflower oil that could prove an important future source of eco-friendly energy. Researchers envision a small unit inside a car that would pull hydrogen out of oil to power a fuel cell....

Researchers seek ways to create affordable hydrogen fuels

9/4/2004 - Great strides are being made on the alternative energy front as scientists race to find a way to cheaply manufacture hydrogen fuel. As concerns deepen about fossil fuels, the government

has funded a \$1.2 billion Hydrogen Fuel Initiative to develop and...

Miniature gas turbines could provide portable power, replace batteries in electronic devices

8/7/2004 - Inventors in Australia are working on micro-electromechanical systems technology that could provide a miniature power source to replace batteries in portable electronic devices. These micro-electromechanical systems (MEMS) use fuels such as hydrogen...

California leading the way with plan to add solar power to 1 million homes

8/7/2004 - California is once again leading the way in renewable energy and solar power by offering a plan that would add solar power to 1 million homes in California over the next 10 years. The plan, backed by the California Environmental Protection Agency and...

Breakthrough in "cool" fuel cells promises revolution in high density power production

7/27/2004 - Imagine powering your notebook computer from a micro fuel cell the size of a cube of sugar. Consider the possibility of powering your entire home with a power plant the size of two soda cans. This is the potential of a breakthrough in fuel cells called...

Beyond batteries: laptops to be powered by solar power, micro fuel cells

7/19/2004 - The future of portable power for notebook computers is fast approaching, and it looks promising: batteries will soon be augmented or replaced by more exotic power systems. The two most promising candidates are solar power and micro fuel cells. Solar...

Researchers use phytonutrients in spinach to create highly cost-effective solar panels

7/6/2004 - It sounds bizarre, but it's true: researchers are using phytonutrients found in spinach plants to create fascinating new "green" solar panels that covert sunlight into electricity. The idea stems from the realization that spinach plants already turn...

A combination of fuel cells and high-tech batteries could replace the combustion engine in automobiles

5/7/2004 7:10:24 PM - People rave about the hybrid electric Toyota Prius. As this review from the UK describes, the Prius is a marvel to experience. It offers a smooth ride, enough high-tech gadgetry to impress even the most geeked-out consumers, and of course outrageous...

The hydrogen economy is closer than you think; key technologies accelerate progress

5/5/2004 8:20:25 AM - A report from the National Academies says that the hydrogen economy will take decades to unfold. Any positive impact on carbon dioxide emissions and a reduction in oil imports will be minor for the next 25 years, the report says. Now, for the real...

Cold fusion now a reality: tabletop sound wave machine produces nuclear fusion in water

4/24/2004 12:33:37 AM - Researchers from Oak Ridge National Laboratory and the Russian Academy of Science have replicated experiments that produced fusion reactions in water with the use of tabletop ultrasonic generators (sound machines). In other words, cold fusion has...

Fuel Cells Running on Corn Could Replace 40% of National Petroleum Consumption

4/11/2004 10:16:05 PM - The advances in fuel cell technology and hydrogen sources keep accelerating. The latest is a fuel cell that runs on ethanol produced from corn. This is significant because there's a glut of corn in the world, and the majority of it is produced in...

Microbial fuel cell turns residential sewer water into electricity

4/7/2004 8:56:05 AM - Next time you're sitting on the toilet, consider this: you could be helping power the entire city. A new microbial fuel cell developed with the help of funds from the National Science Foundation (NSF) turns residential waste (the kind that goes...

Solve five big problems all at once: corn subsidies converge with the hydrogen reactor to power our entire economy on clean fuels

3/23/2004 11:51:08 AM - There's a lot more to this news than meets the eye. Here's where the hydrogen economy meets food politics, and the result is intriguing. Let me set the stage: we have at least two big problems in the United States that converge here. First, there's...

Technology advances in harvesting gas hydrates would mean massive geopolitical power shift away from the Middle East

2/3/2004 6:38:56 AM - Gas hydrates are frozen bundles of energy located at the bottom of the oceans of the Northern regions of the world. This article explores the scientific challenge of making gas hydrates a practical form of energy, but it doesn't discuss the powerful...

Enormous supply of clean hydrogen fuel can now be tapped for the hydrogen economy

1/17/2004 9:27:52 AM - This is a seemingly insignificant news story, but don't let appearances fool you: this is in fact one of the most important news items of the year, with enormous long term

ramifications. You see, a tremendous amount of clean hydrogen energy is...

Scientists find way to safely and cheaply store hydrogen fuel

1/8/2004 9:30:18 AM - Here's a possible solution to one of the most pressing problems of the hydrogen economy and the widespread use of fuel cell vehicles: how do we store the hydrogen efficiently and safely? As these researchers at the University of Chicago have put...

The U.S. Department of Energy trumpets the virtues of renewable energy (wind, solar, fuel cells, etc.)

1/5/2004 1:55:27 PM - This announcement by the National Renewable Energy Laboratory explains that renewable energy is today's best choice for people who live 1/4 mile or more off the grid. And with advances in solar power, wind energy and fuel cells powered by hydrogen,...

Short term view causes investors to overlook ripe opportunities in fuel cell technology

11/5/2003 12:00:02 PM - The stocks of fuel cell companies are taking a beating right now. Not because fuel cell technology isn't viable, but because few investors have the patience to wait for a long-term payoff. Make no mistake, however: fuel cells are going to be big....

Old coal mine sees new life as a fuel cell plant

11/3/2003 7:33:30 PM - Here's a nice description of a leap from fossil fuels to fuel cells. This story reports the launching of a small fuel cell station that converts methane gas into electricity. Methane gas, of course, is the gas responsible for coal mine explosions. Harness...

US auto maker demonstrates uncanny vision about fuel cell cars and the hydrogen economy

10/9/2003 11:27:50 AM - In the race of fuel cell cars (which run on hydrogen only) vs. hybrids (which run on a combustion engine assisted by battery power), some clear trends start to become obvious with a bit of poking around. First off, hydrogen vehicles won't become a reality...

What happens when solar cells get 20 times cheaper?

10/5/2003 11:43:14 AM - If these can really be brought to market at 1/20th the current price, this has significant implications. Let's take a look: currently, an investment in a solar system has approximately a 20 year payoff (depending on where you live), meaning that the...

Solar breakthrough could suddenly make solar power cost effective

10/1/2003 3:30:12 PM - The solar power question has always been an economic one: how much will it cost to "go solar?" The answer for many years has been a simple one: investing in solar equipment has a twenty-year payoff, give or take a few years. This breakthrough could...

Coming soon: your very own residential power plant

10/1/2003 2:06:10 PM - This is going to drive electric companies crazy: residential fuel cells that run on hydrogen gas (propane works just fine) and generate electricity for the home. Availability of these fuel cells is just around the corner, and when they shift into mass...

The future of portable power is getting closer thanks to fuel cells

9/30/2003 4:46:48 PM - As the US seems to be stranded in the oil economy, the rest of the world is taking great strides to define the future of mobile energy. That future is, of course, the hydrogen economy. NEC's work on fuel cells far exceeds anything done in the United...

The Other September 11ths (press release)

9/23/2005 - On the anniversary of the 911 terrorist attacks we will be repeatedly warned to not "forget the lessons" of that day. The Republicans started early with this sort of rhetoric at their convention, during which September 11th was mentioned about every...

THE DARKEST SIDE OF IDENTITY THEFT (press release)

9/23/2005 - Identity Theft, the #1 consumer fraud complaint, is already a significant problem for the Security and Human Resource departments of companies nationwide. Companies need to do a very good job of I.D. Verification. Now however, one sees an even darker...

FRAUDULENT SITES CAPITALIZING ON RELIEF EFFORTS OF HURRICANE KATRINA (press release)

9/23/2005 - The FBI is seeing an influx of websites soliciting for charitable donations to aid the victims of the latest natural disaster, Hurricane Katrina. Consistent with previous guidance on incidents of Phishing/Spoofing and Identity Theft, when considering...

Freedom File Series To Reach National Audience Via Satellite Link TV, New Media, Technology And Grassroots Networks (press release)

9/23/2005 - The American Civil Liberties Union and award-winning producer/director Robert Greenwald's Brave New Films today announced an unprecedented new series entitled The ACLU Freedom Files. In ten 30-minute episodes produced and directed by award-winning...

New Report Examines Roberts' Record on Civil Liberties (press release)

9/23/2005 - The American Civil Liberties Union today sent a letter to ranking members of the Senate Judiciary Committee expressing "deep concern" over Supreme Court nominee John Roberts' record and urging the Senate to fully consider his legal and judicial philosophy...

Privacy Rights Clearinghouse Warns of Internet Check Fraud (press release)

9/14/2005 - The Privacy Rights Clearinghouse issued an alert today warning consumers to pay close attention to their checking accounts, which may be the latest target of identity thieves. Qchex.com, a San Diego-based company, allows its customers to create and print...

European Youth to Meet in Cornwall for Human Rights Education in Response to London Terror Attacks (press release)

9/14/2005 - Youth for Human Rights International is this year having their European summit at Camelot Castle, Tintagel. It will be opened on Saturday, August 27 at 10 a.m. by Mr. Daniel Rogersen, Member Parliament for Cornwall; John Mappin, owner of Camelot Castle...

Digital Artists Deserve the Right to Copy Movies (press release)

9/4/2005 - On Monday, Sun Microsystems announced its new "Open Media Commons," a digital rights management (DRM) project that the company claims will foster sharing of media while protecting copyrights. However, Sun has offered no evidence that its DRM system will...

New Grants Awarded To Help Charter Schools Expand (press release)

9/4/2005 - Wachovia Corporation's (NYSE:WB) board of directors today approved an 11 percent increase in the company's regular quarterly cash dividend to 51 cents per common share, up from the current 46 cents per share. The new common stock dividend is payable...

Bird flu solved! Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) to deport all undocumented birds (humor)

11/15/2005 - ATTENTION ALL BIRDS Official Department of Homeland Insecurity Memo Due to a heightened state of alert concerning the bird flu virus, the Department of Homeland Insecurity has determined that birds will no longer be offered unrestricted...

Interview with Keith Moeller of American Biotech Labs on the disinfectant powers of colloidal silver

11/8/2005 - Mike: I'm here with Keith Moeller of American Biotech Labs. You have a unique colloidal silver product. A lot of people are familiar with colloidal silver, and maybe the first generation of colloidal silver products. Can you give us an introduction...

Natural Health Author Teaches Readers How To Beat the Bird Flu Virus, Even if Vaccines and Antiviral Drugs Run Out (press release)

11/8/2005 - Countries around the world are preparing for a bird flu pandemic, but the fact is there aren't enough antiviral drugs or vaccines to treat everyone. Even in wealthy countries such as the United States, supplies are vastly inadequate compared to the...

21-Day Kick-Sugar Program Free Til Nov. 16 -- Date Extended (press release)

11/7/2005 - Wow! The demand has been overwhelming for my 21-Day Kick-Sugar Countdown Program, which kicks off Jan. 5. Because of such enormous interest, I'm extending the deadline til Nov. 16 for you to get complimentary admission to this 21-day countdown. All...

Instant quinoa - an interview with Christina Mueller from the AltiPlano Gold Company

11/4/2005 - Mike: I'm here today with Christina Mueller from the AltiPlano Gold Company, and you have a rather interesting quinoa product that I think people deserve to hear about. Tell us a little bit about that. Mueller: Sure. It's actually...

Lluvia skin care line from Amazon Herb Company offers healthy skin solutions without toxic chemicals

10/28/2005 - I've never had many good things to say about cosmetics and skin care products, because if you want to be honest about it, probably 98 percent of the skin care products on the market are complete garbage. They do nothing whatsoever to beautify your skin,...

Interview: Medicinal mushroom expert Mark Kaylor discusses maitake and reishi mushrooms, cancer, syndrome X and integrative medicine

10/27/2005 - Mike: I'm here today with Mark Kaylor of Maitake Products. Can you tell me about the company and the line of products you represent? Kaylor: I'm here with a company named Maitake Products; maitake is actually the name of a mushroom....

Conquer Flu Season with Natural, Safe Therapies Revealed in 'How to Beat the Flu' (press release)

10/27/2005 - Flu season is here and everyone wants to know how to avoid getting sick this winter. While conventional wisdom focuses on flu shots and prescription drugs, wellness experts know that there are safer, holistic methods to prevent infection. The most...

New Health Guide 'How to Beat the Flu' Unveils Natural Solutions for Conquering Flu Season (press release)

10/27/2005 - Flu season is just getting started, and over the next few months millions of Americans will suffer from aches, sinus congestion, fever, and chills brought on by the virus. What many people may not realize, however, is there are natural ways keep the...

Avoid identity theft, credit card fraud and other cons with new safety guide from RealSafety.org (press release)

10/25/2005 - The Real Safety Guide to Beating Identity Theft, Con Artists and Credit Card Fraud is a new, downloadable safety guide that teaches consumer safety tips. The guide is available now at www.RealSafety.org. Real case studies of cons, frauds and identity...

New antiviral bird flu product hits the market, receives Health Ranger's independent recommendation

11/2/2005 - I've been writing about the coming bird flu pandemic for a year, but most people are just now waking up to this news. And they're scared. Smart folks have done the math and figured out that no government can possibly cover everyone with vaccines and...

President Bush's bird flu plan fails to teach people how to really protect themselves from a global pandemic

11/1/2005 - President Bush has finally announced to the nation that we are faced with a "...potentially devastating outbreak of infectious disease." We're talking about the bird flu, of course. And the big story on bird flu is simply this: your government cannot...

The AIM Companies Open UK Branch (press release)

10/25/2005 - After several years of preparation, The AIM Companies (AIM) a whole-food, nutritional supplement, directs sales company, opened its doors in England on August 1, 2005. AIM Members, spectators and well-wishers gathered to celebrate the official launch...

Identity theft protection and credit card fraud prevention tips revealed in street-savvy safety guide from RealSafety.org (press release)

10/25/2005 - The Real Safety Guide to Beating Identity Theft, Con Artists and Credit Card Fraud (available now at www.RealSafety.org) reveals 140 real world safety tips in an easy-to-use, street-savvy guide that spares the fluff...

Convicted felon spills secrets of identity theft in new downloadable consumer safety guide (press release)

10/25/2005 - Consumers now have a new weapon in the war against identity theft: a downloadable Real Safety Guide (<http://RealSafety.org>) that unveils 140 proven strategies for beating identity

theft, con artists and credit card...

Mineralee Dead Sea Water Treats Skin Conditions (press release)

10/24/2005 - Mineralee, an enriched Dead Sea water product, is proving to be an alternative treatment for Psoriasis, Eczema, Athlete's Foot and dry and damaged skin. The Mineralee water is extracted off the Eastern shore of the Dead Sea and contains a high concentration...

Clinical Study Reveals First Formula Proven Effective For Removing Hazardous Heavy Metals (press release)

10/24/2005 - Baseline Nutritionals, a world leader in cutting-edge organic nutraceuticals and herbal formulas, announced today that a clinical study on Metal Magic(, a natural heavy metal oral chelation formula, showed the product extremely effective for safely removing...

HP Ingredients Sponsors Anti-Inflammatory Scientific Poster Presentations at SupplySide West (press release)

10/20/2005 - Two scientific researches under the direction of Dr Juan Hancke, M.D., P.h.D., Professor at the Institute of Pharmacology, Universidad Austral de Chile, Valdivia, and leading scientific researcher on the health benefits of Andrographis Paniculata,...

Nordic Naturals Appoints "One of America's Best" as New Medical Advisor (press release)

10/20/2005 - Nordic Naturals announces the appointment of Joseph Maroon, MD, a board-certified neurosurgeon, as their new Medical Advisor. Awarded one of "America's Best Neurosurgeons" for eight consecutive years in America's Best Doctors, Dr. Maroon currently practices...

Hey, medheads! Here's the new language of the medication population (satire)

10/25/2005 - As times change, new words evolve to describe the world around us. Here's the latest scoop on the new vocabulary you'll need to talk about our overmedicated society. Medheads - People who take multiple prescription drugs on a daily basis...

Big Pharma and profit priorities: why business ethics never trickle up

10/19/2005 - One of the things I've observed while doing public speaking, being a part of business councils and interacting with a lot of well-connected people in society, is that many people work with the pharmaceutical company known as Merck. Merck seems to be...

Taste inflation revealed: why sugar, salt and fragrance make you stupid

10/18/2005 - America is a nation that suffers from "taste inflation." Virtually all prepared foods in this country, whether they're restaurant foods or convenience foods, are made with such outrageous levels of salt, sugar and MSG that they can only be called extreme...

FDA accused of suppressing drug safety information (commentary)

10/14/2005 - Here's a report on the FDA that could only come from outside the United States. I'm reading to you from The Independent, a British newspaper, that says, "Vital data on prescription medication found in millions of British homes has been suppressed..."

Vitamin warning! Some nutritional supplements use hydrogenated oils as filler

10/13/2005 - The next time you buy soft-gel vitamins, you'd better take a look at what's inside them. Would you be surprised if I told you that vitamin companies are taking one of the most toxic food ingredients known to mankind and putting it in soft gels as a filler?...

Where's the health in health care reform?

10/14/2005 - In the months and years ahead, you're going to hear a whole lot of talk about health care reform, but most of what you're going to hear is about reform, not health. You see, there's this great lie out there, this huge misconception, this big shell game,...

Better than the Flat Tax, the Flax Tax saves our economy and our health! (satire)

10/4/2005 - There's a lot of talk today about the flat tax as a new way to raise revenue for the federal government in the United States. At the same time, in the worlds of health and nutrition, there's a lot of talk about the benefits of flax seeds and omega-3...

the Health Ranger exposes health deceptions while promoting honest health solutions

9/30/2005 - I've received a lot of reader feedback since writing the article on the Hoodia scam, and it appears some people are a little bit confused about my position on the issue. Why I would choose to write...

Interview: "Amazon John" of the Amazon Herb Company

9/29/2005 - Mike Adams: Today I'm speaking with "Amazon John" of the Amazon Herb Company. So, one of the first questions I want to ask is that a lot of people don't believe that businesses can do good deeds, and at the same time earn revenues. What's your...

How to change the world by buying organic and supporting sustainable farming

9/28/2005 - You have the power in your hands to change the world. This change ripples out from you in concentric circles, and it all starts with decisions you make at the grocery store because what you choose to buy and consume impacts the world in many powerful...

How to survive a flu pandemic by strengthening your immune system now

9/27/2005 - With news about the coming flu pandemic now grabbing headlines around the world, the World Health Organization is finally starting to share details about its plans for stopping the next outbreak. The World Health Organization, by the way, deserves tremendous...

The Organic Food Bar packs a nutritional punch in portable form

9/26/2005 - Today I'm excited to be reviewing a fantastic health food snack bar called "The Organic Food Bar." It's made by a company called Organic Food Bar, Inc., and it has a fantastic combination of healing ingredients put together in a tasty, portable format...

Debate continues over insecticide use in malaria-ridden regions of Africa

9/26/2005 - In Africa, where malaria infects up to 500 million people a year, many people rely on insecticides to ward off disease-carrying insects, but the World Health Organization, environmentalists and groups from the United States and Europe warn that pesticides,...

Discovery Health Channel New Series Mfi: Medical Fraud Investigators Features True-Life Stories Of Medical Scams (press release)

9/26/2005 - Every year, thousands of cases of medical fraud are reported to law enforcement agencies across the country. On September 26, at 10 PM (ET/PT), Discovery Health Channel airs MFI: MEDICAL FRAUD INVESTIGATORS, a new series featuring real-life...

Nordic Naturals Responds to UK Warning Against Too Much Vitamin A Through Fish Oil Use (press release)

9/26/2005 - In light of Thursday's announcement from the UK Food Standard Agency issuing a warning against too much Vitamin A in diets of those people at risk for osteoporosis, Nordic Naturals announced today that its products do not pose a threat because they have...

Study Shows Cinnulin Promotes Increase In Lean Body Mass And Reduction In Body Fat (press release)

9/26/2005 - Integrity Nutraceuticals International (INI) today announced results of a recent clinical

study conducted by the Ohio Research Group which reveal that supplementation with Cinnulin PF©, the company's patented water extract of cinnamon ingredient,...

"The Five Habits of Health Transformation": A simple guide to health for busy people

9/23/2005 - I've spent the last year researching and writing about the true underlying causes of healing. That phrase seems strange to many: What is a cause of healing? If you think about it, a state of health is really cause and effect. If you want the effect of...

Living Well With Osteoarthritis - Tips on Activity Participation (press release)

9/23/2005 - When you have arthritis - and nearly 70 million Americans do have some arthritis-related condition - daily life can be filled with many challenges, both physical and mental. Ordinary activities you once took for granted, from driving to climbing stairs...

Natural Energy Enhancer LifeWave Patch Increases Energy and Stamina (press release)

9/23/2005 - Consumers can improve energy, athletic performance and stamina with the LifeWave patch system, which uses natural energy enhancement to organically communicate with the human body. LifeWave natural energy enhancement patches can be used by anyone who...

Promoting HIV/AIDS awareness is aim of soccer tournament with local African and Caribbean immigrant communities (press release)

9/23/2005 - Starting on September 17, members of the local African and Caribbean immigrant community will compete on the soccer field on behalf of their native countries. While only one team will claim the championship title of the second annual Kick HIV/AIDS Away...

Food Pyramid a recipe for deficiency (press release)

9/23/2005 - The New Zealand Food Pyramid is out-dated and doesn't meet essential dietary needs, according to a top international nutritionist. Diets based on the Pyramid may not provide adequate amounts of four fat-soluble nutrients – omega 3, omega 6, vitamin...

Dangers of secondhand smoke being ignored (press release)

9/23/2005 - Sixty per cent of smokers go ahead and smoke without asking for permission, despite the fact that most non-smokers mind if other people are smoking nearby, according to new research(1) launched today by the NHS 'Don't Give Up Giving Up campaign'. The...

New Slim Cow Diet System is the First Weight Loss Product On the Market To Use the Jojoba Extract Simmondsin (press release)

9/23/2005 - ProJoba International announces its release of the company's brand new weight loss system called the Slim Cow Diet System. This all-natural, patented and non-stimulant product is currently selling in record numbers across the U.S., Canada and Japan.

Judge Prohibits New York's Interference With Sale Of Kevin Trudeau's Best-Selling Book (press release)

9/23/2005 - A federal judge Tuesday issued a preliminary injunction against the New York State Consumer Protection Board (CPB) prohibiting it from directly contacting a cable or broadcast station in order to induce such stations to refuse to carry, or cease to carry...

Allergy Foundation Warns Parents and Teachers to be Aware of Food Allergies This Season (press release)

9/19/2005 - Back-to-school season can be a relief for parents after a long summer. But for parents of children with food allergies, a return to classrooms and cafeterias can bring anxiety and fear, for a good reason: food allergy reactions cause more than 200...

Amazing Health Results from an Otherwise Unknown Fruit (Mangosteen) (press release)

9/19/2005 - The Fruit Juice known as XanGo has brought to the market place a phenomenal health benefit. The humble fruit which is the basis of the product is called Mangosteen. The Mangosteen, known as the Queen of Fruits, can be grown in any location offering...

New Range of Plazan Natural Skin Care Products (press release)

9/19/2005 - A Cyprus cosmetics company is set to revolutionize the skin care industry with its new brand of natural skin care products - cleansers based on placental extracts. Plazan, which lists Hollywood superstar Jennifer Lopez, as one of its loyal customers,...

Beating cancer -- how to take charge of your cancer cure and outlive the lies of the cancer industry

9/18/2005 - Here's an example of how backwards health care really is in this country: it's actually front-page news that a cancer center is serving anti-cancer foods in its cafeteria. This is taking place at the Miami Cancer Center at Mercy Hospital. And it's apparently...

As researchers study longer lifespan possibilities, columnist cites overpopulation concerns

9/18/2005 - When mice were genetically engineered to produce excess amounts of a hormone that

results from the Klotho gene, they were able to live a 31 percent longer life, and since the same hormone is found in humans, researchers are looking into whether it is...

Amazon Herb Company review: John Easterling, rainforest herbs and more

2/3/2005 - In this report, I'm going to share with you why I'm so excited about the Amazon Herb Company and what it means for you, your health, our community, and our planet. Recently I had the honor of attending a live presentation by Amazon John, also known as...

Mad cow madness: USDA lies and the coming collapse of the U.S. beef industry

9/14/2005 - Welcome to Mad Cow Madness! If you've ever wondered what's really going on with mad cow disease in the United States, here's the real story. Let's talk about this downer cow that was recently confirmed as having mad cow disease. It only took... let's...

Consumers Join Forces to Protest Against Antidepressant Paxil and Kickoff Boycott of Drug Company GlaxoSmithKline (press release)

9/12/2005 - Consumer drug advocates from across the United States, Canada and elsewhere are converging on drug giant GlaxoSmithKline's US corporate headquarters located in Philadelphia, PA this September 26th through 28th in what could turn out to be a massive demonstration...

EPA Unions Call for Nationwide Moratorium on Fluoridation, Congressional Hearing on Adverse Effects, Youth Cancer Cover Up (press release)

9/12/2005 - Eleven EPA employee unions representing over 7000 environmental and public health professionals of the Civil Service have called for a moratorium on drinking water fluoridation programs across the country, and have asked EPA management to recognize fluoride...

Asians, North Americans literally see the world differently, study finds

9/8/2005 - According to a new study, when shown a picture, North Americans of European background are more likely to concentrate on the foreground of the picture, such as a singular object, while people of Asian background tend to focus more on the background and...

Why America is still a great place to live: thirteen things I love about this country

9/7/2005 - Although I find plenty to complain about with the United States of America, and I'm convinced this nation's freedoms, economy and leadership could use some major reforms, there's still a lot to like about the USA. I'm dedicating this essay to the top...

Merck Faces UK Lawsuits over Vioxx Side Effects (press release)

9/7/2005 - Friday's judgment in the state court in Texas has found Vioxx responsible for the death of Robert Ernst aged 59 and has awarded his family \$253 million in damages from Merck, the producer of the drug. Merck has throughout denied liability and is likely...

Metabolic Syndrome: A Misleading 'Diagnosis' (press release)

9/7/2005 - Two major health organizations in Europe and the United States are calling for closer examination of a syndrome that has been widely believed to predict the risk of developing heart disease, questioning whether it has been appropriately defined and whether...

Off the Grid? Organic Eco Lips Gets Fueled with Solar Power! (press release)

9/7/2005 - For Steve Shriver, CEO of Eco Lips, Inc., making sure his lip balm is made with certified organic ingredients is just not enough – it's got to be solar powered too! The Iowa-based company has taken steps through IRENEW (Iowa Renewable Energy Association)...

Nordic Naturals Maintains Its Current Quality Position on Synthetic Vitamin Use As Codex Threatens Status Quo (press release)

9/7/2005 - In light of CODEX's potential impact on the dietary supplements industry, Nordic Naturals announced today that the company will maintain its current positioning around not adding synthetic vitamins to its cod liver oils. Nordic Naturals additionally...

Introducing nine new made-up diseases for drug companies to exploit with mind-altering drugs (satire)

9/7/2005 - As the drug companies are running out of real diseases to boost their pharmaceutical sales, they're increasingly inventing new, fictitious diseases in order to scare people into thinking they have some sort of disorder or dysfunction. Attention-Deficit...

Tizami Launches New Makeup Line to Bridge the Gap For Women of Color (press release)

9/6/2005 - Tizami was created to finally bridge the gap of makeup lines that currently don't address the wide array of different skin tone representing the diverse women of color throughout the world. After 18 years of unsuccessful matching of foundation as well...

The Countdown Begins: Fewer than 60 Days Until Bankruptcy Reform Goes Into Effect (press release)

9/6/2005 - With fewer than 60 days remaining before this year's bankruptcy reform laws take effect on Oct. 17, Bradford Stroh, founder and co-CEO of Freedom Financial Network, LLC, reminds

consumers that choices do exist when it comes to eradicating debt. “The...

Mail-Order Pharmacies accounted for more than \$40 billion of total U.S. prescription sales in 2004 according to a new Knowledge Source Market Overview (press release)

9/6/2005 - Knowledge Source, Inc. (www.knowsource.com) announced today that it has published a Market Overview on Mail-Order Pharmacies that is available by visiting http://knowsource.ecnext.com/coms2/summary_0233-238_ITM?referid=2931 or by calling 203-377-0460 Knowledge...

Putting the Squeeze on Pimples: Acne Treatments That Work (press release)

9/6/2005 - Most students will bring more than textbooks, vacation stories and new jeans back to school this fall. About 85 percent will return with acne. Teen acne and the associated acne scars that it may cause can be very embarrassing to young adults. And it's...

KoBu Power Goes To School (press release)

9/6/2005 - Cheerleading is becoming one of the most popular activities among high school and colleges today. Both males and females now complete a functional competitive squad to perform amazing and exhilarating choreographed routines. The KoBu Power Workout...

White House Invites Mountainside Alcohol and Addiction Treatment Center to Washington D.C. (press release)

9/6/2005 - Mountainside Treatment Center in Canaan, CT was recently honored with an invitation by the White House to meet with the Office of National Drug Control Policy and its Director, John Walters. In attendance at the meeting were Mountainside board members...

Are Our Freedoms Being Over Shadowed by Philanthropic Actions Performed by Big Business? (press release)

9/6/2005 - Many times a short and narrow view of philanthropic activities by big business or government can disguise the fact that they are doing long-term damage to business and threatening the rights of consumers. This seems to be the case in the last few months,...

The Launch of Alonovo.com, Intelligent Marketplace Ushers in a New Era of Informed, Socially-Responsible Shopping (press release)

9/6/2005 - Alonovo.com (www.alonovo.com) is an engaging information, shopping and community-building website portal designed for the socially and environmentally-aware individual. As the first web portal to incorporate Social-Responsibility (SR) data about manufacturers...

Codex Allows Seven Deadly Pesticides Banned by Stockholm Convention and US Law (press release)

9/6/2005 - The Stockholm Convention, signed by 176 countries including the United States (May 2005) commits the signatories to eliminate world's 12 most dangerous Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs). The (CAC)Codex Alimentarius Commission, (made up of 171 countries,...

Seeing the trees for the forest: WHRC scientists creating National Biomass and Carbon Dataset (press release)

9/6/2005 - The NBCD2000 project draws on vegetation canopy height estimated from digital elevation data collected during the 2000 Shuttle Radar Topography Mission, which mapped 80 percent of the Earth's land mass with a radar instrument, producing the most complete...

Switchable solvents make chemical manufacturing more environmentally friendly (press release)

9/6/2005 - The team, led by Queen's chemist Dr. Philip Jessop, has developed new solvents (liquids that dissolve other substances) that are both cleaner and cheaper when used in the production of many chemicals. Because each step in a chemical process often requires...

Brain plays key role in regulating bone density (press release)

9/6/2005 - The results of this research, involving a study of the activity of the protein interleukin 1 in the brain, comprise not only a breakthrough in understanding the regulation of bone density by the brain but also hold promise for the development of future...

Researchers doing their homework on childhood obesity - Minister Dosanjh announces over \$2.8 million for health research projects (press release)

9/6/2005 - The Honourable Ujjal Dosanjh, Minister of Health and Dr. Alan Bernstein, President of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR), in partnership with Sally Brown, Chief Executive Officer of the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada, announced...

Snapin: A protein with therapy potential for autism (press release)

9/6/2005 - A new paper by Firestein and her colleagues at Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, examines the role of the protein snapin in nerve branch, or dendrite, patterning and its potential as a drug target in therapies aimed at learning and memory...

Chemical Could Revolutionize Polymer Fuel Cells (press release)

9/6/2005 - While polymer electrolyte membrane (PEM) fuel cells are widely considered the most promising fuel cells for portable use, their low operating temperature and consequent low efficiency

have blocked their jump from promising technology to practical technology. But...

U-Iowa researchers will use grant to study fetal alcohol syndrome (press release)

9/6/2005 - University of Iowa researchers who seek to reduce fetal alcohol syndrome cases -- which annually number nearly 8,800 in the United States -- have received a major grant to study how a certain pathway in the brain protects against the toxic effects of...

NYU dental researchers find link between C-section delivery and higher risk of cavities in newborns (press release)

9/6/2005 - The NYU researchers focused on a caries-causing bacterium that mothers with caries transmit to their newborns. Known as Streptococcus mutans, the bacterium grows on tooth surfaces and in crannies between teeth just above the gum line, where it multiplies...

Immigrant children misdiagnosed as language-impaired (press release)

9/6/2005 - The study showed that the expressive language characteristics of typically developing children learning English as a second language are similar to the English spoken by monolingual children who have specific language impairment. "The errors they make..."

Study Finds Rapid Heroin Detoxification Procedure Under Anesthesia Does Not Work and Can Result in Death (press release)

9/6/2005 - The study, published in the August 24 Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA), is the first rigorously controlled trial to monitor all of the critical outcomes associated with the procedure, including comfort, treatment retention, abstinence...

RF Online Announced (press release)

9/6/2005 - One of the Far East's most popular MMOs comes to the West. Magical fantasy meets futuristic science-fiction action. Engage in the most epic battles ever seen in a MMO role-playing game. RF Online, one of the most successful massively multiplayer...

Cisco and Intel Collaborate to Improve Wireless and Security Solutions for Businesses (press release)

9/6/2005 - Creating Business Class Wireless LANs Cisco and Intel have jointly produced a new set of features, called Business Class Wireless Suite, designed for companies using Cisco's Unified Wireless Architecture and Intel® Centrino™ mobile technology....

Smallpox Vaccine to Be Developed by MDM Group's Biodefense Division

8/9/2005 - MDM Group, Inc. (OTC.PK: MDDM) advises that its Biodefense Division is finalizing agreements to develop a novel vaccine for smallpox designed for safe public immunization to counter bioterrorism. Currently available smallpox vaccines use modified live...

First detailed picture of migraine attack (press release)

8/31/2005 - One in every eight adult Swedes suffers from migraine. Using a new method, researchers at Göteborg have managed for the first time ever to provide a detailed picture of an untreated attack. This will be of great significance for the development of new...

Past droughts geographically widespread in the West, according to tree-ring data (press release)

8/31/2005 - When it's dry, it's dry all over, according to a new analysis of more than 400 years of annual streamflow in the Upper Colorado and Salt and Verde river basins. By using data from tree rings, University of Arizona researchers conclude that water...

Bird samples from Mongolia confirmed as H5N1 avian flu (press release)

8/31/2005 - The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) has positively identified the pathogenic form of avian flu--H5N1--in samples taken from birds last week in Mongolia by field veterinarians from the Wildlife Conservation Society (WCS). It is the first...

Heart-failure patients show brain injury linked to depression (press release)

8/31/2005 - FINDINGS: A UCLA imaging study revealed significant tissue loss in the regions of heart-failure patients' brains that regulate the autonomic nervous system, interfering with the cardiovascular system's ability to swiftly adapt to changes in blood...

New research extends understanding of the positive health effects of expressive writing (press release)

8/31/2005 - Researchers have known for some time that expressive writing can have a positive effect on the writer's health, such as illness recovery. Now, in the next generation of research, Psychologist Louise Sundararajan, PhD, EdD, of the Forensic Unit of the...

Microbe has huge role in ocean life, carbon cycle (press release)

8/31/2005 - Researchers at Oregon State University and Diversa Corporation have discovered that the smallest free-living cell known also has the smallest genome, or genetic structure, of any independent cell - and yet it dominates life in the oceans, thrives where...

Scientists link genetic pathway to development of hearing (press release)

8/31/2005 - Scientists are one step closer to understanding the genetic pathway involved in the development of hearing. New research findings, published online this week in the journal Nature Genetics, detail how sensory hair cells in the ear — the cells largely...

Penn Expert in Stroke Rehabilitation Helps Shape Next-Generation, Comprehensive Stroke Center (press release)

8/31/2005 - According to the American Heart Association, about 700,000 people suffer from strokes every year in the United States – and there are 5.4 million stroke survivors alive today, many with stroke-related disabilities. With the number of hospitalizations...

One bacteria stops another on contact (press release)

8/31/2005 - Scientists have discovered a new phenomenon in which one bacterial cell can stop the growth of another on physical contact. The bacteria that stop growing may go into a dormant state, rather than dying. The findings have implications for management of...

Researchers discover ancient origins of tuberculosis-causing bacteria (press release)

8/31/2005 - The Public Library of Science (PLoS) is pleased to offer a preview of PLoS Pathogens (<http://www.plospathogens.org>), a new open-access, peer-reviewed journal that will premiere on September 30, 2005. The journal is led by Editor-in-Chief John A.T. Young,...

Pubs in poorest areas of England most likely to be exempt from smoking ban (press release)

8/31/2005 - Pubs in the poorest areas of England are more likely to be exempt from the smoking ban than those in affluent areas, concludes a study published online by the BMJ today. The authors claim this will worsen health inequalities, and they call on the...

MRI used to map “silent” heart changes that “remodel” the heart (press release)

8/31/2005 - Using magnetic resonance imaging technology, or MRI, to tag the work of millions of individual strands of heart muscle fibers, researchers at Johns Hopkins have successfully mapped the smallest deformations inside the beating hearts of 441 middle-aged...

Diet Pill Supplement Scam: Two-Thirds of Hoodia Gordonii Pills Sold In the United States Are Counterfeit

8/30/2005 - As part of an ongoing investigation into Hoodia Gordonii supplements sold around the world, Truth Publishing has now learned that eleven out of seventeen brand-name hoodia supplements have failed a laboratory analysis of authenticity. The laboratory...

Arctic Ocean could be ice-free in summer within 100 years, scientists say (press release)

8/30/2005 - Such substantial additional melting of Arctic glaciers and ice sheets will raise sea level worldwide, flooding the coastal areas where many of the world's people live. Melting sea ice has already resulted in dramatic impacts for the indigenous...

Nanomaterials to Mimic Cells (press release)

8/30/2005 - Currently, researchers studying artificial membranes mount them on solid substrates such as gold, glass or polymers, but that means that only one side of the membrane is accessible, said Subhash Risbud, professor of chemical engineering and materials...

Case researchers find exercise, eating right and maintaining weight benefit oral health (press release)

8/30/2005 - Researchers from Case Western Reserve University examined data from 12,110 individuals who participated in the third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III) and found that individuals who exercised, had healthy eating habits and...

Penn study finds a new role for RNA in human immune response (press release)

8/30/2005 - The research was a collaborative work led by Drew Weissman, MD, PhD, of the Division of Infectious Diseases and Katalin Karikó, PhD, of the Department of Neurosurgery. The investigators published their findings in the August issue of Immunity. "We think...

Less extensive biopsy method helps diagnose cancer progression of large breast tumors (press release)

8/30/2005 - Lymphatic mapping and sentinel node biopsy, when used to determine how far the cancer has progressed into the lymph nodes, can help some patients avoid the pain and discomfort of full armpit node removal, which often causes swelling, numbness and infection. The...

Scientists make first step toward growing human lungs for transplant (press release)

8/30/2005 - According to research to be published in the journal Tissue Engineering, the team from Imperial College London, took human embryonic stem cells and 'directed' them to convert into the type of cells needed for gas exchange in the lung, known as mature...

No major disparity found in developmental outcomes w/ prompt v. delayed ear tube insertion (press release)

8/30/2005 - A Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh study finds that prompt insertion of tympanostomy tubes (small ear tubes) does not improve developmental outcomes of children at 6 years of age as once thought. Lead investigator Jack L. Paradise, MD, pediatrician...

Japan announces US\$ 5.16 million to improve children's health (press release)

8/30/2005 - The Exchange of Notes between the Government of Japan and UNICEF will take place today at the Japanese Embassy in Khartoum. This is the fifth year that the Japanese Government has provided multi-million dollar support to the health sector in Sudan. UNICEF...

Stroke Information for Seniors Added to the NIH Senior Health Web Site (press release)

8/30/2005 - "Stroke is an unmistakable event. Few other medical conditions come on so suddenly or are so noticeable to a bystander," said John R. Marler, M.D., associate director for clinical trials at the NINDS. A stroke occurs when normal blood flow to the...

Out of sight, out of mind? Not really (press release)

8/30/2005 - By playing a trick on the brain, neuroscientists at MIT's McGovern Institute for Brain Research have discovered one way that humans naturally recognize objects. The work, reported in the Aug. 7 online issue of Nature Neuroscience, may have implications...

Child development center offers parents car seat guidance (press release)

8/30/2005 - "It's a proven fact that child safety seats and seat belts save lives and prevent injuries," said Bernice Padilla, of the 22nd Air Refueling Wing's safety office. "Ensuring you have the right child restraint and that it is installed correctly are both..."

DOD officials announce one-year open enrollment for SBP (press release)

8/30/2005 - Upon a retiree's death, the plan provides an annuity of up to 55 percent of the military retired pay. Until recently, the annuity for a surviving spouse age 62 or older was reduced to 35 percent to reflect the availability of Social Security benefits....

AFIA's health services inspections demystified (press release)

8/30/2005 - The inspection agency is the only Air Force unit that conducts health services inspections on all Air Force medical facilities -- active duty, Guard and Reserve. Its inspections provide Air Force medical leaders with independent assessments of programs...

Marketers of "Smoke Away" Pay \$1.3 Million to Settle FTC Charges (press release)

8/30/2005 - The marketers of "Smoke Away" have settled Federal Trade Commission charges that they deceptively marketed the dietary supplement kits by claiming they would allow smokers to quit smoking quickly, easily, permanently, and without cravings or other side...

CPSC, ZoloWear Announce Recall of Infant Carriers/Slings (press release)

8/30/2005 - The U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, in cooperation with the firm named below, today announced a voluntary recall of the following consumer product. Consumers should stop using recalled products immediately unless otherwise instructed. Name...

Dust Storms, (Real) Bugs, Intermittent Electricity Or No Phone Lines? Intel Says 'No Problem' (press release)

8/30/2005 - On stage and via video from India at the Intel Developer Forum today, the Intel-based PC, or "community computer," is meant to provide Internet access to entire communities and villages in rural and remote areas. Through use of a car battery, the computer...

AMD Challenges Intel To A Dual-Core Duel (press release)

8/30/2005 - In the spirit of fair and open competition, AMD (NYSE:AMD) today issued a challenge to Intel to conduct a head-to-head competition of dual-core x86 server processors. AMD's proposed dual-core duel in 2005 would be a live, public performance evaluation...

Cisco Storage Solution Helps Holmesglen TAFE Provide Greater Network Access to Staff and Students (press release)

8/30/2005 - Holmesglen Institute of Technical and Further Education (TAFE) is providing internal e-mail addresses for up to 55,000 students for the first time through a storage area networking (SAN) solution from Cisco Systems®. As a result of using a SAN solution...

Texas Instruments Drives Voice-over-Cable Market with New Chip Technologies (press release)

8/30/2005 - Texas Instruments Incorporated (TI) [NYSE:TXN] today announced the availability of its advanced voice-over-cable (VoCable) chipset and new Wideband DOCSIS reference design which will help drive the continued global growth of Voice over IP (VoIP...

Sun Microsystems President Jonathan Schwartz Shares Project DReaM (press release)

8/30/2005 - Progress and Freedom Foundation Aspen Summit -- August 22, 2005 - In a keynote speech to leading policymakers, media, telecommunications and technology executives, Sun Microsystems (NASDAQ: SUNW) President and Chief Operating Officer Jonathan Schwartz...

Automating Software Testing just got a whole lot simpler (press release)

8/30/2005 - Acutest, a specialist testing consultancy, and Odin Technology, a provider of automated testing solutions, announced a strategic agreement aimed at helping customers improve the business value they derive from automated testing. Odin Technology (

A Novel Method to Propagate Stem Cells (press release)

8/28/2005 - In a new paper published in the open-access journal PLoS Biology, Austin Smith and colleagues have developed a method to propagate mouse brain stem cells derived from ES cells. Their novel method creates an on/off switch for differentiation of tissue-specific...

2000 farms agree to air quality monitoring (press release)

8/28/2005 - "Thousands of farms across the country have committed to participating in the air monitoring process, and, if necessary, take whatever steps are required to come into compliance with clean air standards," said Jon Scholl, agricultural adviser to the...

UK Health Minister launches consultation on Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act (press release)

8/28/2005 - The consultation will ask for views on a wide range of issues such as the rules governing screening and selecting embryos for medical purposes, the scope for a 'lighter touch' regulation of IVF and the best way to safeguard the welfare of a child born...

Gene's discovery could help prevent a leading cause of blindness in the elderly (press release)

8/28/2005 - Researchers report that variations of a gene called PLEKHA1 are strongly associated with a person's risk of developing ARM. The results, a culmination of 15 years of research, will be published in the September issue of the American Journal of Human...

Food Shortages Prompt Massive US Donation for Southern Africa (press release)

8/28/2005 - The \$51.8 million donation, the second biggest contribution ever made to WFP for its operations in southern Africa, will give WFP the opportunity to get food to the neediest people, including those affected by HIV/AIDS, before the lean season starts...

Knee Pain Often Linked to Pain Elsewhere in the Body (press release)

8/28/2005 - Joint pain, especially in the knees, is a common complaint in older patients and can impact quality of life. A team of researchers recently set out to examine how often knee pain is accompanied by pain elsewhere in the body and whether the presence of...

American Red Cross Asks For Help With Blood Shortage (press release)

8/28/2005 - Earlier this summer, the American Red Cross issued a national appeal for blood through local media outlets; however, the response by the American public was not enough to ensure the availability of blood for patients in need nationwide. "Few people understand..."

Tobacco control and healthier diets are key to cutting heart deaths (press release)

8/28/2005 - Encouraging everyone to stop smoking and eat healthier is four times more effective at reducing heart deaths than current government initiatives that target patients who already have heart problems, finds a study published online by the BMJ today. Risk...

Walking to school encourages more physical activity (press release)

8/28/2005 - Adolescents who walk to and from school have higher overall physical activity levels throughout the day compared with those who travel by car, bus, or train. The study, published online by the BMJ today, suggests that how children travel to and...

Self Defense -- Personal protection -- personal Safety seminars nationwide (press release)

8/28/2005 - Must Count Today announces the re-introduction of training seminars in self defense training Seminars which are taught in communities around the country. Why Self Defense-Protection-Safety Seminars? Although the terms "self defense" and "martial..."

HIV/AIDS Well being -- travel abroad information (press release)

8/28/2005 - Insurance for positive people is available from specialist companies. Our web-site has a useful page in the Links section on specialist insurers under "Insurance". If you are travelling to most European countries your health needs will be partly...

BHF researchers to unravel effects of traffic pollution on heart health (press release)

8/28/2005 - Researchers at the Centre for Cardiovascular Sciences at the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh have been awarded BHF funds of nearly £1.2million to undertake a five year collaborative research programme investigating how diesel exhaust pollution causes sickness...

Women from Ethnic Minorities often Neglected (press release)

8/28/2005 - Up to the present day, special social and cultural needs have hardly been taken into consideration in health care facilities in the modern Western world. Those affected are mainly migrants residing in these countries and women belonging to ethnic minorities,...

"No Child Left Behind" Controversy Finds Silver Screen (press release)

8/28/2005 - Far removed from the courts, classrooms, and Washington offices that have served as the legislation's battleground thus far, the fight over the future of the U.S. education system will extend to New York's Pioneer Theater. 'No Child Left Behind', a documentary...

New Time Management Software Helps You Get Things Done (press release)

8/28/2005 - Effexis Software, LLC has released version 1.1 of Achieve Planner, a personal time management software application for Windows that helps you get organized, increase your productivity, and make better use of your time. Outstanding features include hierarchical...

Discretix Joins the OMTP Group to Address the Growing Security Requirements of Mobile Operators (press release)

8/28/2005 - Discretix the leading provider of embedded security solutions for mobile devices and flash-based memory, today announced its participation in the Open Mobile Terminal Platform (OMTP) group. Founded by leading mobile operators, the OMTP group aims...

Save on Health Care Costs with Healthy Body Weight, Try New Employee Obesity Health Calculator (press release)

8/28/2005 - The Northeast Ohio Firm HealthyBodyWeight.com has released a free online calculator that shows what the long term costs are for not addressing obesity in workplace. There is a serious trend towards...

What is Tiny in Size, Red in Color and Packs a Healthy Punch Against Joint Pain? (press release)

8/28/2005 - Drum roll please! Can you believe the simple answer is tart cherries? Medical research has shown tart cherries contain high concentrations of potent antioxidants that have been shown to potentially alleviate joint pain caused from gout, arthritis and...

New Weight Loss Website Focuses on the Whole Person – Not Just the Diet (press release)

8/28/2005 - For most of us, being overweight is a result of overeating and eating too much of the wrong foods. Why do we make these bad choices? How can we stop the cycles we find ourselves in? How many times can we go through this: Starting a diet? Doing...

Hundreds of Financial Articles Online Misleading Consumers (press release)

8/28/2005 - If the idea of a comfortable retirement with an abundance of money sounds appealing, then chances are you may be one of nearly 2 million people that utilize the Internet each and every month to search for financial advice to grow your life savings. While...

Newly Updated Geology and Earth Science Resources for Students and Teachers Now Available at Geology.com (press release)

8/28/2005 - As the back-to-school season commences, Geology.com (www.geology.com)

announces that it has a variety of new resources as well as updated resources to serve teachers and students of geology and earth science. The...

Mail Registry Offers Big Reward for SPAM (press release)

8/28/2005 - Over the cries of critics who say "it can't be done", Mail Registry, Inc., has certified its Authentemail system to be 100% SPAM-free, accordingly offering a \$100.00 reward to any Authentemail subscriber who receives SPAM. Obvious conditions apply, such...

Role of MicroRNA Identified in Breast Cancer (press release)

8/28/2005 - Scientists mining vast, largely unexplored regions of the human genome have identified a small handful of mini-molecules that play a major role in the development of cancer and perhaps many other diseases. This newly identified set of molecules is...

Erectile Dysfunction [ED] is Frequently a Manifestation of Underlying Cardiovascular Problems, www.HeartAndBodyExtract.org (press release)

8/28/2005 - For men, flagging potency can be a red flag that something's not right in the cardiovascular system. And experts say men who rush to fix the problem with impotence drugs may be ignoring a bigger threat to their health. www.HeartAndBodyExtract.org "Erectile...

New Algorithm to Affect Business Email Communications & Fight Spam (press release)

8/28/2005 - ActivSoftware (<http://www.ActivSoftware.com>) announced today that its email application sever, XM Mail Server, added a new algorithm to better ensure email delivery to the major email service providers, such as YAHOO and HotMail. The new feature is called...

BioBeam 660 Acne Therapy, a Low Level Narrow Band Red Light Medical Device (press release)

8/28/2005 - Introducing the BioBeam™ 660 - a drug free, pain free, risk free, low level narrow band red light medical device clinically proven to treat all types of acne for young and adults. The BioBeam™ 660 is a small handheld device sold as a OTC device...

Ashwaganda: An Herb that Can help Infertility and Impotence (press release)

8/28/2005 - Ashwaganda is an herb native to India and is somewhat similar in use to another popular Asian herb – Ginseng. The Ashwaganda is like the Ginseng of India and it is a part of the nightshade family although it is not a poisonous variety. It is normally...

Problems Linger for Pediatric Brain Cancer Survivors (press release)

8/28/2005 - As if the diagnosis and treatment of a brain tumor during childhood isn't hardship

enough, a new study finds that many who live through the trauma suffer social, emotional and physical difficulties in the aftermath. "After therapy for cancer, society...

Violent Video Games Spur Aggression in Kids (press release)

8/28/2005 - Violent video games with protagonists that hunt, maim and kill are linked to at least short-term aggressive behaviors in children, according to the first large-scale review of studies on the subject. While the effects of these highly realistic...

Baby's Got Rhythm -- Really (press release)

8/28/2005 - "Shake it, baby" just took on a whole new meaning: Two studies find infants latch on to unfamiliar musical rhythms better than their parents do. Research involving six-month-olds found they were able to recognize these novel beats much easier than...

Brain Protein Influences Weight Gain (press release)

8/28/2005 - A weight control protein called SH2-B that helps the brain monitor body fat may help scientists develop new treatments for obesity and type 2 diabetes, researchers report. The findings also suggest that certain variants of SH2-B may underlie obesity...

Weight Linked to Breast Cancer in Women With Gene Mutation (press release)

8/28/2005 - New international research suggests that the small number of young women with a genetic propensity toward breast cancer could drastically reduce their risk by losing as few as 10 pounds. The findings don't indicate whether dieting and exercise...

Condom errors increase gonorrhea risk among men (press release)

8/28/2005 - Many visitors to a sexual health clinic report incorrect usage of condoms, which appears to lead to a statistically significant increase risk of gonorrhea among men, according to the results of a new study. These results suggest it's not enough...

Parents Have a Place in Child Psychotherapy (press release)

8/28/2005 - Family therapy, where parents are included in treatment sessions, is an effective therapy for conduct disorders and substance abuse in children and teens, according to a review examining 10 years worth of research. The review authors also concluded...

Texas jury in first Vioxx trial awards \$253 million (press release)

8/28/2005 - A Texas jury on Friday found drug maker Merck & Co. Inc. negligent in the death of a man who took its popular painkiller Vioxx and awarded his widow \$253 million in the first of thousands of Vioxx lawsuits to go to trial. The stunning verdict...

Researcher Warns Space Weather Hole Blocks Manned Mars Mission (press release)

8/7/2005 - Dr Foullon points to particular concerns about the radiation dangers of Solar Proton Events (SPEs) particularly those that follow Coronal Mass Ejections (CMEs - massive clouds of material ejected from the Sun that produce dangerous, high energy, charged...

Why weight loss requires strength training, even in women and seniors

8/27/2005 - Did you know that strength training is crucial for successfully losing weight and keeping it off? I'm talking about weight-bearing exercise. It doesn't have to be a huge, hulking workout where you're trying to look like Arnold Schwarzenegger in his prime,...

Cocoa Is The New Red Wine: Shows Benefits For Coronary Heart Disease (press release)

8/26/2005 - Throughout history, cocoa has been described as a medicine for many ailments. New research suggests that cocoa may also have a beneficial effect on heart disease and stroke. A research team in Southampton in England, led by Dr Denise O'Shaugnessy, has...

Antioxidants Proven To Be Key To Long Life (press release)

8/26/2005 - Mice engineered to produce high levels of an antioxidant enzyme lived 20% longer and had less heart and other age-related diseases. If the same is true in humans, people could live beyond 100 years. The University of Washington work backs the idea that...

Strategies to Reduce Dementia Risks, USF Researchers (press release)

8/26/2005 - University of South Florida School of Aging Studies researchers Ross Andel and Tiffany Hughes published a paper in the inaugural issue of Aging Health (Vol.1 No1.) presenting a review of strategies that might help reduce the risk of cognitive decline...

Introducing Glacial Marine Clay Body Scrub with Pristine, Organic, Mineral-Rich Ingredients Found Only In Canada (press release)

8/26/2005 - Montreal, (Canada)www.anaturalperspective.com, the place for signature Canadian natural skin care products introduces Glacial Marine Clay Body Scrub. Glacial Marine Clay Body Scrub is a 100% chemical free...

Now Organic Tea Means Great Flavor, Too! (press release)

8/26/2005 - Consumers choose to purchase organic products because they know that pure, organically grown products are better for the environment and for their bodies. Now consumers can add great taste to their reasons for buying organic tea. Celestial Seasonings...

Linnea Launches an Industry First: HMRLignan(TM) – the Richest Source of Plant Lignans and Direct Enterolactone Precursor (press release)

8/26/2005 - Linnea SA announced today the launch of an innovative lignan compound, HMRLignan™, a patented product developed in Finland by Hormos Medical Corporation, and manufactured and marketed worldwide under license by Linnea, Switzerland. Linnea SA is...

Multimedia News Release - Musselman's Survey of American Moms Shows Choosing Healthy Snacks is a Top Priority (press release)

8/26/2005 - Whether she is serving them in the kitchen, out of the lunchbox or on the go, today's mom relies on the convenience of single serve snacks, and she wants those snacks to be healthy ones. According to Musselman's Healthy Snacking survey, 99 percent of...

A closer look at vitamin D - Taking a break from fractures (press release)

8/26/2005 - The Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) of vitamin D for older adults is between 400 and 600 International Units (IU) per day. In their review of the existing literature, a team of scientists including senior author Bess Dawson-Hughes, MD, director...

Diet Book Author Reveals Four Ways to Improve Metabolism in Days (press release)

8/26/2005 - Christopher Guerriero, founder and CEO of The National Metabolic and Longevity Research Center and author of several bestselling fitness and diet books, has revealed four ways to improve the human body's metabolism, especially if it has been damaged...

Diet Fallacy #8: “Low-Carb Products Will Help You Lose Weight” (press release)

8/26/2005 - “We've never been fatter, never so unhealthy-we are living in the Dietary Dark Ages” says iconoclastic diet guru, Ori Hofmekler, author of bestselling The Warrior Diet <http://www.dragondoor.com/b17.html>. According to Warrior Diet author Ori Hofmekler,...

Added Calcium Benefits Women on the Pill (press release)

8/26/2005 - Women who take oral contraceptives can counteract bone loss by making sure they have enough calcium in their daily diet, especially early in life, according to Purdue University research. Earlier research has indicated that optimizing bone mass...

Heart failure worsens with anemia, increases risk of death (press release)

8/26/2005 - Low hemoglobin levels are a predictor of increased risk of death and complications

among heart failure patients, according to a report in *Circulation: Journal of the American Heart Association*. Hemoglobin (Hgb) is the major substance in red blood...

[Life-extending protein keeps blood sugar in check \(press release\)](#)

8/26/2005 - A protein that extends lifespan in yeast, worms, and flies keeps blood sugar under control in mice, reports a new study in the *August Cell Metabolism*. The findings suggest therapeutic interventions for the prevention and treatment of metabolic disorders,...

[Increasing sugar processing in the liver can lower blood sugar, U of M researchers show \(press release\)](#)

8/26/2005 - Researchers at the University of Minnesota have shown that increasing the concentration of a key regulator involved in glucose metabolism can improve the way the liver produces and disposes of the sugar glucose, the primary fuel of the body. Finding...

[E-ChiropracticSoftware.com Releases a Site Dedicated to Chiropractic Software \(press release\)](#)

8/26/2005 - As E-ChiropracticSoftware.com explains, with the growth and high-demand of chiropractors nationwide, an increased need for managing the different aspects of the business has become apparent. Doctors and...

[Emissions Credits from FuelCell Energy's Ultra-Clean Power Plants Certify the Energy 2005 Conference 'Cleaner and Greener' for Second Straight Year \(press release\)](#)

8/26/2005 - FuelCell Energy, Inc. (NasdaqNM:FCEL), a leading manufacturer of ultra-clean electric power plants for commercial and industrial customers, today announced the donation of emissions credits -- equivalent to preventing the discharge of 3,200 pounds of...

[AHPA Advocates, Again, for Organic Labels on Supplements \(press release\)](#)

8/26/2005 - AHPA President Michael McGuffin appeared before the National Organic Standards Board (NOSB) today to make the case, yet again, for the National Organic Program (NOP) to clarify that herbal dietary supplements are allowed to be marketed as organic under...

[Proposals on environmental health research sought \(press release\)](#)

8/26/2005 - The center anticipates funding five or more projects at \$15,000 to \$25,000 each. The deadline for submitting proposals is Oct. 1. The pilot program seeks to: Provide initial support for new investigators to establish research in the area...

Kevin Trudeau's Natural Cures book review

8/24/2005 - As Kevin Trudeau's Natural Cures book has suddenly become the top-selling self-published book in history, a lot of readers are emailing and asking what I think about Trudeau, his book, and his commercial success. A few people are even asking whether...

The real reason why processed meats are so dangerous to your health

8/21/2005 - Have you ever wondered why the consumption of processed meats is so strongly linked to cancers of the colon, breast, prostate and pancreas? The evidence continues to mount, as demonstrated by a recent study showing a 67% increase in pancreatic cancer...

CH-Alpha Spells Good News for Patients Suffering from Deteriorating Joints (press release)

8/21/2005 - It is welcome news to those suffering from deteriorating joint health in the USA. Joint disease can rob sufferers of rich lives, isolate patients from their families and friends and can ultimately lead to depression and stress. There are many possible...

Rite Aid's Comprehensive Program Helps Patients Determine Which Vitamins are Most Beneficial for Their Health (press release)

8/21/2005 - Rite Aid (NYSE, PCX:RAD) announced today the launch of a new Vitamin Initiative in all stores nationwide aimed at helping customers sift through the overwhelming amount of information on vitamins and ensure they are taking the correct vitamins for optimal...

I-PainRelief.com Releases A Closer Look at Lower Back Pain Relief (press release)

8/21/2005 - When we consider that our lower back bears the brunt of our body weight, and that our back is made up of many vertebrae, a few discs to absorb shock, several major nerves and joints that allow for movement of the spine, stacked on top of each other,...

MIT finds genetic clue to bone and fat production, which can possibly lead to disease prevention (press release)

8/21/2005 - The findings will be published in the Aug. 12 issue of Science. Researchers at MIT's Center for Cancer Research found that a gene called TAZ works to control the destiny of adult bone marrow stem cells, also known as mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs)...

Learning the tools to manage chronic pain (press release)

8/21/2005 - Chronic back pain after an automobile accident and spinal surgery almost shortened the career of the noncommissioned officer in charge of point-of-care testing for the 859th Diagnostics and Therapeutics Squadron. After the accident, her duties...

Eating for a healthy heart (press release)

8/21/2005 - When it comes to heart disease, prevention is your best bet. High blood pressure and hypertension put undue stress on the heart, blood vessels and other organs. A person can get excellent heart health through a variety of ways, especially through a good...

Concerned about fitness? Get bugged (press release)

8/21/2005 - Fitness America has a bugg that helps you lose weight and stay fit. Bodybugg is a calorie management device designed to monitor total energy expenditure. Ashley Wauters, personal trainer at Fitness America, uses it as a tool in her clients' five-component...

One-fifth of women would consider double mastectomy as breast cancer prevention strategy

8/21/2005 - You're not going to believe this one: A recent poll of 1500 women in Britain and five other countries found that 22 percent of them would consider having both breasts removed if they were at high risk for breast cancer. We're not talking about the removal...

New Credit Card Study Shows People Could Face Higher Rate of Default and Interest Rates (press release)

8/6/2005 - In its new credit card study released today, Consumer Action (CA) uncovers the top reasons that lead banks to impose high universal default and penalty rates. According to CA's Linda Sherry, who coordinated the survey, "The factors cited by card issuers..."

Merck loses Vioxx lawsuit: jury awards \$253.4 million to widow

8/19/2005 - It's simultaneously a milestone for consumer advocacy and a major setback for Big Pharma: a Texas jury has found Merck & Co. liable for the death of a Vioxx patient, and it has awarded the widow \$253.4 million in damages. The 10-2 jury vote sends a powerful...

New, simpler treatment guidelines could save heart attack patients (press release)

8/19/2005 - The original guidelines, issued by the American College of Cardiology (ACC) and the American Heart Association (AHA), tell emergency department physicians how to recognize early symptoms of heart attack, and what to do next. The problem, said...

Insulin spares intensive care patients from organ failure and death (press release)

8/19/2005 - It was previously shown, in a large, randomized, controlled trial that controlling blood glucose with insulin reduces the risk of organ failure and death of patients in intensive care. But the underlying mechanisms explaining these clinical benefits...

Clinical Trial of Nutritional Supplement Shows Impressive Results for Non-cystic Acne without Antibiotic-associated Side Effects (press release)

8/19/2005 - For the study, a group of patients from a dermatologist's office were chosen at random to enroll in the study which required that the patients use the nutritional supplement only - no other acne-fighting medications, cleansers or procedures were allowed....

Rainbands Offer Better Forecasts of Hurricane Intensity (press release)

8/19/2005 - Atmospheric scientists from the University of Miami Rosenstiel School of Marine & Atmospheric Science (RSMAS), the University of Washington and the National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR) in Boulder, Colo., will participate in the new project,...

Strawberries Most Effective in Fighting Against Cancer Cells (press release)

8/19/2005 - Strawberries may be the most effective of the five most commonly consumed berries at inducing cancer cell death, according to a recent study conducted at the UCLA Center for Human Nutrition. The center recently tested extracts of six berries -- strawberries, raspberries,...

Clinically Proven Medical Device to Relieve Pain (press release)

8/19/2005 - Introducing the BioBeam 940 - a drug free, pain free, risk free, low level narrow band red light medical device to alleviate chronic pain associated with all types of arthritis such as osteoarthritis, rheumatic and rheumatoid arthritis, gout arthritis...

Cause of diabetes-related erectile dysfunction is clarified by Johns Hopkins researchers (press release)

8/19/2005 - A new study from the Brady Urological Institute at Johns Hopkins suggests an over-supply of a simple blood sugar could be a major cause of erectile dysfunction in diabetic men. Researchers have found that one particular simple sugar, present in...

USF Researchers Focus on Strategies to Reduce Dementia Risks (press release)

8/19/2005 - University of South Florida School of Aging Studies researchers Ross Andel and Tiffany Hughes published a paper in the inaugural issue of Aging Health (Vol.1 No1.) presenting a review of strategies that might help reduce the risk of cognitive decline...

Dieting? Power of suggestion may help you avoid specific foods (press release)

8/19/2005 - Most dieters know that the mind is a powerful force in the battle of the bulge; but a new

study led by psychologist Elizabeth Loftus shows that the malleable nature of human memory might be used to help people avoid certain fattening foods. In...

Natural Menopause Treatments Recommended For Menopause Symptoms, Says MyVitaminGuide.com (press release)

8/19/2005 - My Vitamin Guide (MVG), an online review of vitamins, supplements, herbal remedies and alternative medicine, announced today it has added an enhanced menopause section to its website. Found online at www.MyVitaminGuide.com,...

Veg out to live longer? (press release)

8/19/2005 - The second International Symposium on Human Health Effects of Fruit and Vegetables will be Aug. 18-21 at the Loews Le Concorde here. Organizers expect more than 150 scientists from 28 countries to hear presentations about the effect of fruit and...

Computer model could help prevent flu pandemic (press release)

8/19/2005 - The best weapon is containment, said Neil Ferguson, a Howard Hughes Medical Institute international research scholar and professor of mathematical biology at Imperial College London. Ferguson headed a study whose findings are being published online by...

Scientists discover anti-cancer mechanism that arrests early prostate cancer (press release)

8/19/2005 - Scientists at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center have found an unexpected effect of the interaction of these two genes in early stage prostate cancer. In a study published in the August 4 issue of Nature, researchers found that prostate tumor growth...

Understanding Fragile X syndrome with the blink of an eye (press release)

8/19/2005 - An article in the August 4, 2005, issue of Neuron, researchers led by Chris De Zeeuw of Erasmus University Rotterdam report that they have pinpointed a specific cause of defects in motor learning in Fragile X patients. Their work represents the first...

Obesity has effect on disability, not life expectancy, for adults 70+, Study (press release)

8/19/2005 - Previous investigations had focused on the impact of obesity on either mortality or the onset of disability, but lead author Sandra Reynolds of the University of South Florida School of Aging Studies sought to consider them together. She was joined on...

The tale of doctors who tried to create art

8/17/2005 - There was once a small group of medical doctors (MDs) who wanted to create art. To

accomplish this, they first decided to study art to find what it was made of. Using elaborate microscopes and measurement devices, they discovered that art...

FastMac Introduces TruePower For Generation 4 iPods (press release)

7/21/2005 - FastMac announces the addition of Generation 4 iPods to its TruePower line of iPod battery upgrades. All TruePower batteries utilize patented nanoparticle technology to dramatically extend battery life and feature the industry's only 2-year warranty....

Treatment for recurrent depression available through study at UT Southwestern (press release)

8/17/2005 - Today, the 51-year-old real estate agent credits his participation in the clinical trial - which focuses on cognitive therapy - with turning his life around. "When I started the study, the depression was as severe as any I've suffered in my life,"...

High levels of leisure-time physical activity cut stroke risk (press release)

8/17/2005 - "People should increase their physical activity during leisure time or commuting to lower the risk of stroke," said lead investigator Gang Hu, Ph.D., senior researcher in the Department of Epidemiology and Health Promotion at the National Public Health...

More than aiding balance, vestibular organs provide an on-line movement guidance system (press release)

8/17/2005 - In a finding that broadens our understanding of human movement control, researchers at the Institute of Neurology in London have shown that the inner-ear vestibular organs provide what is essentially an on-line movement guidance system for maintaining...

Nanotechnology to provide portable genetic risk detection (press release)

8/17/2005 - Currently being developed by the IST project OPTONANOGEN, a prototype of the system will initially be used to detect mutations of the BRCA1 gene that are responsible for between 2.5 and 5 per cent of the incidence of breast cancer in women. The final...

Using simple forms can improve stroke patient care (press release)

8/17/2005 - Studies have shown that several treatments for stroke patients reduce the amount of disability, complications and the risk of having another stroke. The treatments are for people with ischemic stroke, which is the most common type, caused by blocked...

Survey uncovers surprising attitudes toward HIV vaccine research (press release)

8/17/2005 - These were among the conflicting findings of a telephone survey of more than 3,500 adults to assess attitudes, knowledge and awareness of HIV vaccine research in the United States. The survey, conducted by members of the HIV Vaccine Communications Campaign...

Hopkins researchers use diffusion MRI technique to monitor ultrasound uterine fibroid treatment (press release)

8/17/2005 - Ultrasound treatment works by directing focused ultrasound energy that heats the targeted tissue to induce cell damage or death without damaging the surrounding tissue. Because it's noninvasive, the treatment provides a desirable alternative to conventional...

People are fairly good at judging health risks—but only when they stick to personal experience (press release)

8/17/2005 - The findings challenge the assumption, says Ralph Hertwig, PhD, of the University of Basel in Switzerland, that people make huge blunders when inferring the likelihood of, say, dying of a heart attack or in a car accident. He says, "People can arrive..."

Scientists crack 40-year-old DNA puzzle and point to 'hot soup' at the origin of life (press release)

8/17/2005 - In a paper published in the Journal of Molecular Evolution this week, researchers from the University of Bath describe a new theory which they believe could solve a puzzle that has baffled scientists since they first deciphered the language of DNA almost...

The raw (and ugly) truth about the war on drugs

8/15/2005 - Drugs are bad. Drugs destroy peoples' lives. Didn't you know that marijuana turns regular everyday people into zombie pot smokers? That's why we have a war on drugs in America: to protect our children from potheads. Drugs are bad. Especially marijuana....

Magnificent Maca Creating Industry Buzz (press release)

7/20/2005 - Ruth Shamaï, who helped spearhead the rise and popularity of hemp foods in the United States and Canada is now setting her sights on organic maca – a small root vegetable that can boost energy, create hormonal balance and enhance libido. Shamaï,...

Treaty to prevent water-related diseases in Europe enters into force (press release)

8/15/2005 - The Protocol calls on the ratifying countries: • to strengthen their health systems; • to improve planning for and management of water resources; • to improve the quality of water supply and sanitation...

Why are fruits and vegetables good for you? (press release)

8/15/2005 - The second International Symposium on Human Health Effects of Fruit and Vegetables will be Aug. 18-21 at the Loews Le Concorde here. Organizers expect more than 150 scientists from 28 countries to hear presentations about the effect of fruit and...

Breastfeeding Soothes Mother and Baby (press release)

8/15/2005 - "It has been well established that breast milk is the best source of nutrition for infants - it is beneficial to their physical and mental development," says Claire-Dominique Walker PhD, senior investigator and director of the Neuroscience Research Division...

News on Therapies for Depression Using Magnetic Stimulation of the Brain (press release)

8/15/2005 - TMS works this way: An electrical generator produces a series of strong magnetic fields in a wire coil, which is mounted on a paddle and positioned on or near a patient's forehead or scalp. The fluctuating magnetic force produces an electrical current...

Mouse studies show promise against H5N1 Bird Flu virus, Oseltamivir (press release)

8/15/2005 - The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID), part of the National Institutes of Health (NIH), funded this research at St. Jude Children's Research Hospital in Memphis, TN. Results of the study are now available online in the...

Study Links Stress To Miscarriage (press release)

8/15/2005 - Mark P Leondires, MD, FACOG, board-certified reproductive endocrinologist and medical director at the Reproductive Medicine Associates Of Connecticut in Norwalk, says that stress can play a factor in recurrent miscarriage: "It can be a vicious...

Study yields insights into pathogenic fungi—and beer (press release)

8/15/2005 - According to the research appearing in the August 7 online edition of the journal Nature Genetics, fungal microbes can quickly alter the appearance of their cell surfaces, their "skin," disguising themselves in order to slip past the immune system's...

New research offers clues to prevent brain damage in premature babies (press release)

8/15/2005 - Stephen A. Back, M.D., Ph.D., an Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Neurology at the Oregon Health & Science University School of Medicine, Portland, and colleagues identified some of the key factors that prevent brain damage repair in premature...

Say Again? - Speakers Can Avoid Confusion for Listeners, Researchers Find (press release)

8/15/2005 - Are speakers just unaware of the possibility for confusion? Are they deliberately trying to be uncooperative? Are they just lazy? Researchers at the University of Edinburgh recently attempted to answer these questions. In their experiment, Sarah...

Mars Express radar collects first surface data (press release)

8/15/2005 - The radar started its science operations on 4 July 2005, after the first phase of its commissioning was concluded on the same day. Due to the late deployment of MARSIS, it was decided to split the commissioning, originally planned to last four weeks,...

Heavy Backpacks Can Injure A Child's Spine (press release)

8/15/2005 - Anne Packard- Spicer, associate professor at Northwestern Health Sciences University and a faculty clinician in the university's Bloomington Natural Care Center, has treated thousands of children over the last 10 years and notes that the weight of larger...

The Overlooked Aspect Of Gastric Bypass Surgery (press release)

8/15/2005 - Mary Beth Chalk, COO of Resources For Living, a behavioral wellness organization dedicated to helping individuals measurably transform their lives and, as a result, transform the environments in which they work and live: "A California weight-loss...

Guidance to Athletes on Preventing Hyponatremia and Dehydration during Upcoming Races (press release)

8/15/2005 - A new report, which appears in the June issue of Current Sports Medicine Reports, addresses key issues and reviews research findings on the topics of hyponatremia and dehydration for endurance athletes - a subject that has generated significant media...

Computer Privacy Annoyances (press release)

8/15/2005 - No one needs to tell you that personal privacy is an increasingly rare commodity. Identity theft has become the fastest growing crime on the Internet. Spammers fill our inboxes while scammers threaten to drain our bank accounts. Left unprotected, a home...

Early warning signs of Alzheimer's show up across cognitive areas years before official diagnosis (press release)

8/15/2005 - By combing through dozens of Alzheimer's disease (AD) studies, psychologists have gained a clear picture of cognitive problems in people who will develop the degenerative brain disease. The meta-analysis reveals that people can show early warning signs...

Omega-6 fatty acids cause prostate tumor cell growth in culture (press release)

8/15/2005 - The study was led by Millie Hughes-Fulford, PhD, director of the Laboratory of Cell Growth at SFVAMC and scientific advisor to the U.S. Undersecretary of Health for the Department of Veterans Affairs. It is being published in the September 2005 issue...

Geriatric psychiatry grant recognizes growing mental health needs of seniors (press release)

8/15/2005 - "America is aging, at least one third of older people suffer from a mental disorder, and yet we have a critical, nationwide shortage of researchers trained in geriatric mental health," said Jeffrey M. Lyness, M.D., director of the Program in Geriatrics...

Dosage Too Low in New Echinacea Trial, Says Herbal Science Group (press release)

8/15/2005 - First, the extracts used were made in a university laboratory and do not correlate with commercial echinacea products currently available to consumers. Second, the dosages used in this trial were probably too low. The echinacea preparations used in the...

Human cerebellum and cortex age in very different ways (press release)

8/15/2005 - The research, by scientists at Harvard University, the University of California, Berkeley, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, and the Max-Planck-Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology, will be reported this week in the open-access journal PLoS Biology. "We...

Cracking the perception code (press release)

8/15/2005 - Howard Hughes Medical Institute (HHMI) international research scholar Ranulfo Romo of the Institute of Cellular Physiology at the National Autonomous University of Mexico and his colleagues--Rogelio Luna and Adrián Hernández, also of the National Autonomous...

New factor implicated in allergy and asthma attacks (press release)

8/15/2005 - For a person with allergies or asthma, breathing in pollen can be a very bad thing. Within minutes of inhalation by someone sensitive to their effects, these tiny particles can trigger severe inflammation of the respiratory passages, producing uncontrollable...

Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Linked to Obesity (press release)

8/15/2005 - Researchers say that the link with obesity implies that losing excess weight may be important in the prevention and treatment of GERD and associated complications. (This article is the subject of a video news release in the "Internal Medicine...

New job opportunities at the Food and Drug Administration (satire)

8/13/2005 - Need a job? Truth Publishing has just received word on several openings for cushy jobs with the FDA. Why keep working in powerless civilian positions when you can get paid by the government and wield power over others! Here's what the agency is looking...

New study declares Love a disease; medication may be available (satire)

8/9/2005 - Doctors from the University of Allopath have announced that Love is a disease. It is characterized by abnormal heart rhythms, sweating, impaired brain function, incoherent speech patterns and loss of sleep, among other signs. Thanks to this pioneering...

Yahoo! Launches Beta Publisher Network For Small- and Medium-Sized Publishers (press release)

8/9/2005 - Yahoo! Inc. (Nasdaq:YHOO - News), a leading global Internet company, today announced that it is extending the Yahoo! Publisher Network in the U.S. to small- and medium-sized web sites. This will allow the broader publishing community to take advantage...

Sophos Identifies The Most Prevalent Spam Categories Of 2005 (press release)

8/9/2005 - The research, compiled by SophosLabs, Sophos's global network of virus and spam analysis centres, shows that the volume of company stock scams - sometimes known as 'pump-and-dump' schemes - have increased at an average rate of 10% each month this year,...

FBI's "National Security Letters" Threaten Online Speech and Privacy (press release)

8/9/2005 - The Electronic Frontier Foundation, joined by several civil liberties organizations and online service providers, filed a friend-of-the-court brief yesterday in the case of Doe v. Gonzales arguing that National Security Letters (NSLs) are unconstitutional....

Menocease.com- Are you looking for natural alternative solution to Hormone replacement therapy? (press release)

8/9/2005 - Then you need to log on to www.menocease.com. Menocease.com is the dedicated website designed to provide valuable information and solution to menopause problems naturally. The site has following benefits to offer: • Information on herbs...

Desirable rate of exclusive breastfeeding still a distant goal in most of the Arab world (press release)

8/9/2005 - Exclusive breastfeeding rates increased by 10% over the past decade in the region and improvements were also noted in complementary feeding and in continued breastfeeding for the

second year of life. However, the lack of continued support and irregular...

[Afghanistan's maternal and child mortality rates soar \(press release\)](#)

8/9/2005 - About 20 percent of Afghan children die before their fifth birthday while about 1,600 out of every 100,000 Afghan mothers die while giving birth or because of related complications. An Afghan child today had a one in seven chance of dying before...

[More Than Half the U.S. Population is Sensitive to One or More Allergens \(press release\)](#)

8/9/2005 - The new findings published in the August issue of the Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology were conducted by researchers at the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS) and the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases,...

[New Agreement Will Speed Research Efforts on Microbicides for Women \(press release\)](#)

8/9/2005 - "There is an urgent need for products, such as microbicides, that women can use to protect themselves from HIV," notes NIAID Director Anthony S. Fauci, M.D. "We know that women make up nearly half of all people living with HIV worldwide and that most...

[First Drill Hole Into San Andreas Fault Will Aid Earthquake Studies \(press release\)](#)

8/9/2005 - Geologists affiliated with the EarthScope Project have successfully drilled a hole 2 miles deep into the San Andreas Fault, an 800-mile-long rift. The entire borehole will be lined with steel and concrete so sensitive instruments can be installed underground. EarthScope...

[Your Tap Water: Will that be Leaded or Unleaded? \(press release\)](#)

8/9/2005 - The new study looked at the American National Standards Institute/National Sanitation Foundation 61 Section 8 standard--a protocol consisting of specific methods and test-water formulas that governments and industries have relied upon to ensure safe...

[The Philippines Lifts Ban On U.S. Beef And Beef Products \(press release\)](#)

8/9/2005 - "I am very pleased with the reopening of the Philippines market to U.S. beef and beef products, which demonstrates their commitment to trade based on internationally accepted scientific standards for human and animal health," said Johanns. "The Philippines..."

[Doctors confused about cholesterol \(press release\)](#)

8/9/2005 - The advisory group has been brought together in response to research among Australian GPs which found 73.2% of GPs believed dietary cholesterol had a 'moderate to significant' effect

on serum cholesterol levels. The scientific literature, however, shows...

New Affordable Coaching Program Offers You Support and Encouragement If You're About To Give Up On Success (press release)

8/9/2005 - Successful Thinking Program is the brainchild of Marie Magdala Roker, Personal Development Coach and Owner of Smart Bee Coaching LLC. Ms. Roker wanted to offer support, motivation, and encouragement to people who seem to elude success despite their...

Antibacterial silver products finally begin to emerge after years of FDA oppression

8/7/2005 - Right now I'm holding an off-the-shelf medical product that would not have existed five years ago. What is it? It's the Curad Silver natural antibacterial bandages. Yes, I have a box of 30 bandages that have the word "silver" prominently mentioned on...

Anti-tumor activity also plays a critical role during eye development in the embryo (press release)

8/7/2005 - A gene better known for its role in preventing cancer also plays a key role in the developing embryo, where the gene prevents excessive growth of blood vessels, according to investigators at St. Jude Children's Research Hospital. The gene, called Arf,...

Fossil Fuels May Decrease Earth's Natural Capacity to Store Carbon (press release)

8/7/2005 - The study, which was posted on-line this week by the journal Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, is based on a new computer simulation of the global carbon cycle developed by Inez Fung of the University of California at Berkeley and her...

Gene therapy works in mice to prevent blindness that strikes boys (press release)

8/7/2005 - Writing in the August issue of Molecular Therapy, scientists from the UF Genetics Institute describe how they successfully used gene therapy in mice to treat retinoschisis, a rare genetic disorder that is passed from mothers, who retain their sight,...

Link between Alzheimer's disease and traumatic brain damage clarified (press release)

8/7/2005 - The normal function of the amyloid precursor protein or APP clarified It has been known for several years that APP is relevant in Alzheimer's disease. APP is the precursor of the amyloid- β protein that causes the typical 'plaques' in the brains of...

Research casts doubt on circulating stem cells (press release)

8/7/2005 - Bone marrow constantly produces stem cells from which, among other things, the white and red blood corpuscles are formed. The dream of many scientists is to breed other types of tissue from bone marrow-derived cells. In recent years a great deal of hype...

USAID Announces Emergency Airlift of Food Aid to Niger (press release)

8/7/2005 - As part of ongoing assistance for undernourished people in Niger, the US government, through the US Agency for International Development (USAID), announced today it will charter two jumbo freighter flights to airlift 206 metric tons (MT) of special,...

Successful diabetes treatment through naturopathic treatment regimen (press release)

8/7/2005 - Southwest College of Naturopathic Medicine has found significant positive results and benefits from a naturopathic treatment regimen for diabetes. According to the American Diabetes Association (ADA), diabetes is the fifth deadliest disease...

Study finds obesity has effect on disability, not life expectancy, for adults 70+ (press release)

8/7/2005 - Previous investigations had focused on the impact of obesity on either mortality or the onset of disability, but lead author Sandra Reynolds of the University of South Florida School of Aging Studies sought to consider them together. She was joined on...

Refugee mental health influenced by social and political factors (press release)

8/7/2005 - Researchers analyzed the medical literature to find studies about the mental health of refugees (including internally displaced persons, asylum seekers, and stateless persons). The researchers write that existing data from several international agencies...

Cognitive Therapy Reduces Repeat Suicide Attempts by 50 Percent (press release)

8/7/2005 - "Since even one previous attempt multiplies suicide risk by 38-40 times and suicide is the fourth leading cause of death for adults under 65, a proven way to prevent repeat attempts has important public health implications," said NIMH Director Thomas...

Finding May Explain Link Between Alcohol and Certain Cancers (press release)

8/7/2005 - "We've long suspected acetaldehyde's role in the carcinogenicity of alcohol beverage consumption, but this study gives us important new clues about its involvement," says Ting-Kai Li, M.D., director of the NIAAA, which is part of the National Institutes...

Researchers Model Avian Flu Outbreak, Impact of Interventions (press release)

8/7/2005 - The researchers used computer modeling to simulate what might happen if avian flu were to start passing efficiently between people in Southeast Asia. They found that antiviral treatment is a critical component of any multi-pronged approach. The...

Hearing loss among college students becoming more common (press release)

8/6/2005 - "We're starting to see hearing loss in young adults that we expect to diagnose in middle-aged adults," says Robert Novak, director of clinical education in audiology and associate department head. "This loss is often self-induced and may be related to..."

Poor feeding for children under two leads to nearly one-fifth of child deaths (press release)

8/6/2005 - Better infant feeding practices in the first two years of life could prevent almost one-fifth of all child deaths in the developing world, UNICEF said today at the start of World Breastfeeding Week. Currently, an estimated 63 per cent of children...

New amphibian species result from exploration, not from rule changes (press release)

8/6/2005 - Researchers have discovered amphibian species at an accelerating rate in recent decades, with over 1,000 new ones recognized between 1992 and 2003. At the same time, amphibians are, for reasons not entirely clear, declining more rapidly than either mammals...

New molecule may aid in production of biofuels and fungi-resistant plants (press release)

8/6/2005 - The research appears as the "Paper of the Week" in the August 5 issue of the Journal of Biological Chemistry, an American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology journal. "Chitin is an insoluble molecule that consists of tightly packed chains..."

Once-dreaded leprosy "replaced" by tuberculosis, say researchers (press release)

8/6/2005 - The reason seems to be, say researchers at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem and in London, that tuberculosis, a far more deadly disease, overtook leprosy, killing millions throughout Europe. Their conclusion is based upon the examination of DNA...

How butterflies fly thousands of miles without getting lost revealed by researchers (press release)

8/6/2005 - The phenomenon of long-range bird migration is a well-known one, but not in the insect world. Also, among birds their migration route is a round-trip one, which they make more than once

in their lifetimes, while for the monarch it is strictly a one-way...

Babies born at night have greater risk of death, study finds (press release)

8/6/2005 - "We're not surprised at this finding because it is supported by previous studies in the medical literature that were carried out in Europe," said Diane M. Ashton, M.D., M.P.H., associate medical director of the March of Dimes. "More research needs to..."

Are there national patterns of teaching? (press release)

8/6/2005 - In their research, Karen Bogard Givvin and colleagues, consider two possible explanations for the patterns that have developed in school teaching. One explanation is that there are universal elements in most schools today that shape teaching practice....

Cannabis-based drugs could offer new hope for inflammatory bowel disease patients (press release)

8/6/2005 - This finding, published in the journal Gastroenterology today, could bring new hope for the UK's 90,000 - 180,000 sufferers of diseases like Crohn's and ulcerative colitis* with the possibility that cannabis-derived drugs may help to heal the gut lining,...

Sensor could detect concealed weapons without x-rays (press release)

8/6/2005 - Unlike X-ray machines or radar instruments, the sensor doesn't have to generate a signal to detect objects – it spots them based on how brightly they reflect the natural radiation that is all around us every day. There is always a certain amount...

Polypharmacy in children on the rise in the U.S. (press release)

8/6/2005 - "This is a critical issue - it's not uncommon to find a child on an anti-depressant, a mood stabilizer, and a sleep agent all at the same time, but there's no research to see how these drugs interact with each other" says co-author Joseph Penn, MD a...

Injuries sustained at home remain a leading cause of death for children, teens in the US (press release)

8/6/2005 - The study is the first comprehensive analysis of residential deaths among children and teens (younger than 20 years old) in the United States since 1985. It is based on statistics reported between 1985 and 1997 from the National Vital Statistics System...

Mayo Clinic collaboration invents "virus in stealth" to help kill cancer cells (press release)

8/6/2005 - The work is still experimental. But it is a key step forward in the science of redirecting or retargeting a virus through genetic engineering. Retargeted measles virus can recognize surface

molecules found only on cancerous cells, allowing selective...

East meets West in effort to prevent diabetes (press release)

8/6/2005 - In a study that is believed to be the first in the world to evaluate the effectiveness of Qigong and Tai Chi to combat the disease, PhD student Liu Xin has developed a series of exercises to reduce the risk of progression to Type 2 diabetes. The...

Many discharged patients do not know diagnoses, medications or side effects (press release)

8/6/2005 - The findings are concerning to physicians because failure of patients to follow treatment plans or understand the requirements after leaving their care could result in readmission to the hospital with compounding health problems and additional health...

Women's preference for female colonoscopists presents a barrier to colon cancer screening (press release)

8/6/2005 - In a study conducted by researchers at the Division of Gastroenterology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, and published in the current (August) issue of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (GIE) by the American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (ASGE...

Negotiations on Rights of People with Disabilities hailed as one of the most worthy United Nations exercises at present time (press release)

8/6/2005 - Opening the sixth session of the General Assembly's Ad Hoc Committee on a Comprehensive and Integral Convention to Promote and Protect the Rights and Dignity of Persons with Disabilities, Chairman Don MacKay (New Zealand) said the Committee's work...

Penn researchers discover key to how SARS virus infects cells (press release)

8/6/2005 - Researchers from the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine have found that inhibitors of an enzyme called cathepsin L prevent the SARS (severe acute respiratory syndrome) virus from entering target cells. SARS is caused by an emergent coronavirus....

Patients with severe asthma may benefit from increased vitamin C intake (press release)

8/6/2005 - Neil Misso (Asthma & Allergy Research Institute, Nedlands, Australia) and his colleagues compared the dietary intakes and blood concentrations of antioxidants, including vitamin C, in 28 patients with severe asthma compared with 53 mild asthmatic patients...

Environmental News Network Launches ENN Expo (press release)

8/6/2005 - Environmental News Network announced today the launch of ENN Expo, an interactive showcase of exciting new environmental products, services and technologies. The Expo is designed to give the makers of innovative products the opportunity to market them...

Childhood Obesity: A Global Epidemic (press release)

8/6/2005 - Researchers worldwide voiced concern over the growing problem of obesity among children and teenagers. Unhealthy food diet and lack of physical activity propels obesity which is the cause of many cardiovascular diseases, diabetes and cancer. Dr Yin,...

Habit leads to learning, new VA/UCSD study shows (press release)

8/6/2005 - "We know there is habit learning and have studied it extensively in animal models, but we don't understand the process as clearly in humans because our declarative memory is so dominant," said Larry Squire, Ph.D., professor of neurosciences, psychiatry...

Do free drug samples influence residents' prescribing decisions? (press release)

8/6/2005 - After selecting drug classes where samples of heavily advertised drugs were provided to the clinic, and where lower priced alternative formulations existed, the authors looked for prescribing differences between physicians who had access to free samples...

Scientists discover global pattern of big fish diversity in open oceans (press release)

8/6/2005 - A new study released in Science (via Science Express <http://www.sciencexpress.org>) on July 28th reveals a striking downward trend in the diversity of fish in the open ocean – the largest and least known part of our planet. Teasing apart the effects...

Broccoli Packs Powerful Punch To Bladder Cancer Cells (press release)

8/6/2005 - The current work builds on a major study conducted six years ago by Harvard and Ohio State universities that found that men who ate two or more half-cup servings of broccoli per week had a 44 percent lower incidence of bladder cancer compared to men...

Key to elephant conservation is "in the sauce" (press release)

8/6/2005 - What do hot sauce aficionados and African elephants have in common? They both feel the burn of chilli peppers, the key ingredient for resolving human-elephant conflicts in Africa while raising money for farmers and conservation. Supported by the Wildlife...

Water ice in crater at Martian north pole (press release)

8/6/2005 - The HRSC obtained these images during orbit 1343 with a ground resolution of approximately 15 metres per pixel. The unnamed impact crater is located on Vastitas Borealis, a broad plain that covers much of Mars's far northern latitudes, at approximately...

Officials Report Progress, Challenges in Treating Combat Stress (press release)

8/6/2005 - Surveys show that 19 to 21 percent of troops who have returned from combat deployments meet criteria for post-traumatic stress disorder, depression or anxiety, Army Col. Charles Hoge, chief of psychiatry and behavior services at the Walter Reed Army...

Baby Boomers put the hurt on the health care system (press release)

8/6/2005 - "The impact of the boomer generation's aging on the health care system has been referred to as an age quake because medically, it is the equivalent of a massive earthquake. The demands on the system are enormous and growing," says University of Michigan...

Enduring chronic pain: "Nobody should have to suffer when treatments are available" (press release)

8/6/2005 - Simone Orton – once a runner, baseball player and figure skater – found herself curled up in a fetal position during a bout of agony so powerful, she wondered if she would ever live a pain-free and active life again Her muscles were twitching from...

Is your child overscheduled & overstressed? U-M expert offers tips on how to tell — and what to do (press release)

8/6/2005 - With the clock ticking down to the start of the school year, parents everywhere are scrambling. Sure, they're getting their kids ready to go back to class. But the real scramble comes from signing them up for soccer teams and cheerleading squads,...

New Research is Quantifying Environmental Benefits of Appliance Insulation (press release)

8/6/2005 - New research shows that substantially less of the fluorocarbons used in the foam insulation of refrigerator/freezers are emitted during the disposal process typically used in the U.S. than previously assumed. While the energy efficiency of refrigerator/freezers...

The Treatment of Anorexia and Bulimia Sheds New Light on Obesity (press release)

8/6/2005 - A psychologist who has been treating Anorexia and Bulimia for many years is offering online lectures designed to educate adults about the link between eating disorders and obesity. Dr. Gina Scarano-Osika began exploring this link a few years ago and...

Is Your Private Information Really Safe? (press release)

8/6/2005 - Identity theft has reached epidemic proportions in the U.S. today. The Federal Trade Commission estimates that one in twenty people have been victimized, and the statistics are rising. Using modern technology, it's easier than ever to steal private information...

Heads-Up on Traumatic Brain Injury (press release)

8/6/2005 - Percival Pangilinan Jr., M.D., of the University of Michigan Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, says more than half a million people each year sustain a traumatic brain injury, or TBI. These brain injuries are caused when the brain,...

Scientists make breakthrough in understanding muscle contraction (press release)

8/6/2005 - Professor Susan Wray, who heads the UK's top rated Department of Physiology, and Dr. Ted Burdyga, are studying muscles in the wall of the ureter, which connects the kidney to the bladder, to understand how muscles respond to signals in the body telling...

Study shows simple hospital reminder system can reduce urinary catheter use, cutting risk of infection -- and cost (press release)

8/6/2005 - About 25 percent of hospital patients at any given time have urinary catheters -- and a substantial proportion of patients have them much longer than they really need them, experts say. This greatly raises their risk of getting a painful urinary tract...

Brown Grad Student's Seismic Study Shakes Up Plate Tectonics (press release)

8/6/2005 - Earth's cool, rigid upper layer, known as the lithosphere, rides on top of its warmer, more pliable neighbor, the asthenosphere, as a series of massive plates. Plates continuously shift and break, triggering earthquakes, sparking volcanic eruptions,...

Life Coach Says You Can Take Control of Your Life (press release)

8/6/2005 - Are you running your life, or is it running you? Do you plan where you want to go in life or do you just "let it happen"? We all like to think we're in charge of our lives. Tom Caines, life and business coach and co-owner of ClearVision Coaching in New...

New clues for the understanding of dementia (press release)

8/6/2005 - The investigators studied a large family spanning 6 generations that is affected by an inherited form of early onset dementia, similar to Alzheimer's disease, called frontotemporal dementia (FTD). FTD is the second most common cause of presenile dementia...

Poverty a barrier to children's dental health (press release)

8/6/2005 - Only 20 percent of children with private dental coverage and 24 percent of those with public dental coverage failed to visit a dentist for preventive care in the previous year. In another study that focused on barriers to children's dental health...

Food Fats in Transition -- Fat Content Still Number One Issue Among Americans (press release)

8/6/2005 - The study by the International Food Information Council comes in anticipation of new food labeling standards that will add trans fat content to all nutrition labels beginning January 1, 2006. And it comes at a time when new research sheds a new look...

Your nails and your overall health (press release)

8/6/2005 - Speaking at ACADEMY '05, the American Academy of Dermatology's summer scientific session in Chicago, dermatologist Richard K. Scher, M.D., professor of clinical dermatology, Columbia University, New York, N.Y., discussed common nail problems and how...

Biologic Treatments Improve the Quality of Life for Psoriasis Patients (press release)

8/6/2005 - Speaking today at the ACADEMY '05, the American Academy of Dermatology's (Academy) summer scientific session in Chicago, dermatologist Mark Lebwohl, M.D., professor of dermatology, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York, N.Y., discussed how these...

Ragweed pollen main cause of hay fever (press release)

8/6/2005 - "A single ragweed plant can produce up to 1 billion pollen grains, and each grain can travel more than 100 miles from its source," said Richard W. Weber, M.D., National Jewish Medical and Research Center, Denver, and chair of the ACAAI Aerobiology Committee...

Time Under General Anesthesia Associated with Postoperative Complications (press release)

8/6/2005 - The elderly population in the United States is expected to rise from 34.7 million in 2000 to 69.4 million persons older than 65 years in 2030, according to background information in the article. This may result in increased numbers of elderly patients...

Little Antioxidants Can Come from -- and Go -- a Long Way (press release)

8/6/2005 - There was a time not long ago when green tea was a consumer success, but sales are steadily sliding now that questions about over-consumption and toxicity of the drink are rising, it was reported. The message is better for a plant source that few,...

Struggling to Label Food Allergens (press release)

8/6/2005 - "The law is a little ahead of the science," said Kenneth J. Falci, U.S. Food and Drug

Administration, about the Food Allergen Labeling and Consumer Protection Act. The proposed regulations direct companies to label foods that contain eight major...

Digital Wireless Service for the Hearing Impaired (press release)

8/6/2005 - Digital Wireless Phone Hearing Aid Compatibility As more and more American consumers have come to rely on their wireless phones for safety, business, and personal reasons in the past few years, it has become critical that access to digital wireless...

New generation of cod liver oil helps tackle early joint problems (press release)

8/6/2005 - The joint wear and tear that can result in arthritis may start as early as your late 20s or early 30s, long before any symptoms occur, according to a leading rheumatologist¹. Cod liver oil has been proven to slow, even reverse, the cartilage degeneration...

A new understanding of how the immune system targets disease (press release)

8/6/2005 - Study sets foundation for new generation of vaccines for HIV, influenza - Scientists have taken a major step toward the goal of altering viruses, bacteria and tumor cells so that they demand attention from immune cells designed to destroy them....

Using nanoparticles, in vivo gene therapy activates brain stem cells (press release)

8/6/2005 - Technique may allow scientists to repair brain cells damaged by disease, trauma or stroke - Using customized nanoparticles that they developed, University at Buffalo scientists have for the first time delivered genes into the brains of living mice...

First Jail Sentence Under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (press release)

8/6/2005 - Mr. Jeffrey Dressler pleaded guilty on July 22, 2005, to two charges under the Export and Import of Hazardous Waste Regulations made pursuant to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. He received a sentence of 30 days on each count, to be served...

Unidentified disease hits Chinese province

8/4/2005 - An unidentified disease has killed at least 24 people and infected 117 others in the past month in China's Sichuan province, but while Sichuan officials say a pig pathogen, a bacterium called *Streptococcus suis*, is responsible for the infections and...

Current and Future Infectious Disease Threats: Developments in the Fight Against Infectious Diseases (press release)

8/2/2005 - Infectious diseases pose a serious threat to the nation's public health. Today, experts

addressed key developments to the current and future outlook of infectious diseases, highlighting adolescent immunizations, outbreaks and epidemics of infectious diseases,...

We Have Great News: Trampolines Are a Great Way to Exercise (press release)

8/2/2005 - Many people are using trampolines to exercise and stay fit -- and they love doing it. One of the main medical concerns of this decade is the sharp increase in childhood obesity. A proven solution in combating obesity is an active lifestyle. An...

New School Policy Guide to Help Manage Children's Asthma Issued (press release)

8/2/2005 - A new policy guide recommending the development of school asthma programs to help students manage their condition and respond to their educational needs has been published by the National Association of State Boards of Education (NASBE). Other suggested polices...

RSDSA: Sports Injuries Linked to Chronic Pain Syndrome (press release)

8/2/2005 - The link between sports injuries -- and the surgeries that treat them -- and the risk of developing Complex Regional Pain Syndrome (CPRS), also known as Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy Syndrome (RSD), should be understood by every athletic trainer, coach,...

More Than 30% of Common Children's Vision Disorders Missed (press release)

8/2/2005 - As nearly one-third of America's preschoolers fall through the cracks of vision screenings, the American Optometric Association (AOA) says that change is essential. Calling for a policy of "zero tolerance," the AOA today responded to alarming results...

Asthma Foundation Applauds Family Asthma Act (press release)

8/2/2005 - The Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America applauds Senators Hillary Rodham Clinton (D-NY) and Mike DeWine (R-OH) who recently introduced the Family Asthma Act of 2005 to address the unmet need for better asthma control and management, particularly...

Today's Shoe Styles Can Give Women More Than a Trendy Look (press release)

8/2/2005 - Today's style trends demand that women wear high heels. However, all too often, fashionistas are squeezing their feet into designs that are too tall or narrow. According to Dr. Paul Kasdan, founder of OurFootDoctor.com (...)

New Survey Reveals Personal Sacrifices Take a Toll on Infertile Women (press release)

8/2/2005 - Results of a new national survey of women diagnosed with infertility reveal the importance of having strategies to deal with the emotional upheaval and sacrifices associated with the fertility journey before jumping into treatment. Though evidence...

New Study Reveals Simple and Effective Way for Women to Breathe Easier During Labor (press release)

8/2/2005 - From Lamaze classes to epidurals, expectant mothers will do almost anything to ease the pain during childbirth. But now a new study reveals that an innovative form of relief during labor could be right on the tip of your nose. Research published...

The Menopause Revolution: Smashing the HRT Myth (press release)

8/2/2005 - Human genome mapping may hold the simple key to eliminating menopausal symptoms without the use of synthetic hormone therapy. In "The Menopause Revolution: Smashing the HRT Myth" (Agora Health Books, \$19.95, <http://www.agorahealthbooks.com>),...

Geologically produced antineutrinos provide a new window into the Earth's interior (press release)

8/2/2005 - Geologically produced antineutrinos provide a new window into the Earth's interior In Jules Verne's nineteenth century classic Journey to the Centre of the Earth, an Edinburgh professor and colleagues follow an explorer's trail down an extinct volcano...

Interview: Miracle Greens superfood supplement

7/31/2005 - Mike: I'm here with Josh Wright of Miracle Greens, Inc. They have a product here called Miracle Greens. Can you give us an overview of what is in the product? Wright: Well, it's the only green product out there that's made with organic...

Keeping Spending Down as Temps Climb (Press Release)

7/31/2005 - Consumers don't need a calendar to tell them it's summer – they can tell by the loan offers that swamp mailboxes, enticing borrowers to charge a vacation to a credit card or take out a home equity loan for a new boat. But the season's good times can...

The truth about Gastric Bypass Surgery! (Press Release)

7/31/2005 - "Permanent Weight Loss is only realized by Lifestyle change. ByPass Gastric Bypass Surgery--and still lose all the weight you want," says Julia Havey, celebrated author of the #2 Amazon.com Health book "Awaken the Diet Within (Warner Books) "With...

Homeowners Beware Of TV/Internet Mortgage Services and National Mortgage Referral Services (Press Release)

7/31/2005 - According to a just released report by the National Mortgage Complaint Center, homeowners wishing to finance or refinance their homes should consider steering clear of any mortgage service/mortgage referral service that promotes itself on TV or the Internet...

Visible Light May Kill Bacteria That Infects the Human Stomach (Press Release)

7/31/2005 - Helicobacter pylori, often referred to as the world's "commonest infectious agent", colonizes in the stomach causing chronic gastritis, gastric ulcers, and was recently implicated in the development of gastric cancer. Infecting more than fifty percent...

Dentistry Study Shows Black Tea Reduces Plaque, Resulting in Fewer Cavities; Medical Research Suggests Tea Protects Against Heart Disease and Cancer (press release)

7/31/2005 - A recent Chicago College of Dentistry study showed that people who rinsed their mouths with black tea multiple times a day had less plaque buildup than those who rinsed with water. "Polyphenols in tea suppress the bacterial enzyme that triggers plaque..."

Spiritual Growth Expert Comments on Seven-Time Tour de France Winner (press release)

7/31/2005 - Medication or the power of a positive mind? What was the cure for seven-time Tour de France winner Lance Armstrong? Some may argue that it was Armstrong's team of wonder doctors coupled with a carefully laid-out regimen of cancer treatments, and others...

Forty-Seven Percent of Workers Have Gained Weight at Their Current Jobs, According to CareerBuilder.com Survey (press release)

7/31/2005 - Workers often take new jobs to earn a fatter paycheck, but their bank accounts aren't the only things expanding. Forty-seven percent of workers say they have gained weight since starting their present jobs, according to a recent CareerBuilder.com survey....

Dietary Supplements Should Be Included In Every Travel Kit (press release)

7/31/2005 - Next time you travel overseas via airlines or cruise ships, take selected dietary supplements with you to ward off infection, diarrhea, overcome jet lag, motion sickness and even blood clots in the legs, says health journalist Bill Sardi, president of...

Activists and Artists -- It's Time for a Retreat (press release)

7/31/2005 - The great beauty and grace of everyday events at Organic Gardens Retreat nourishes

one's spirit, one's soul. The humming birds drink from the trumpet shaped flowers of Texas Hummingbird Sage, the red tailed hawk and her partner ride the thermals above;...

Antioxidant-Rich Foods For Beauty and Vibrant Health (press release)

7/31/2005 - Antioxidant rich food is a subject that has become a hot topic the last few years - and for good reason. We face a daily assault against our immunity which affects our appearance as well as our internal body systems and organs. And nutrition experts...

Indoor Air Quality Impacts Child Asthma, Humidex Reduces Contaminates that Trigger Asthma Attacks (press release)

7/31/2005 - According to the Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America (AAFA) controlling the air quality in your home can reduce allergy and asthma symptoms. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) reports that fewer than 30 percent of people with asthma are taking...

Screening for Breast Cancer With No Compression and No Radiation (press release)

7/31/2005 - Who would have thought that a technology for detecting breast cancer used today actually had its' roots dating back to 480 B.C.? Digital Infrared Thermal Imaging (DITI) is a fairly new technology that represents a new twist on an age-old technique that...

Theory by Lead Researcher Gives New Hope for Permanent Cure of Psoriatic Conditions (press release)

7/31/2005 - Defective bone marrow is the critical link for the psoriatic conditions, claims the lead researcher Dr. S Dhawan in his latest article titled, "Chronic Psoriasis – causes and treatment A new hope for permanent cure." Bone marrow is the production...

Nordic Naturals Fills the Gap in Pet Nutrition with Omega-3 Pet (press release)

7/31/2005 - Dogs and cats need Omega-3 fatty acids just as much as people do. While pet diets may include some Omega-3s, virtually none include satisfactory amounts of the most important ones: DHA and EPA. Nordic Naturals, Inc. announced today the introduction of...

Botox: A Risky Weapon In The Battle Against Migraine (press release)

7/31/2005 - For many, migraines can be one of the most debilitating and excruciatingly painful experiences in life. Sufferers aren't able to complete tasks and have a hard time taking care of their responsibilities when having migraine attacks. There are many potential...

Breaking the Sound Barriers of Disease -- Unconventional Technique Produces Miracles of Non Medicine (press release)

7/31/2005 - The regeneration of nerve and muscle tissue, through ambient sound presentation, is now a reality. Macular degeneration, the deterioration of a part of the field of vision, need not be considered irreversible any longer. The millions of adults who report...

Bicycle Your Way to Health and Happiness (press release)

7/31/2005 - Bicycle riding is one of the most rewarding forms of cardiovascular exercise. Whether your bicycling sport of choice is mountain biking, free ride, downhill, dual slalom or cross-country you know you'll be getting a great workout while having a fun time....

Cure for Nature Deficit Disorder May Be as Close as Your Computer Screen (press release)

7/31/2005 - When author Richard Louv coined the phrase "nature-deficit disorder", he was linking children's alienation from nature to today's pervasive epidemic of childhood obesity, attention-deficit disorder and depression. Louv believes that the root of many...

New Tai Chi Website Reveals 1,000-Year-Old Healthcare Secrets (press release)

7/31/2005 - A new website at www.VideoTaiChi.com was launched this week by Grace Martial Arts, (GMA), principals Master Robert Xavier, PhD and Mark McGee, 6th Degree Black Belt, are promoting a line of healthcare and self-defense...

Bella Vita Retreat -- The New Generation Health Resort (press release)

7/31/2005 - Margot Rutigliano, owner of Bella Vita Retreat, has moved the concept of the health resort in a new direction. Shifting gears from the normal health spa, this new fitness resort is the updated, sophisticated version. The newest in health resorts, Bella...

Dangers of hydrogenated oils revealed in new downloadable report (press release)

7/27/2005 - How shocked would be you be to learn that the U.S. population is being slowly poisoned by a single ingredient deliberately added to the human food supply? At first, it sounds like nonsense. But then you realize, after learning more, that the World...

Triple-Action Anti-Aging Beginnings(R) Addresses All Skin Care Needs of Today's Travelers (press release)

7/27/2005 - Hours in a pressurized airline cabin can dry your skin out before you even get to your destination. Sun, wind, dust, and pollution can cause further damage once you've arrived. Yet, too many travelers say goodbye to proper skin care when they leave home,...

Chocolate Becoming Hot Ingredient in Beauty and Personal Care Products (press release)

7/27/2005 - While chocolate lovers around the world swear that their dark delicacy can elicit feelings of well-being, euphoria and sensuality, personal care formulators are discovering that tasting is not the only way to savor its delights. Chocolate is becoming...

Treating Lung Cancer With 4D Protons (press release)

7/27/2005 - Compared to the x rays traditionally used in radiation therapy, protons offer the ability to destroy lung tumors just as competently while inflicting less damage to surrounding healthy tissue. In a small experimental patient study, researchers...

Introgen's INGN 241 Cancer Therapy Triggers Immune System to Kill Cancer Cells (press release)

7/27/2005 - Researchers at Introgen Therapeutics, Inc. (Nasdaq: INGN - News) and their collaborators at The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center have published new findings on the role of IL-24 in regulating the immune system in the current online issue...

National Commission For Quality Long-term Care Holds Public Hearing to Address Health Care Crisis (press release)

7/27/2005 - Leading Japanese toiletries and cosmetics manufacturer Lion (TSE: 4912) announced on July 12 the results of its latest survey on male baldness. Initially, the company's two R&D units have histologically confirmed that a peroxide, which consists...

Lion Develops Innovative Retardant for Male Hair Loss (press release)

7/27/2005 - Leading Japanese toiletries and cosmetics manufacturer Lion (TSE: 4912) announced on July 12 the results of its latest survey on male baldness. Initially, the company's two R&D units have histologically confirmed that a peroxide, which consists...

Continuing Fitness Launches First Complete Line of Equipment Designed for Mature Adults (press release)

7/27/2005 - By the year 2030, the number of mature adults in the U.S. is expected to double from 35 million to 70 million. And although countless studies have confirmed that exercise is the key to living a longer, healthier life, few of the country's fitness leaders...

New Research Shows Low Level Heat Significantly Improves Therapeutic Exercise for Acute Low Back Pain (press release)

7/27/2005 - New Research published in the August issue of The Spine Journal, shows that continuous low-level heat wrap therapy (CLHT) can significantly reduce acute low back pain and improve functional outcomes in patients who use CLHT with exercise as compared...

Living Well With Osteoarthritis -- Tips on Activity Participation (press release)

7/27/2005 - When you have arthritis - and nearly 70 million Americans do have some arthritis-related condition - daily life can be filled with many challenges, both physical and mental. Ordinary activities you once took for granted, from driving to climbing stairs...

Pathology Diagnosis: What You Don't Know Can Hurt You (press release)

7/27/2005 - Pathology is the medical specialty that deals with the examination of tissues and cells under the microscope in order to arrive at a diagnosis. When it comes to cancer, a pathological diagnosis is the gold standard that indicates the presence or absence...

Electronic Brachytherapy Accurately Delivers Non-Radioactive Radiation Therapy Directly to Tumor Sites (press release)

7/27/2005 - The ability of Electronic Brachytherapy to accurately and consistently deliver localized, non-radioactive radiation treatment directly to cancer sites is the focus of four research papers accepted for presentation at the 47th American Association of...

The madness of bariatric surgery and other "modern" surgical procedures

7/26/2005 - It has now been widely reported that bariatric surgery (an aggressive form of weight loss surgery where patients' digestive organs are lobotomized) has an unintended side effect: low blood sugar. According to reports in USA Today, the New York Times,...

Internet leak of Star Wars film a trap for file-sharing services

6/13/2005 - Some people believe that the internet 'leak' of Revenge of the Sith, the latest Star Wars movie, was a trap for file-sharing networks. Given how fast the Motion Picture Association of America (MPAA) took action against Elite Torrent, BitTorrent's indexing...

Canada court rules privacy rights outweigh music industry's copyright claims

6/13/2005 - A Federal Court of Appeal in Canada has refused to unmask 29 people the recording industry accused of unlawfully sharing thousands of music files. The court said that privacy rights must supersede the record labels' copyright claims, stressing that 'technology...

Now is the time for government-run healthcare, say some

6/12/2005 - In the face of a national healthcare crisis, in which five million fewer jobs provide healthcare now than in 2001, and more than 750,000 families file for bankruptcy each year citing medical costs as the reason, experts say it's time to turn to a government-run...

Bank of America offers "SiteKey" security measure to stump data thieves

6/12/2005 - Bank of America is preparing to roll out its new "SiteKey" security measure for online bankers. SiteKey, which generates a predetermined "challenge" question to add an extra layer of security if the online banking account is accessed by an unknown computer,...

U.S. government wary of fraud in new prescription drug plan

6/11/2005 - The U.S. government's new prescription drug coverage plan for the elderly will begin in January, and experts are worried individuals and companies will try to defraud the government. The division of Health and Human Services (HHS) estimates drug companies...